AMERICAN
Turf Register and Sporting Magazine.

DECEMBER, 1840.

Embellishments:

PORTRAITS OF BAY MARIA AND HER FILLY BY PRIAM;
Eagraved on Steel by PRUD'HOMME from an Original Painting by TROYE.

Contents:

Page

TO READERS AND CORRESPONDENTS, ETC. 614
BAY MARIA AND HER PRIAM FILLY: BY THE EDITOR 615
DEER STALKING IN THE HIGHLANDS: BY J. W. M. 616
CRUCIFIX AND BEGGARMAN: BY "JUDEX" 619
PRECEPTS AND PRACTICE, No. II.: BY "FRANK FORESTER" 621
ON BREEDING FOR THE TURF AND FOR THE CHASE 629
SYMMETRY ..... 629 | BREEDING IN AND IN 631
HIGH BREEDING: BY B*****..... 634
STEEPLE CHASE IN LOWER CANADA: BY "CIVIS" 639
FATE OF THE BOAR 640
REFLECTIONS ON ANGLING 641
LEVIATHAN AND PACIFIC: BY "D." 646
INDIANS HUNTING THE BUFFALO: BY "PHAZMA" 648
CORRIGENDA: BY 'H." 649
AGRICULTURAL PREMIUMS 650
NOTES OF THE MONTH: BY THE EDITOR 653
THE GREAT MATCH ..... 653 | RACE COURSES AND JOCKEY CLUBS 653
DEATH OF LUZBOROUGH ..... " | NAMES CLAIMED 654
SALES OF STOCK ..... " | IMPORTED AUTOCRAT ..... "
TURF REGISTER 655
STOCK OF ROD. M. MC. GREGOR, ESQ. ..... 655 | STOCK OF JOHN E. BREATHITT, ESQ. 656
" " WYATT CARDWELL, ESQ ..... " | " " C. N. MERIWETHER, ESQ. ..... "
PEDIGREE AND PRODUCE OF CAMELEON ..... " | " " JOHN A. JONES, ESQ. ..... "
PEDIGREE OF LAUNCELOT [ENGLISH] ..... "
INDEX TO VOLUME XI 657
AMERICAN RACING CALENDAR, 1840. RACES AT
FAYETTE, MO. ..... 33 | BALTIMORE, MD. 39
MERRY OAKS, KY. ..... " | WASHINGTON, D. C. 40
DOVER, MO. ..... 34 | TREMONT, ILL. ..... "
LOWNDES COUNTY, ALA. ..... " | NEWBERRY, S. C. ..... "
BARDSTOWN, KY. ..... " | MAYSVILLE, KY. 41
PITTSYLVANIA C. H. VA. ..... 35 | BROOKE COUNTY, VA. 42
COLUMBIA, TENN. ..... " | PHILADELPHIA, PA. ..... "
ST. LOUIS, MO. ..... 36 | TRENTON, N. J. 43
BROAD ROCK, VA. ..... 37 | WINCHESTER, VA. ..... "
LOUISVILLE, KY. ..... 38 | NEW YORK, UNION COURSE 44
MECKLENBURG, VA. ..... 39 | LIMESTONE SPRINGS, S. C. ..... "

THIS NUMBER CONTAINS FOUR SHEETS, OR SIXTY-FOUR PAGES.

TO READERS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

WITH the present number the Eleventh Volume of the Turf Register is completed, with the exception of the Racing Calendar for 1840. The design of the Editor is, that the entire Calendar for the year should be bound up with the volume; and there are yet several important meetings to take place, and many races which have now come off have not been reported. Every effort will be made to conclude the Calendar with the February number of the next volume, when a complete Index to the Calendar and an Engraved Title Page will be furnished to subscribers. The only inconvenience which can result from this mingling of the two volumes, is the delay of two months in binding; which cannot be of such consequence as to outweigh the advantage of having a volume which shall comprise the entire races of the year.

We are reminded again to call upon the Secretaries of Clubs, and those interested in horses, to see that every race of the year be reported forthwith. The Tables of Winning Horses for 1840 will be commenced immediately for the Spirit of the Times and the Magazine, and as these are compiled from the Racing Calendar scrupulously, it will be no fault of the Editor should there be omissions in them. Annexed is a partial list of Races not Reported, to which we would particularly call the attention of those interested.

The Editor deems it unnecessary to say anything in regard to the conduct of the next volume of the magazine: it will differ in no respect from the present, save in those points where greater experience may suggest some slight improvements. It must not be deemed impertinent in the Editor to call upon each reader to comply at an early day with the terms of subscription. He hopes to be spared the necessity of again alluding to the subject.

The first number of the next volume will contain papers from "Frank Forester" and "J. Cypress, Jr.," and will be illustrated by a more beautiful engraving than has yet appeared in the magazine.

A BROTHER TO BAY MIDDLETON.

We are authorized to state that the French Government have been in treaty for the purchase of *Achmet*, own Brother to Bay Middleton, and he will undoubtedly be sold to France unless immediately purchased for the United States. An English gentleman who knew that at one time a great desire was expressed to obtain Achmet here, succeeded in obtaining the refusal of him at 2000 guineas to come to America.

Should any gentleman or a Company desire to purchase him, they should be prompt in availing themselves of the present opportunity, presented to them by the efforts of one who would rather so good a horse should keep up the reputation of the English blood in America, than that he should go to France. Achmet is fifteen hands three inches high, perfectly sound, quiet, and a sure foal-getter; he was never beaten, and an experienced Turfman pronounces him the most perfect model of a Race-Horse he has ever seen—certainly superior in shape and beauty to his brother, Bay Middleton. We say this on unquestionable authority, and add that a sagacious American Turfman who was in England last year, spoke of Achmet to us upon his return in terms equally strong—especially in comparing him with his more famed brother.

Achmet is by Sultan, out of Cobweb by Phantom, out of Filagree by Soothsayer, &c. &c. —a stock the most fashionable in England, and justly so if estimated by the number of valuable Stakes won by them. The Riddlesworth, the 1000 and 2000 guineas Stakes have been almost monopolized by Lord Jersey, and the reader will recollect the wonderful superiority of Bay Middleton to any horse of his year.

We repeat that immediate application should be made to secure this horse. Letters to our care will be forwarded at once to the proper quarter in England.

REPORTS OF RACES WANTED.

Reports of the recent Meetings held at the following places are due. Will "any dear friend of Cæsar's" furnish them. Secretaries of the several Clubs owe it to themselves, and the gentlemen whom they represent, to supply a report at their earliest convenience. It will give us great pleasure to reciprocate the favor in any way they may suggest.

Lawrenceville, Va.	Mount Sterling, Ky.	Mecklenburg, Va.
Carrollton, Mo.	Nashville, Tenn., in *August*.	Fulton, Mo.
Paris, Tenn.	Charlestown, Va.	Clarksburg, Va.
Georgetown, Ky.	Fauquier Springs, Va.	Columbus, Ga.
Fairfield, Va.	Leesburg, Va.	Memphis, Tenn.
Terre Haute, Ind.	Jefferson, Mo.	Macon, Ga.
Oxford, N. C.	Boonville, Mo.	Tuscumbia, Ala.
Spring Hill, Va.	Fredericksburg, Va.	Christianville, Va.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

E. Troye Pinx^t

J.E.E. Prud'homme S^c

BAY MARIA AND HER FILLY BY PRIAM.

(New York Engraved for the American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine)

[illegible] happily in [illegible] Bay Maria, [illegible] illustrates [illegible] picture to such an [illegible] exceedingly [illegible] cult to [illegible] through an actual [illegible] have been reduced [illegible] whole seems somehow [illegible] We think, however, that [illegible] in his engraving of Bay Maria. [illegible] that of [illegible] It is comparatively of little moment, [illegible] the illustration is to give the [illegible] racer and beautiful brood [illegible]

We shall give but slight [illegible] of Bay Maria, and even then [illegible] told tale; the subject is, however, a worthy [illegible] brief as possible.

Bay Maria was bred in 1831 by CHARLES HENRY HALL, Esq., of [illegible], New-York. She was got by Eclipse, out of Lady [illegible] by Sir Archy. To extend the pedigree would be entirely superfluous; so familiar is the stock to all our breeders; it is enough to say of Bay Maria that she is own Sister to Black Maria and Shark, both renowned upon the Turf, and the latter one of the most [illegible] and highly prized of American Stallions. [illegible] the produce of Imported Luxborough and [illegible] was sold the same year, with [illegible] Thus made for the [illegible] in which [illegible]

Bay Maria [illegible] Mrs. WILLIAM JONES, of Cold Spring [illegible] in the Turf, and in whose [illegible] made [illegible] in the North. [illegible] Jones she [illegible] of Virginia, [illegible] purchased [illegible] brought her [illegible]

[illegible] her racing [illegible] 1835, being [illegible] Turf, and [illegible] in the [illegible] she [illegible] If she failed to [illegible] who never [illegible] in a [illegible] heats—she [illegible] place in both [illegible] he won from [illegible] contending [illegible] competitors [illegible] Clara [illegible] Chuck Heath. At the South she never was beaten, and her career pro-

BAY MARIA AND HER PRIAM FILLY,

THE PROPERTY OF COL. WADE HAMPTON, OF MILWOOD, NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

Mr. Troye never succeeded more happily in obtaining a likeness of an animal, than in the instance of Bay Maria, from whose portrait the engraving has been made which illustrates this number of the Turf Register. In reducing a large picture to such an extent as is necessary to suit these pages, it is exceedingly difficult to preserve the expression of the original: although an actual admeasurement may convince you that all the parts have been reduced in just proportion, still the character of the whole seems somehow altered, when studied upon the smaller scale. We think, however, that Mr. Prud'homme has been singularly fortunate in his engraving of Bay Maria. The figure of the mare is very accurate; that of her foal does not strike us as so good. It is comparatively of little moment, however, as the principal design of the illustration is to give the reader a correct idea of the distinguished racer and beautiful brood mare, Bay Maria.

We shall give but slight details of the pedigree and racing career of Bay Maria, and even then at the hazard of repeating a thrice-told tale; the subject is, however, a worthy one, and we will be as brief as possible.

Bay Maria was bred in 1831 by Charles Henry Hall, Esq., of Harlæm, New-York. She was got by Eclipse, out of Lady Lightfoot by Sir Archy. To extend the pedigree would be entirely superfluous, so familiar is the stock to all our breeders; it is enough to say of Bay Maria that she is own Sister to Black Maria and Shark, both renowned upon the Turf, and the latter one of the most promising and highly prized of American Stallions. The filly, Great Western, the produce of Imported Luzborough and Black Maria, foaled in the Spring of 1839, was sold the same year, with her engagements, for $3000. Thus much for the estimation in which this stock is held by the public.

Bay Maria was sold when four years old to Maj. William Jones, of Cold Spring, L. I., who brought her upon the Turf, and in whose hands she made her races in the North. From Maj. Jones she passed into the possession of Col. Wm R. Johnson, of Virginia, and her present owner. Subsequently Col. Hampton purchased the interest of the Virginian owner, and forthwith brought her upon the Turf at the South.

We add below the bare official details of her racing career. When Bay Maria came out at the North in 1835, being then four years old, Post Boy was at the head of the Turf, and it was the fortune of the subject of this sketch to meet him in the only races she ever made on a Northern Course. If she failed to beat him—who never was beaten, when in condition, in a four mile race of heats—she secured the second best place in both the races which he won from her, although she was contending with such other competitors as Alice Grey, Julianna, Clara Howard, and Black Heath. At the South she never was beaten, and her career pro-

mised to be brilliant indeed, when her owner determined to withdraw her from the Turf; in the maturity of her strength, and with a constitution unshattered, she was placed in the breeding stud. The first of her produce was a bay filly, Ruby, which has been before described in these pages. The high price at which Bay Maria was purchased (we think the sum was $6000) will be fully reimbursed, if the admiration entertained by all who have seen Ruby, be in any degree justified by her success on the Turf.

The following is the record of Bay Maria's Performances:—

New York, Union Course, L. I., Oct. 10, 1835—Jockey Club Purse $1000, free for all ages; 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Four mile heats.

Robt. Tillotson's ch. c. Post Boy, by Henry, out of Garland by Duroc, 4 yrs	1	1
W. Jones' b. f. *Bay Maria*, by Eclipse, out of Lady Lightfoot by Sir Archy, 4 yrs	3	2
J. C. Stevens' b. f. Clara Howard, by Imp. Barefoot—Imp. Alarm by Thunderbolt, 4 y.	2	3
Walter Livingston's gr. m. Alice Grey, by Henry, out of Sportsmistress, 6 yrs	4	4

Time, 7:44—8:02.

Same Course, Nov. 7, 1835—Jockey Club Purse $1000, conditions as before, Four mile heats.

Robt. Tillotson's ch. c. Post Boy, pedigree above, 4 yrs	1	1
W. Jones' b. f. *Bay Maria*, 4 yrs	3	2
W. R. Johnson's b. f. Julianna, by Gohanna, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs	4	3
John Heth's bl. c. Black Heath, by Sir Archy, dam by Sir Hal, 4 yrs	2	4

Time, 7:52—7:52.

Augusta, Ga., Lafayette Course, April 14, 1836—Purse $1000, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Four mile heats.

Col. Wade Hampton's b. f. *Bay Maria*, 4 yrs	1	1
Col. J. J. Pittman's b. c. American Citizen, by Marion, daam by Harwood, 3 yrs	2	2

Time, 7:56—8:27.

Columbia, S. C., Jan. 3, 1837—Purse $——, Augusta weights, Four mile heats.

Col. Wade Hampton's b. m. *Bay Maria*, 5 yrs	1	1
Capt. Rowe's ch. g. Clodhopper, 4 yrs	2	2
Capt. J. J. Harrison's b.c. Kite, by Bullock's Mucklejohn—Eliza Splotch by Sir Archy	3	*

Time, 8:35—8:10. * Stopped in the third round of second heat.

Charleston, S. C., Feb. 22, 1837—Jockey Club Purse $1000, Augusta weights, Four mile heats.

Col. Wade Hampton's b. m. *Bay Maria*, 5 yrs	4	1	1
Col. Flud's ch. c. Rienzi, by Bertrand Jr., 3 yrs	3	3	2
Mr. Winter's gr. c. Kite, 3 yrs	1	2	3
Col. E. Richardson's ch. m. Lady Morgan, by John Richards, 5 yrs	2	dr	
Maj. Wm. Richardson's ch. f. Sweet Emma, by Mucklejohn, 3 yrs	dist.		

Time, 8:03—8:05—8:09.

Bay Maria took the track from the start in the last two heats, and was never headed.

Her Produce.

1838. B. f. *Ruby*, by Imported Rowton.
1839. Missed to Imported Emancipation.
1840. B. f. by Imported Priam.
Now stinted to Imported Monarch.

DEER-STALKING IN THE HIGHLANDS.

C —— Castle, 13th September, 1840.

My Dear M——,—Your letters reached me here, and found me in very comfortable quarters. I was rather *bluish* when I first arrived, but have now rallied, and spent my time very pleasantly, having had capital sport considering the season, which has not been so favorable as usual for the high moors, on account of a severe storm in May. I arrived here on the 11th of August; and killed twelve brace of grouse on the 12th, and a brace of plover; 13th, killed fourteen and a half brace; rested the 14th; and killed eighteen and a half brace, and a blue hare, on the 15th. The fol-

lowing week I shot with another man, and killed twenty brace first day; twenty-five the second; and twenty the third, and a blue hare. I then tired of grouse-shooting, and went up to Lord A——'s quarters in Glen I——, to pursue the nobler sport of deer-stalking. I have a capital two-grooved double rifle, made by the person who made my gun—certainly a *top sawyer;* as you may remember my exploits with it at Cummerhead, and at the magpies, from the dining-room window at B———d. He has now set up for himself. His name is Dickson, and he lives at 60 Prince's Street, Edinburgh. I recommend him to your special notice and patronage.

The first day's stalking I had a long shot at a hind and broke a leg, but we did not get her, as we could not slip the dogs on account of the other deer. After a space, seven or eight came cantering past, about seventy or eighty yards distant. I picked out the biggest; took, as I thought, a cool and deliberate aim, but missed "as clean as a whistle:" so ended the first day. The next I got a very long shot (200 yards, or more), but the ball struck short. I did not fire at a fair shot, standing 150 yards off (at which distance my rifle is infallible,) because I thought I would get nearer; but the herd either winded or saw me, broke back, and the first glimpses I had of them after was on the sky-line of a hill about a mile off; this ended the second day. I was rather disgusted, as you may conceive; and next day, being splendid, resolved to make my *premier assai* at ptarmigan. Accordingly, I rode part of the way up an awfully sublime hill, and then sallied forth, gun in hand, bent upon destruction. The first ptarmigan I saw I took for a pigeon, and was not going to fire; but at last I did, wounded, fell in with him again, and, I rather suspect, despatched him, though I got him not. My next was a long shot at a pack. I wounded severely with the first barrel, floored a brace with the second, and, having drawn blood, went on, never missing any thing like a fair shot; and in the afternoon, I killed three double shots successively. To conclude, I destroyed ten brace, bagged nine, a blue hare, and two brace and a half of grouse. These same ptarmigan are devils to kill: you have not the most distant idea of what shot they carry off—an old cock grouse, ay, the strongest on Cummerhead, or any other head, is a perfect fool to them. It is beautiful sport, however, shooting them among magnificent scenery; and capital walking once you get up: but there's the rub—it's no joke I can tell you; for I walked up the second time I besieged them, and a cruel stiff pull it was, *et point d'erreur*. The day became overcast, and a mist came on, which made them *demnition* wild: so I thought I should not get a single shot; but I killed two brace of ptarmigan, one brace of dotterel, the first I ever slew (capital eating, by the way), and two brace of grouse, or two and a half, I forget which.

The weather changed after this, and I feared it was "all up" with the deer, and that I should be obliged to return to C——— bloodless; but one lucky afternoon it cleared for a time, and I sallied forth, as an Irishman would say, alone with another man (hitherto, the Hon. Capt. A. had been with me). The weather

again thickened after we left, and I began to despair; still I held onwards, and at last reached the ground, when, strange to say *I* first saw the deer, although I had an experienced stalker with me. We lay in the wet and watched them for a long time, having discovered another herd. Both were so placed that we could get near neither, without being seen by some of these wild inhabitants of the glen. At last, in about an bour, they joined company, when we silently and noiselessly proceeded to stalk them. We did it beautifully for some time, coming *up* the hill upon them; which, generally speaking, is impossible, as they always look down hill, and trust to their noses for danger from above. When we got within one hundred and fifty yards or so, we stood and looked: I was behind, of course; and thinking the man did not see them, I popped up my head and said, not a little too loud, "I see one," when they immediately bolted; and the man afterwards told me, that at the time he certainly did not *pray* for me. However, what is done cannot be undone, so nothing was left but to rush forward, keeping out of sight till I got the turn of the hill, where I then stood in full view of about thirty deer—three of them stags—who also stood and stared at me. I did not know which to fire at, so asked the man, and his reply was, "fire at the middle one;" but that was rather a puzzler, as there were several groups. The deer stood fast until, I suppose, they had made up their minds that I was a dangerous customer, and off they went full tilt. Thinks I to myself, now or never, so I fired at that which I deemed the best *on 'em;* and from the sound of the ball, I thought it had told, but saw nothing for smoke. I then rattled away again, and my bullet struck a stone between two stags —rather too near to be pleasant I suspect; when they were out of sight in the twinkling of a bedpost. The stalker never told me that I had hit one, but rushed up the hill like a demon dismissed from the presence of his exorciser, while I proceeded to re-load my rifle, and search for my hat, which I had thrown away when coming-in on the deer. I had scarcely found it, when I heard the wood ring to the cry of the hound. I now began to suspect I had wounded a deer; and knowing that, if it was so, he would both take down hill and run to water, I hastened up as fast as I could, and blundered into a cairn of stones, where I could only move about six inches at a stride, and that at the risk of breaking my legs or my neck. At last, I cleared them, and stationed myself in an *open*, where I saw the hound cross in full cry; and presently the deer came back, passing at a hand gallop about sixty yards from me. I missed him with my first barrel, but the second sent him heels over head, and there he lay for a moment, but again started when the hound came up. He then approached within a few yards of me and rolled over on his back, making sundry attempts to take the hill; but *non potuit venire;* so made for the water, where he stood at bay, up to the neck. In I went and was going to pull him out by the horns, but the stalker gave warning that he would fell me, so I retired. We got him out at last, and I was going to lay hold of his heels, but was again told he would break my leg, which I thought would have been rather a difficult

achievement for him, seeing that both his own were broken. He was then "gralloched," and the man and I, of course, stalked him, and killed him two or three times over again. I was highly delighted, as you may imagine, and went home lighter in the heels than when I started. I left Glen I—— a day or two afterwards, and have since fed upon his haunches: no bad eating either. My first ball struck the bottom of the haunch, and went through both his legs. These were rather unpleasant circumstances to gallop down hill under. My second ball hit him on the hip bone, went through the "gralloch," or paunch, and stuck under the skin on the other side. It was cut out, and I have it now nearly split in two. These were bad shots, and I should have fired a foot or two *before* him: but I did not know that *then*.

Yours, most sincerely, J. W. M.

CRUCIFIX AND BEGGARMAN.

Among the novelties produced by Mr. Moore, of Upper St. Martin's-lane, who caters so indefatigably to the amusement of sporting men, are portraits of Lord George Bentinck's *Crucifix* and of *Beggarman*, the property of the Duc d'Orleans. They are both engraved in aquatint, by Charles Hunt, and colored after the original paintings by Herring; and, as we shall have occasion to show presently, are very creditable to the artists employed.

Crucifix, by *Priam*, out of *Octaviana*, was bred by Lord Chesterfield in 1837. She began her career by winning the Newmarket July Stakes in 1839 and the Chesterfield Stakes at the same meeting. There is no need to go through the list of her successes; it is enough to say that her latest performances were the winning of the 2,000 Guineas and the 1,000 Guinea Stakes, at the Spring Meeting, and the Oaks—both in this year. In the last race she beat fourteen others—fifteen having started. There were 103 subscribers, and the amount of the stakes was £2,950. Since the Oaks, *Crucifix* has shown herself *amiss*—a fact that is hardly surprising, considering her sex; and still so when we recollect that, in pursuance of what we have always considered a vicious system, she began by running as a two-year old. There is much truth in the homely proverb that you cannot eat your cake and have it too: if gentlemen will take the go out of their horses before their *physique* is fairly developed, they have no right to expect them to last.

Those who don't know the mare by sight will still judge from the present portrait that she had not the materials for a long professional life. She is long, but loose; speed legibly written in every muscle and tendon, but with a form not put together in the compact manner that can alone give good promise of duration. She seems to have been fired on the near leg before, a circumstance that escaped us at the Oaks. Indeed, to the best of our recollection, she ran with a boot on that leg. John Day jockies her, and exhibits the English business-like look that always marks his

countenance as the moment of action approaches. The flat, heath scenery is judiciously broken by some groups of trees in the distance that catch the light rather wickedly, and give the appearance of a picture to the representation of ground in itself necessarily monotonous.

The other print is that of *Beggarman*, belonging to the Duc d'Orleans, and bred by Lord Stradbroke in 1835. This horse is by Zinganee, out of Adeline; he distinguished himself on various occasions at Boulogne, Bruxelles, Paris, Chantilly, and Versailles. Speaking off-hand, one should have said that this foreign education was not likely to conduce in any great degree to success in England, which after all is the *natale solum* of sporting; but we should have been wrong. In spite of his early habits, *Beggarman* has undoubtedly done the trick by winning the Goodwood shield (value 500 sovereigns, with 880 added), beating Lanercost, Platoff, Dey of Algiers, Charles the Twelfth, and four others. On this occasion there were 44 subscribers, and nine horses started.

Beggarman is a bay horse of great length and power, though, as it strikes us, rather deficient in middle-bit. There is much less appearance of crest, too, than one commonly sees in an entire horse. Take him altogether, however, he is very likely-looking, notwithstanding a slight tendency to being knuckled over. This peculiarity, if it really exist, must do so to an almost imperceptible extent, as we observe it for the first time in the print before us; and it certainly proved no detriment in running. Nay, one of the handiest animals with his legs—to adopt a practical bull not unusual in the vocabulary of the stable—that we ever saw, was a well-known black horse that belonged, a good many years ago, to a friend of ours in the Life Guards. The horse in question was an equine conjuror; he could perform all sorts of fantastic tricks, and yet his knees were positively bent. And the reason assigned by his groom why such a disqualification did not interfere with his accomplishments was, that "he didn't get it by no sort of mischance, 'cause he was *folded* so." The same plea may, for aught we know, be available in the case of *Beggarman*, always supposing that the defect really exist—a point on which we are by no means prepared to give a decided opinion.

We are told by a sporting friend, who has just returned from Paris, that *Beggarman* divides public attention there with the probabilities of war. The Duc d'Orleans has not only bought the painting by Herring, from which the print is taken, but a great many copies of the print itself, and has, moreover, appointed Mr. Moore, the publisher, to be his Royal Highness's printseller. We only mention this as an incident, because, though both the picture and the print be good in themselves, all the Parisian *éclat* is no proof of the fact. *Omne ignotum pro magnifico* must be the principle on which the French take an interest in matters connected with horse-racing. People who can bring a winning horse up to the Royal Stand, to receive the prize, between a double line of grenadiers, and amidst a flourish of trumpets, are only in their infancy as sportsmen, albeit they do rejoice in the existence of a *Club de Jockai.*

JUDEX.

Precepts and Practice;

OR

CURSORY CONVERSATIONS ON SPORTING MATTERS IN AMERICA.—No. II.

Written for the American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine.

BY FRANK FORESTER.

It was not yet broad daylight when Harry Archer, who had, as usual with him on his sporting tours, arisen with the lark, was sitting in the little parlor we have before described, close to the chimney corner, where a bright lively fire was already burning, and spreading a warm cheerful glow through the apartment. The large round table drawn up close to the hearth, was covered with a clean though coarse white cloth, and laid for breakfast, with two cups and saucers, flanked by as many plates and egg-cups, although as yet no farther preparations for the morning meal, except the presence of a huge home-made loaf and a large roll of rich golden hued butter, had been made by the neat-handed Phillis of the country inn. Two candles were lighted, for though the day had broken, the sun was not yet high enough to cast his rays into that deep and rock-walled valley—and by their light Archer was busy with the game-bag, the front of which he had finished netting on the previous night. Frank Forester had not as yet made his appearance; and still, while the gigantic copper kettle bubbled and steamed away upon the hearth, discoursing eloquent music, and servant after servant bustled in, one with a cold quail pie, another with a quart jug of cream, and fresh eggs ready to be boiled by the fastidious epicures in person, he steadily worked on, housewife and saddler's silk, and wax and scissors ready to his hand; and when at last the door flew open, and the delinquent comrade entered, he flung his finished job upon the chair, and gathered up his implements—with a "Now, Frank, let's lose no time, but get our breakfasts. Halloa! Tim, bring the rockingham and the tea-chest; do you hear!"

"Well, Harry, so you've done the game-bag"—exclaimed the other, as he lifted it up and eyed it somewhat superciliously—"Well! it is a good one certainly; but you are the d—dest fellow I ever met to give yourself unnecessary trouble. Here you have been three days about this bag hard all, and when it's done, it is not half as good a one as you can buy at Cooper's for a dollar—with all this new-fangled machinery of loops and buttons, and I don't know what."

"And you, Master Frank"—retorted Harry, nothing daunted—"to be a good shot and a good sportsman—which, with some few exceptions, I must confess you are—are the most culpably and

wilfully careless about your appointments I ever met. I don't call a man half a sportsman, who has not everything he wants at hand for an emergency, at half a minute's notice. Now it so happens that you cannot get, in New York at all, anything like a decent game-bag—a little fancy-worked French or German jigmaree machine you can get anywhere, I grant, that will do well enough for a fellow to carry on his own shoulders, who goes out *robin gunning*, —but nothing for your man to carry, wherein to keep your birds cool, fresh, and unmutilated. Now these loops and buttons, at which you laugh, will make the difference of a week at least in the birds' keeping, if every hour or so you empty your pockets—wherein I take it for granted you put your birds as fast as you bag them—smooth down their plumage gently, stretch their legs out, and hang them by the heads, running the button down close to the neck of each. In this way this bag—which is, as you see, half a yard long by a quarter and half a quarter deep—made double, one bag of fustian with a net front, which makes two pockets—will carry fifty-one quail or woodcock, no one of them pressing upon, or interfering with another—and it would carry sixty-eight if I had put another row of loops in the inner bag; which I did not that I might have the bottom vacant to carry a few spare articles, such as a bag of Westley Richards' caps and a couple of dozen of Ely's cartridges."

"Oh! that's all very well"—said Frank—"but who the deuce can be at the bore of it!"

"Why be at the bore of shooting at all for that matter?"—replied Harry—"I, for one, think that if a thing is worth doing at all, it is worth doing *well*—and I can't bear to kill a hundred or a hundred and fifty birds, as our party almost always do out here, and then have to throw them away just for want of a little care. Why I was shooting summer cock one July day two years ago—there had been heavy rain in the early morning, and the grass and holes were very wet—Jem —— was with me, and we had great sport; and he laughed at me like the deuce for taking my birds out of my pocket at the end of every hour's sport, and making Timothy smooth them down carefully, and bag them all after my fashion. Egad I had the laugh though, when we got home at night!"

"How so"—asked Frank—"in what way had you the laugh?"

"Simply in this—a good many of the birds were very hard shot, as is always the case in summer shooting, and all of them got more or less wet—as did the pockets of Jem's shooting jacket, wherein he persisted in carrying his birds all day—the end was, that when we got home at night, it having been a close, hot, steamy day, he had not one bird which was not more or less tainted*—and, as you know of course, when taint has once began, nothing can check it."

"Ay! ay!—well that indeed's a reason; if you can't buy such a bag especially!"

"Well, you cannot then, I can tell you! and I'm glad you're

* This is a fact—thirty birds were thrown away at night, which had been killed that same day.

convinced for once—And here comes breakfast—so now let us to work, that we may get on our ground as early as may be. For quail you cannot be too early; for if you don't find them while they are rambling on their feeding ground, it is a great chance if you find them at all"

"But after all you can only use up one or two bevies or so; and that done, you *must* hunt for them in the basking time of day after all's done and said"—replied Frank, who seemed to have got up somewhat paradoxically given that morning.

"Not at all, Frank, not at all"—answered Harry—"that is if you know your ground; and know it to be well stocked; and have a good marker with you."

"Oh! this is something new of yours—some strange device fantastical—let's have it, pray."

"Certainly you shall—you shall have it *now* in precept, and in an hour or two in practice. You see those stubbles on the hill—in those seven or eight fields there are, or at least should be, some five bevies—there is good covert—good *easy* covert all about, and we can mark our birds down easily—now, when I find one bevy, I shall get as many barrels into it as I can, mark it down as correctly as possible, and then go and look for another."

"What! and not follow it up? Now, Harry, that's mere stuff—wait till the scent's gone cold, and till the dogs can't find them? Gad, that's clever any way!"

"Exactly the reverse, friend Frank; exactly the reverse. If you follow up a bevy, of *quail* mark you, on the instant, it's ten to one almost that you don't spring them. If, on the contrary, you wait for half an hour, you are sure of them. How it is I cannot precisely tell you. I have sometimes thought that quail have the power of holding in their scent, whether purposely or naturally (from the effect of fear perhaps contracting the pores and hindering the escape of the effluvia,) I know not—but I am far from being convinced even now that it is not so. But be that as it may, the birds pitch down, each into the best bit of covert he can find, and squat there like so many stones, leaving no trail or taint upon the grass or bushes, and being of course proportionally hard to find—in half an hour they will begin, if not disturbed, to call, and travel, and you can hunt them without the slightest trouble. If you have a very large tract of country to beat, and birds are very scarce, of course it would not answer to pass on—nor ever, even if they are plentiful, in wild or windy weather, or in large open woods—but where you have fair ground, lots of birds, and fine weather, I would always beat on in a circuit—for the reason I have given you. In the first place every bevy you flush flies from its feeding to its basking ground, so that you get over all your feeding ground early, and *know* where to look afterward; instead of killing off one bevy, and then going blundering on, at blind guess work, and finding nothing. In the second place, you have a chance of driving two or three bevies into one brake, and of getting sport proportionate—and in the third place, as I have told you, you are much surer of finding marked birds after an hour's lapse, than on the moment."

"I will do you the justice to say"—Forester replied—"that you always make a tolerably good fight in support of your opinions; and so you have now—but I want to hear something more about this matter of holding scent—facts! facts! and let me judge for myself."

"Well, Frank, give me a bit more of that pie in the meantime, and I will give you the strongest case in point I ever witnessed. I was shooting near Stamford in Connecticut, three years ago, with C—— K——, and another friend—we had three as good dogs out as ever had a trigger drawn over them. My little imported yellow and white setter, Chase, after which this old rascal's called—which Mike Sanford considered the best nosed dog he had ever broken—a capital young pointer dog of K——'s, which has since turned out, as I hear, superlative—and P——'s old and staunch setter, Count. It was the middle of a fine autumn day, and the scenting was very, uncommonly good. One of our beaters flushed a bevy of quail very wide of us, and they came over our heads down a steep hill-side; and all lighted in a small circular hollow—without a bit of underbrush or even grass—full of tall thrifty oak trees, of perhaps twenty-five years' growth. They were not much out of gun-shot, and we all three distinctly saw them light; and I observed them flap and fold their wings as they settled. We walked straight to the spot, and beat it five or six times over, not one of our dogs ever drawing, and not one bird rising. We could not make it out—my friends thought they had treed, and laughed at me when I expressed my belief that they were still before us under our very noses. The ground was covered only by a deep bed of sere decaying oak-leaves. Well! we went on, and beat all round the neighborhood within a quarter of a mile, and did not find a bird—when lo! at the end of perhaps half an hour, we heard them calling; followed the cry back to that very hollow—the instant we entered it all the three dogs made game, drawing upon three several birds, roaded them up, and pointed steady—and we had half an hour's good sport—and we were *all* convinced that the birds had been there *all* the time. I have seen many instances of the same kind, and more particularly with winged birds, but none I think so tangible as this!"

"Well—I am not a convert, Harry—But, as the Chancellor said, I doubt."

"And that I consider not a little, from such a positive wretch as you are—but come, we have done breakfast, and it's broad daylight. Come, Timothy, on with the bag and belts—he breakfasted before we had got up, and gave the dogs a bite."

"Which dogs do you take, Harry; and do you use cartridge?"

"Oh! the setters for the morning—they are the only fellows for the stubble; we should be all day with the cockers—even setters, as we *must* break them here for wood shooting, have not enough of speed or dash for the open. Cartridges? yes!—I shall use a loose charge in my right, and a *blue* cartridge in my left—later in the season I use a *blue* in my right, and a *red* in my left. It just makes the difference between killing with both or with one barrel. The

blue kills all of twenty, and the *red* thirty-five yards, farther than loose shot; and they kill *clean !*"

"Yet many good sportsmen dislike them"—Frank replied—"they say they ball!"

"They do not *now*, if you load with them properly—formerly they would do so at times, but that defect is now rectified; with the *blue* and *red* cartridges at least—the *green*, which are only fit for wild-fowl, or deer-shooting, will do so sometimes, but very rarely; and they will execute surprisingly. For a bad or uncertain rifle shot the *green* cartridge, with SG shot, is the thing—twelve good-sized slugs, propelled with force enough to go through an inch plank, at eighty yards, within a compass of three feet—but no wad must be used, either upon the cartridge, or between that and the powder—the small end must be inserted downward—and the cartridge must be chosen, so that the wad at the top shall fit the gun, the case being two sizes less than the caliber. With these directions no man need make a mistake; and, if he can cover a bird fairly, and is cool enough not to fire within twenty yards, he will never complain of cartridges, after a single trial. Remember too, that *vice versâ* to the rule of a loose charge, the *heavier* you load with powder the *closer* will your cartridge carry. The men who do not like cartridges are [you may rely upon it] of the class which prefer scattering guns. I always use them, except in July shooting—and I shall even put a few *red* in my pockets, in case the wind should get up in the afternoon. Besides which, I always take along two buckshot cartridges in case of happening, as Timothy would say, on some big varmint. I have four pockets in my shooting waistcoat, each stitched off into four compartments, and each of which holds, *erect*, one cartridge—you cannot carry them loose in your pocket, as they are very apt to break. Another advantage of this is, that in no way can you carry shot with so little inconvenience, as to weight; besides which, you load one-third quicker, and your gun *never* leads!"

"Well!" I believe I will take some to-day—but don't you wait for the Commodore?"

"No! He drives up from Nyack, where he lands from his yacht; and will be here at twelve o'clock to luncheon; by that time we shall have bagged twenty-five or thirty quail, and a ruffed grouse or two: besides driving two or three bevies down into the meadows and the alder bushes by the stream, which are quite full of woodcock—After luncheon, with the Commodore's aid, we will pick up these stragglers, and all the timber-doodles!"

In another moment the setters were unchained, and came careering in at the top of their speed to the breakfast room, where Harry stood before the fire loading his double gun, while Timothy was buttoning on his left leggin. Frank, meanwhile, had taken up his gun and quietly sneaked out of the door, two flat irregular reports explaining half a moment after the purport of his absence.

"Well, now, Frank, that *is* "—expostulated Harry—"that is just the most snobbish thing I ever saw you do—aint you ashamed of yourself now, you genuine cockney?"

"Not a bit—my gun has not been used these three months, and something *might* have got into the chamber!"

"Something *might not*, if when you cleaned it last you had laid a wad in the centre of a bit of greased rag three inches square and rammed it about an inch down the barrel, leaving the ends of the linen hanging out. And by running your rod down you could have ascertained the fact, without unnecessarily fouling your piece. A gun has no right ever to miss fire *now;* and never *does* if you use Westley Richards' caps, and John Hall's gunpowder—putting the caps on the *last thing*, which has the farther advantage of being much the safer plan, and seeing that the powder is up to the cones before you do so. If it is not so, let your hammer down, and give a smart tap to the under side of the breech, holding it uppermost, and you will never need a picker; or at least almost never. Remember, too, that the best picker in the world is a strong needle headed with sealing wax. And now that you have finished loading, and I lecturing, just jump over the fence to your right, and that footpath will bring us to the stepping-stones across the Ranaps. By Jove, but we shall have a lovely morning."

He did so, and away they went, with the dogs following steadily at the heel, crossed the small river dry shod, climbed up the wooded bank by dint of hand and foot, and reached the broad brown corn stubble. Harry, however, did not wave his dogs to the right hand and left, but calling them in, quietly plodded along the headland, and climbed another fence, and crossed a buckwheat stubble, still without beating or disturbing any ground, and then another field full of long beats and ragwort, an old deserted pasture—and Frank began to grumble, but just then a pair of bars gave access to a wide fifty acre lot, which had been wheat, the stubble standing still knee deep, and yielding a rare covert. "Now we are at the far end of our beat, and we have got the wind too in the dogs' noses—Master Frank—and so hold up, good lads"—said Harry—And off the setters shot like lightning, crossing and quartering their ground superbly. "There! there! well done, old Chase, a dead stiff point already, and Spot backing him as stiff as a rail. Step up, Frank, step up quietly, and let us keep the hill of them."

They came up close, quite close to the staunch dog, and then, but not till then, he feathered and drew on, and Shot came crawling up till his nose was but a few inches to the rear of Chase's, whose point he never thought of taking from him. Now they are both upon the game. See how they frown and slaver, the birds are close below their noses.

Whirr—r—r!—"There they go—a glorious bevy"—exclaimed Harry, as he cocked his right barrel and cut down the old cock bird, which had risen rather to his right hand, with his loose charge—"blaze away, Frank!"—bang—bang!—and two more birds came fluttering down, and then he pitched his gun up to his eye again, and sent the cartridge after the now distant bevy, and to Frank's admiration a fourth bird was keeled over most beautifully, and clean killed, while crossing to the right at forty-six yards, as they paced it afterwards. "Now mark!—mark, Timothy—mark, Frank!"

and shading their eyes from the level sunbeams the three stood gazing steadily after the rapid bevy. They cross the pasture—skim very low over the brush fence of the cornfield—they disappear behind it—they are down!—no! no! not yet—they are just skirting the summit of the topped maize stalks—now they are down indeed, just by that old ruined hovel, where the cat-briars and sumach have overspread its cellar and foundation with thick underwood. And all the while the sturdy dogs are couching at their feet unmoving.

"Will you not follow those, Harry?"—Forester enquired—"there are at least sixteen of them!"

"Not I"—said Archer—"not I, indeed—till I have beat this field—I expect to put up another bevy among those little crags there in the corner, where the red cedars grow—and if we do, they will strike down the fence of the buckwheat stubble—that stubble we must make good, and the rye beside it, and drive, if possible, all that we find before us to the corn field. Don't be impatient, and you'll see in time that I am in the right."

No more words were now wasted—the four birds were bagged without trouble, and being in the open were handed over on the spot to Tim; who stroked their freckled breasts, and beautifully mottled wing coverts and backs, with a caressing touch as though he loved them; and finally, in true Jack Ketch style, tucked them up severally by the neck. Archer was not mistaken in his prognostics—another bevy had run into the dwarf cedars from the stubble at the sound of the firing, and were roaded up in right good style, first one dog, then the other, leading; but without any jealousy or haste. They had, however, run so far, that they had got wild, and as there was no bottom covert on the crags, had traversed them quite over to the open on the far side—and, just as Archer was in the act of warning Forester to hurry softly round and head them, they flushed at thirty yards, and had flown some five more before they were in sight, the feathery evergreens for a while cutting off the view—the dogs stood dead at the sound of their wings. Then as they came in sight Harry discharged both barrels very quickly—the loose shot first, which evidently took effect, for one bird cowered and seemed about to fall, but gathered wing again, and went on for the present—the cartridge, which went next, although the bevy had flown ten yards farther, did its work clean, and stopped its bird. Frank fired but once, and killed, using his cartridge first, and thinking it in vain to fire the loose shot. The remaining birds skimmed down the hill, and lighted in the thick bushy hedge-row, as Archer had foreseen. "So much for Ely!"—exclaimed Harry—"had we both used two of them, we should have bagged four then. As it is, I have killed one which we shall not get; a thing that I most particularly hate."

"That bird will rise again"—said Frank.

"*Never!*" replied the other—"he has one, if not two, shot in him, well forward—if I am not much mistaken, before the wing—he is dead now!—but let us on. These we must follow; for they are on our line—you keep this side the fence, and I will cross it with the dogs—come with me, Timothy."

In a few minutes more there was a dead point at the hedge-row

"Look to, Frank!"

"Ay! ay!"—"Poke them out, Tim"—then followed sundry bumps and thrashings of the briars, and out with a noisy flutter burst two birds under Forester's nose. Bang!—bang!—"The first shot too quick, altogether"—muttered Archer—"Ay he has missed one—mark it—Tim—there he goes down in the corn, by jingo—you've got that bird, Frank? That's well! Hold up Shot" —another point within five yards. "Look out again, Frank." But this time vainly did Tim poke, and thrash, and pur into the bushes—yet still Shot stood, stiff as a marble statue—then Chase drew up, and snuffed about, and pushed his head and fore-legs into the matted briars—and thereupon a muzzling noise ensued, and forthwith out he came, mouthing a dead bird, warm still, and bleeding from the neck and breast. "Frank, he has got my bird—and shot, just as I told you, through the neck and near the great wing joint—good dog! good dog!"

"The Devil!"

"Yes—the Devil!—but look out, man, here is yet one more point"—and this time ten or twelve birds flushed upon Archer's side; he slew, as usual, his brace, and as they crossed at a long distance, Frank knocked down one more—the rest flew to the corn-field. In the middle of the buckwheat they flushed another, and in the rye another bevy, both of which crossed the stream and settled down among the alders. They reached the cornfield, and picked up their birds there, quite as fast as Frank himself desired —three ruffed grouse they had bagged, and four rabbits, in a small dingle full of thorns, before they reached the corn—and just as the tin horns were sounding noon and dinner from many a neighboring farm, they bagged their thirty-fourth quail. At the same moment, the rattle of a distant wagon on the hard road, and a loud cheer replying to the last shot, announced the Commodore, who pulled up at the tavern door just as they crossed the stepping stones, having made a right good morning's work, with a dead certainty of better sport in the afternoon; since they had marked two untouched bevies, thirty-five birds at least, besides some ten or twelve more stragglers into the alder brakes, which Harry knew to hold, moreover, thirty woodcock, as he said, at the fewest.

"Well! Harry"—exclaimed Frank, as he set down his gun, and sat down to the table—"I must for once knock under—your *practice* has borne out your *precepts*."

ON BREEDING FOR THE TURF AND FOR THE CHASE.

[*Continued from our last Number, page 574.*]

SYMMETRY.

When we contemplate the extraordinary and beautiful adaptation of parts of which the horse is composed, our first thought leads us to pronounce it a wonderful piece of mechanism. Without proportion no machinery can continue its services, whilst upon the justness of proportion will the principles of motion be best brought into action, and the durability of the whole be more certainly secured. The more complicated the machinery, or, in other words, the greater number of parts of which it is composed, the greater will be the danger of its getting out of order, thereby further indicating the necessity of every member being proportionate to the general fabric. The form of the back-bone should be scrupulously examined, for I am quite satisfied that more of the power of the horse depends upon that part of his frame than is generally assigned to it. The action of the fore-parts is dependent upon the position which the shoulder possesses with the anterior portion of the back-bone, and that of the hind-quarters in a great measure from the leverage which the thigh bones acquire by the position in which they are thrown through the union of the pelvis with the posterior portion of the back-bone. Strength across the loins may be taken as a criterion of proper formation, and a *sine qua non* for the purposes of carrying weight and running a distance: the action arising from the loins gives power to the propelling parts not to be met with in weak-backed horses. A horse may even be long in his back, and yet not weak; but then he must possess width in the hips and loins, and a trifling arch over the latter part, passing off into lengthy true shaped quarters. With such good points, we are led to expect good action, without which the utility of the animal is greatly deteriorated. To watch the powerful true stroke which a superior race-horse exhibits when winning his race, produces a combination of feelings which a jockey who is riding a beaten horse can scarcely describe. Whilst he admires the power of his opponent, he is mortified at the result.

Low-backed horses, providing the back-bone be well formed at that part which unites it with the hind-quarters, are not always so weak in that point as their appearance at a first glance may indicate; but great attention should be given to this construction, and if with a low back the slightest appearance of weakness in the loins presents itself, the animal must be rejected by all who are judges. In old horses, but more especially mares who have bred many foals, some allowance must be made.

As the back and joints have been the subject of consideration, we will proceed to the quarters, bearing in mind that to be symmetrical they should be lengthy from the hip to the hock; and that although round the hips should be wide, with such proportions the

hocks must of necessity be near to the ground, or in other words, the cannon bones will be short.

The muscles of the thighs will now call forth examination; much of their development, as a matter of course, will depend upon the condition of the animal, and some of their size will be lost to the eye by wide-spreading hips; therefore to judge correctly, comparison must be made by the hocks, and also with those muscles immediately above the hocks commonly termed the second thighs. The stifles should be large and prominent; they afford great powers of leverage, which depends vastly upon their position.

To pass over the position of the shoulders, and the necessity for their falling well into the back, would be an unpardonable neglect. Depth and obliquity in the shoulder is generally accompanied by depth of girth, a formation essential to the due action of the heart, lungs, and those vital parts which are brought into active operation during the term of great and accelerated efforts. The width or thickness through the heart is another very important point.

The position of the legs must not be disregarded. When the horse is standing in a natural position they ought to have the appearance of duly balancing the body between the fore and hind ones, always bearing in mind the importance of the hind legs being so placed that they come well underneath the body when in action, and that the posterior part of the quarters bear a parallel line with the hocks.

From the length of the shoulders, and their position in the back, with corresponding proportions in the hind-quarters and thighs, arise that freedom of motion and extension of stride which identifies the animal's superiority in point of action.

The rising of the neck out of the shoulders will naturally affect the pleasantness and in some degree the goodness of action. Horses with very weak necks and with scarcely any crests, seldom, if ever, ride agreeably, especially at a fast pace; you never seem to know where their heads are, and if you endeavor to draw them on one side, you frequently have the pleasure of turning the head, but not with it the body: moreover, such horses are very apt to get their heads unreasonably high—a position unfavorable to the rider, and prejudicial to the animal's exertions.

To be proportionate, the neck should proceed from the shoulders with a slight arch, and having the head well placed will in general add much to the animal's style of going. Many are advocates for a short neck, asserting that such a conformation bringing the lungs nearer to the extremity of the nostrils, the respiration takes place more freely. As I have never yet discovered that short-necked horses were superior in their wind to those of moderate proportions, I see no reason for subscribing to the proposition; more especially as I have, generally speaking, noticed that such horses were gross about the throat and jaws, and frequently thick-winded. A large wind-pipe, with widely-expanded jaws, are very desirable, but they should be distinguished from those which are loaded with fleshy and glandulous substance.

It might be assigned to neglect if the symmetry of the head

were to be passed unnoticed; but as there is no muscular power or accelerating property required from it, I do not deem it of great importance for racing purposes, more especially as some of our first and best blood is notorious for having that member large and not particularly handsome: for instance, the Blacklocks have large coarse heads, and, as descended from that very superior stallion, the stock of Velocipede very frequently possess the same characteristic: Muley's stock are similarly distinguished: but who could refuse to breed from these our best stallions because they get their stock with large heads, knowing, as all racing men do, that they can race? It is a feature which identifies the parentage more conspicuously than any other, and one that is unquestionably very pleasing when good. The descendants of Dick Andrews are generally particularly neat and beautiful about their heads, and so are the Whalebones. Sir Hercules, a son of Whalebone, is perfect in that point; indeed his general symmetry may be taken as the model of what a stallion's proportions ought to be.

But whilst I offer these remarks, I must qualify the latitude which I have taken, by stating, that though I would not select a horse with a large in preference to a horse with a neat head—quite the reverse—so long as breeding for the race-course were solely the object, I would not reject a large headed horse if his blood, symmetry, and other qualifications suited my purpose. In breeding for other services, the beauty of the head becomes a very important consideration.

It is rather paradoxical, nevertheless it is true, that a horse's head may be too well set on; that is, he may possess so much liberty, and his windpipe and jaws be so capacious, affording such free respiration as to render it a difficult matter for the rider to stop him should he be disposed to run away. An accident occurred to a gentleman in Hyde Park towards the latter end of the year 1838, which very nearly proved fatal to him, in consequence of his horse running away with him in his gig; he afterwards assured me that he was an exceedingly good mouthed horse, and that he carried his head beautifully; consequently he had always considered him perfectly under control. I rode him afterwards, and soon discovered the reason of the accident. He was a high-couraged animal, and could place his head completely in his chest; and his wind being good, he could run away in that position, one which in harness you have no power over, because you are pulling against his chest, and not against his mouth—a fault which cannot be obviated, as there is but one position for the reins whilst guided by the terrets; but in the saddle you may, by means of a proper bridle and *hands*, succeed in conquering such gentry.

BREEDING IN AND IN.

Nature has laid down laws for the procreation of all living creatures, and although many of those laws are not of that peremptory character that they cannot be violated, still they are established on such principles that an infraction of them is not suffered with impunity. Thus although the closest intercourse is not interdicted

by sterility, nevertheless the produce will be in all probability imperfect, whilst a continuation of such a plan is generally characterised by some very apparent and oftentimes melancholy deformity. From this it would appear that the results are intended as a punishment for disregarding the evident law of Nature. Animals enjoying their liberty are endowed with an instinct which teaches them to avoid too close a consanguinity. We know from experience that male foxes travel many miles during the clicketting season: it appears to be a wandering propensity, by which they are more particularly excited at that period than at any other. Buck hares are known to travel far from their place of nativity. I instance these two animals more particularly as being conspicuously favored with craft, speed, and constitutional stamina, having no hesitation in asserting that the intellectual and physical powers of animals are most wonderfully controlled by too intimate a degree of consanguinity.

The agriculturist knows the importance of a change of seed, whether it be of wheat, barley, oats, or any other grain, and finds it is essential to procure that which has grown on land dissimilar to what he is about to cultivate. The florist is compelled to seek for fresh sources of propagation, whether they are procured from seeds, from roots, or from cuttings. Living or dead, the fruits of every species which we desire to cultivate are improved by a recourse to fresh sources.

The effect which too close a connexion appears to produce in animals is a diminution of bone, sinew, and muscular fibre, and the creature so bred is usually dull and inanimate. Such a system may be admissible to a limited extent in breeding cattle and sheep, the object of the grazier being to obtain such as are fine in the bone, with a disposition to throw out delicate tender muscle with a quiet lethargic disposition, which renders the animal, by the great portion of rest which he seeks, the more capable of acquiring fat. Even in this system consanguinity must not be carried on too far, or the consequence is, that the beast produces so great a portion of fat as to become less valuable; this fact has been established in breeding Leicestershire sheep when the pure breed has been too closely confined to the original blood, and the flock-masters have been compelled to resort to crosses of a different strain.

The canine species are equally susceptible of degeneracy from similar causes; consequently Sportsmen of experience are very attentive to it, and Masters of hounds constantly resort to other kennels for such males as are not related to their own females. What therefore can be expected from such a mode of breeding when we require the horse to possess attributes the very reverse of what breeding too closely is found to produce?

Many instances may be noticed of the bad effects of too near a consanguinity, but I will not tire my readers with a long list when a few cases will answer the purpose of conviction. We find by the pedigrees of Salute, Solace, and Vestment, that they were all in-bred and bad: they were out of Dulcamara by Waxy, her dam Witchery by Sorcerer. Salute was by Muley, who was by Orville

out of Eleanor by Whiskey, her dam the Young Giantess, the *dam of Sorcerer*. The other two were by Longwaist; Whalebone was his sire, and got by Waxy, the sire also of Dulcamara. The Fyldener Mare, bred by Mr. Canning in 1817, was equally bad. Fyldener was by Sir Peter, as was also Coriolanus, his grandsire. Mr. Stirling's Aaronides was by Aaron out of Aaron's dam, and he was dreadfully bad; so was another colt bred by that gentleman, got by Aaron out of Miss Manager, the grandam of Aaron. So much for perseverance in a wrong principle!

Referring to the Stud Book about a century ago, we find many of the best horses of those days were very closely bred; one reason for which must be admitted that there were not so many horses reared at that time, consequently there was not the choice which we now possess. Those horses which were characterised as thorough-bred, when breeding for the Turf was in its infancy, must have been very few in number; their derivation also appears to have been very uncertain; much doubt exists as to the origin of the Godolphin Arabian, and at such a remote period it is not at all probable that anything can now bring his true pedigree to light; but whether right or wrong, which cannot now be of much importance, this fact is established, that an uncommon number of very superior horses are descended from him.

Whatever beneficial results might appear to have arisen from breeding in-and-in in those days may be attributed to the fact of its being a combination of the *best* blood of which our forefathers could avail themselves. It is, however, very clear that it will not produce so valuable an animal as may be procured from the various sources which we are now in possession of. This also may be adduced as a proof that our horses are very superior to what they were formerly. The doubt as to whether the animal has degenerated certainly cannot be cleared up by any positive proofs, because we find it impossible to attain any certain knowledge of the superiority of one horse over another, although they may be in existence at the same time, except by an actual trial; but if we take into consideration the amazing stamina of some of our present breed, I have no hesitation in observing that the speed, stoutness, and constitution are vastly improved. The propriety or impropriety of early training will be a subject for future consideration, I shall therefore not touch upon it at present; but we have horses whose performances at three years old surpass those of older horses in former ages, which is certainly not evidence of degeneracy. What was there in "the olden time" that equals the performances of Venison, who, at three years old, ran fourteen races and won twelve, at all distances from one to four miles? Surely this speaks well for our present stock, and he is a horse with as free a pedigree as can well be. Until we go back to the fifth generation the same blood does not present itself; we then find the Herod blood on both sides, but that is so far distant that it cannot be deemed to come under objection. Independently of his racing at three years old, he travelled nine hundred miles on the road during the summer without the assistance of a caravan. If

speed, stoutness, and a good constitution are the attributes of a stallion—and it is obvious they are—he must become as highly celebrated in the stud as he was on the race-course.

Grey Momus is another proof of what horses of the present age are capable of performing at three years old: he won seven races out of nine, and the work which he bore to prepare him for these contests was amazing, but he did not travel the distance from race to race which Venison did.

Prosody, a chesnut mare foaled in 1818, by Don Cossack, out of Mitre by Waxy, ran a very game mare for a succession of years, winning in all thirty-nine times, and she is free from blood too nearly related.

The celebrated Euphrates presents a clear pedigree; we do not find any traces of consanguinity till we get back to the Regulus blood, which is four and five generations back. Liston has the Highflyer blood on both sides, but not nearer than the third and fourth generations, which appears too far distant to be productive of injury: this extraordinary horse won fifty-one races, and continued running until he was thirteen years old.

The greatest number of times which one horse has won in the same year was observable in Isaac, who won in 1839 no less than nineteen races, besides twenty-two in previous years: he has no very near traces of consanguinity in his pedigree.

There is no subject which requires greater attention than an investigation into the respective pedigree of both horse and mare, scrupulously to avoid too near a relationship between them: certainly nothing nearer than the third generation can be admissible, and I doubt that is nearer than prudence and good judgment will permit. Many breeders of racing stock will provide themselves with a stallion, and put all their mares to him, without considering their pedigrees, or, what is next in importance, their anatomical proportions. I have in another chapter expressed my opinion as regards the size of the horse and the mare. If a breeder possesses a large stud of mares of all sizes and pedigrees, he does wrong to confine them to one stallion. False economy, and perhaps a prejudice in favor of the horse, may sometimes prompt him to go against his better judgment, but it is an erroneous principle, and will be found to be in opposition to his best interest.

London (Old) Sporting Magazine for Oct., 1840.

HIGH BREEDING:

THE BEST AND ONLY ASSURANCE OF GAME OR BOTTOM.

[A reply to "Sagittarius," "On the too thorough-breeding of the Race-Horse," at page 501.]

Your correspondent, "Sagittarius," is surely mistaken in his opinion that "speed is more transmissible than bottom," or that "too thorough breeding will destroy bottom."

His first proposition of two capacities in a race-horse—one for speed and the other for continuance—amounts to this: some horses run faster than others, and some maintain their speed longer than others. This is the indescribable influence of *blood*, and the mechanism of form; some possess muscular form and happy adaptation of parts, calculated for speed; while in others a large throttle, with roomy chest for the easy play of the lungs, enables them to breathe easily, and are of course not distressed for breath.

In his second he lays down this axiom—the power of a horse can by no process be carried beyond a certain point. Granted;—but can he reach that point unless high and purely bred? It would, I opine, be easy to prove that for all purposes, from the plough to the race-course, the purest bred horse is always best.

The third proposition is—that as you increase the speed of a horse's performance in a given time, you diminish his capacity for continuing that performance. To this I answer, that if you tax to the utmost the power of any animal, he must tire sooner than if not hard pressed; and this must always be the case with or without speed, until you can in some way afford them the benefit of steam power.

And he also says—"As you increase those proportions that will give the very maximum capacity for speed, you must diminish those that contribute to bottom; for if you could increase his capacity for speed, without diminishing his capacity for continuance, his perfection would have no fixed point."

This is a theory at variance with all experience on the subject, and which no ingenuity of reasoning can sustain. His premises are false—his conclusions must fail.

A superior race-horse must possess great muscular power, united to just proportions, to ensure great speed. This may exist to a certain extent, without that proper formation of the chest to ensure ample and easy play to the lungs, or a large, clean, well-formed throttle, to afford a proper passage to the atmospheric air, for the creation or correction of the blood; to this unite high breeding, and you have bottom, no matter how much speed he may possess from his muscular power.

"Sagittarius" is a much better writer than judge of the best mode of running a horse, or he would not say a horse that can run a mile in 1:45 must, in a race of four miles, lose with one who can run only at the rate of 1:50; now these five seconds would at this rate be equal to about seventy-five yards in the mile, so take two horses of equal blood, and the one that could save seventy-five yards in a mile would, ninety-nine times in a hundred, beat the other at four miles, and of this any practical Turfman will assure him;—a horse saving three hundred yards in four miles, if in condition, would have little more than strong exercise to win.

It was reserved for him to discover that great speed is a disadvantage, and he ascribes it to *unemployed capacity*—as well might you say that a man who has a large sum of money, and only spends a small sum, must fail. Now, Sir, speed is capital in a horse, and until he discounts beyond his capital, you may trust him safely.

Speed and bottom are the great qualities of a race-horse—these sometimes seem almost distinct, or in such different proportions as to seem so, but at others they are so happily united that no distinction can be discovered. Here all theory must end, and we must resort to facts for illustration.

The famous Childers was an instance of the union of matchless speed and the most untiring game; his powers were first discovered in a fox-chase, rode by His Grace of Devonshire, when he beat all the horses in the field to a stand still. He was then brought on the Turf, and no horse in England could make him run, from one mile to *six*. Eclipse (English) is another instance where a horse was too speedy and too stout for all competitors; indeed such was the superior speed of these to all the horses of their day, that no length of the race could bring a competitor near them. This does not sustain the opinion of "Sagittarius" that speed and high breeding are disadvantages in a long race. But in our day and country we have had a horse of almost similar character—I mean Florizel. In private and public he found no horse that could run with him, from a quarter of a mile to four mile heats—at four years old he beat, in the same training, Mr. B. Turner's mare by Twig, a quarter of a mile, and a few weeks thereafter he beat Peacemaker four mile heats. This last was then at the head of the Virginia Turf.

Florizel was one of the best bred horses of his day, and I expect, at the time, the strongest horse in the United States of any size, *blood or no blood*, and I am certain there was no useful purpose to which the horse is applied, where he would not have been Number One.

As to the transmissible qualities of speed and bottom in the race-horse, that depends mainly upon the predominating qualities of his ancestry or himself. Thus a horse of great speed, and whose defective organization enabled him to run only short distances, will propagate, no matter how thoroughly bred, few but short distance stock; and *vice versâ*, of a game or bottom horse: as a sire can seldom bestow what he does not himself possess.

This can only be illustrated by instances or examples, and for all useful as well as certain demonstrations one fact is worth a thousand theories, or conclusions drawn from doubtful premises. Now my proposition is, all horses usually inherit the most prominent qualities of their ancestry, and this I propose to illustrate by examples drawn from the history of the blood horse.

It is beyond question that Eclipse was too fast, and at the same time too stout, for all the horses of his day—he seems, therefore, to have united both qualities, speed and bottom, and he has accordingly transmitted both qualities to his descendants: thus we find the stock of his son Volunteer were almost all speedy, while another, Dungannon, merely got colts of fine game. The same may be said of Dick Andrews, whose descendants in this country are among the best game horses we have. King Fergus, another son of Eclipse, like his sire was a horse of tremendous stride and speed, beating his competitors at all distances. This, too, was the

character of his sons Hamiltonian and Beningbrough, and such the character of their descendants.

Of the horses imported to this country from England a similar result has been the consequence, except in some rare instances which are easily accounted for. Citizen, a horse imported by Gen. Carney, of North Carolina, won most of his races at four mile heats (at that time fashionable races in England), and a majority of them at three heats—the character of his stock has been unflinching game; if you found one fast enough he was sure to last,—few of his colts had speed enough to race successfully.

Eagle, imported by Walter Bell, of North Carolina, was a horse of fine speed, winning most of his races at Newmarket, in England. His colts there did the same; but here, as might have been expected, they exhibited the same qualities—not one of them could run long repeating races.

Among the Native Stallions perhaps none established for himself a more distinct character than old Bellair—he won all his races by game, and for a successful racer he was rather slow; such, too, was the character of his stock, three and four miles being the only races won by them.

Sir Archy, the best stallion of his day—perhaps the best of any day—like English Eclipse, united the race qualities of speed and game; he was as fast as any horse of his year, him and Wrangler running two miles in a heat of four miles in most extraordinary time; yet no horse of his day could repeat with him.

Archy was a horse of the highest breeding, purely Arabian, —tracing to Eastern dam and sire—of the finest finish, with the powers of a cart-horse. We find he has transmitted those qualities to his descendants—they beat all competitors off the Turf, and at all distances. Indeed these qualities seem matters of entail with them. Boston and Wagner are grandsons of Sir Archy, and Gano, the champion of Georgia, stands in the same relation to him; and Andrewetta claims laurels as a great grand-daughter.

These instances (and I could cite many others) show most conclusively that one quality is not more transmissible than another, and that those qualities descend to the get of a stallion for which he or his stock are most remarkable.

It has been a maxim with me that a horse generally transmits the qualities of his stock, or, in common parlance, that a horse oftener breeds after his stock than himself; and this is almost invariably the case if he is himself an exception to their general character—and this the instance cited by your correspondent seems to confirm, of a son of Truxton, who, though slow to a proverb, got speedy stock—such was the character of his sire, Truxton, and most of his get.

Your correspondent is of opinion that "thorough breeding tends to increase speed more than bottom." This contradicts the experience of the Turfites in England, where these things are reduced to a science. It is usual there to allow all horses not thorough-bred an advantage of 7lbs. in weight, and on some courses they are allowed 14lbs.; yet with this advantage they scarcely ever win.

In the United States no horse has yet shewn game at heats of four miles *unless full, if not thorough-bred.* It has now become the fashion among us to rely only on horses of pure pedigree for the Turf, and few trainers of any experience are willing to hazard their reputation by training such as are not purely bred. It is true among us we have had some fine race-horses, and stallions too, whose pedigrees could not be authenticated—these were bred where there was every reason to believe they were *thorough*, but as few persons in Virginia or Carolina were at the trouble of keeping private registers, the stock could not be traced—such was *Charles.* Potomac was a horse of defective pedigree—known to be so; he was a horse of high racing reputation, and ran under favorable circumstances; his speed gave him success on the Turf, but in the Stud he was *an utter failure.* Some of his get were fast, but with a solitary exception (Little John, from a Bellair mare,) they wanted *game.*

The reason why the produce from half-bred mares often have speed and none game, is because scrubs frequently possess speed for a short distance, but invariably tire if called on to keep up a racing rate beyond half a mile—they cannot therefore transmit what they do not possess, and the infusion of pure blood is not sufficient to overcome the dull current which flowed in the veins of the dam.

The English race-horse is a union of the Arab, Turk, and Barb, and in almost equal portions—less Arabian, perhaps, than either—and in this way has produced a variety greatly superior to either—such at least is the opinion of the English Turfites, and all experiments or trials lately made seem to confirm it.

Mr. Atwood, a gentleman of large fortune, an extensive breeder and patron of the Turf, purchased two Arab horses of the highest cast, and after a fair and most expensive experiment of six years, he was induced in 1839 to abandon it and sell off; the stock, amounting to about fifty, were offered at Doncaster, and could not be sold—in many instances not a bid.

This experiment, made by a practical Sportsman on a liberal scale, is considered as having settled the question, and all breeding from Arabians for the Turf has ceased.

The true character of the Arabian horse seems not well understood in this country, nor indeed in England until the British Officers in India brought them into the hunting field there, when it was found that although they could not run as fast as the English thorough-breds, nor continue their utmost rate as long, yet when run to a stand still they would soon come round, and could hunt four days in the week where the English horse would be fit but twice. This is their true value and highest recommendation. To say the English race-horse has lost game is error or cant; he is purely and carefully bred, and a stout horse is as highly valued there now as at any previous period. It is true they attend much to speed and capacity for carrying weight, but speed and strength are indispensible to lastingness, and it cannot, therefore, detract from their bottom.

To prove this, let any one consult the Racing Calendar, and he will find that a horse running decently for the St. Leger, can win Plates (the longest races in the kingdom) throughout England. All conversant with the Turf are aware of the fact, that in proportion as you can save your horse in one heat, he will be the better able to repeat; *speed*, and *speed alone*, can enable him to save; and if speed is not *bottom*, it is at least its best aid. I for one will never object to a horse of mine possessing the "*highest* maximum of speed" with a fear it may detract from his bottom.

I have thus noticed the treatise of your correspondent "Sagittarius," which throughout speaks the Scholar and the Gentleman, but, I suspect, he is no Turfite, as his article abounds in heresies. I beg you to offer him my best wishes, and if I am blamed for this interminable letter, charge it to my attachment for the thoroughbred horse, which the pages of the "Register" has tended not a little to cultivate. B*****.

STEEPLE CHASE IN LOWER CANADA.

MONTREAL, October 25, 1840.

To the Editor of the "American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine"—

SIR: I send you the following account of a Steeple Chase that took place here a few days back, thinking it may interest some of your subscribers.

The first Steeple Chase ever run in America took place in this neighborhood on Thursday last, but we venture to prophecy, from the extreme delight of the beholders, that it will not by any means be the last. The course, which was circular, was beautifully chosen, extending over three miles of country, intersected by three brooks, from fifteen to seventeen feet in width, and about twenty fences, principally rails and walls, from four to five feet in height. The ground was crowded with carriages, and ladies and gentlemen on horseback—the Governor and suite were also present, and we noticed several American gentlemen.

The following horses came to the post at two o'clock, each carrying 172lbs.:

Lieut.-Col. Whyte's (7th Hussars) b. h. *Heretic* (Owner).
Lieut.-Col. Whyte's (7th Hussars) b. h. *Guardsman* (Capt. Sutton, 7th Hussars.)
Capt. Scott's (1st Dragoon Guards) b h. *Tearing Dog* (Capt. Hugill).
Mr. H. T. Jones' b. h. *Barbeau* (Owner).
Capt. Jones' (73d Regt.) b. h. *Angelo* (Mr Roebuck, 71st Regt).
Mr. Richards' ch. g. *Waverley* (Mr. Cotton, 7th Hussars).
Mr. J. F. M'Donald's b. m. *Nancy* (Owner).
Mr. Pipon's (1st Dragoon Guards) b. m. *Duvernay* (Mr. Hillier, 7th Hussars).
Capt. Jones' (Q. L. D.) b. g. *Prince Charlie* (Mr. Duchesnay, 1st P.M.)

The horses were drawn up in line, with the first leap, a staked fence and a rushing brook, on the near side, about a hundred and fifty yards in front. At the word "go" they started off at a very slow pace, all apparently unwilling to give a lead. At the brook, after a momentary hesitation, Col. Whyte, on Heretic, dashed like a fork of lightning from the crowd, and cleared the brook full

fifty lengths ahead of the field. The running now began in earnest. Waverley, Guardsman, Barbeau, and Duvernay, rattled off immediately to make up the lost ground; but at the third fence, a deep ditch with a hedge on each side, Waverley found his grave. The scene was here most animating and beautiful, being a rising grass slope of near a mile in length, up which Heretic kept the lead, evidently hard held, but clearing his fences in magnificent style. At the top of the hill Barbeau and Guardsman had nearly closed on him. Here the pace mended, and the back stretch (which was through some deep fields and over very heavy fences) was led by Heretic, at a pace which soon tailed off the slow ones. Prince Charlie was down, Angelo and Nancy evidently in great distress, Tearing Dog and Duvernay nowhere. At about a mile from the winning-post, Heretic still leading, Guardsman took the second place; but after an ineffectual struggle, resigned it to Barbeau. In this manner they continued to the end, Heretic clearing the brook into the winning field in most gallant style, a victor by twenty lengths, Barbeau second, Guardsman third—the field came in well together, and numerous were the stumbles at the last brook. Nancy crowned the sport by giving her rider a complete somerset; but no one was hurt, and all passed off well. The riding was very good throughout—that of Col. Whyte was beyond all praise—it was graceful, yet firm—bold, yet temperate. Barbeau was boldly ridden, but we think he might have been made more of; Guardsman was well handled and made the most of by Capt. Sutton; but the little horse was outfooted, and brought home in distress, and so closed the best day's sport witnessed here for many a day.

CIVIS.

FATE OF THE BOAR.

THE hunter came down like the storm in its speed
And the foam was all white on the flanks of his steed;
Where he pass'd in his course there was trembling and fear,
And the mighty boar shrunk from the gleam of his spear.

When the hills brighten'd o'er with the first dawn of day,
The grim monster secure in his mountain frank lay;
And the blade of the spear flash'd unstain'd to the light,
That was dull'd o'er with blood, ere the coming of night.

Fear never till then chill'd the heart of the boar,
For he ne'er had met Man the destroyer before;
Who came down to meet him with spear and with steed,
With a hand for the blow and a heart for the deed.

He fled as the hurricane sweeps in its flight,
He charged as the storm rushes forth in its might;
But his strength was but weak, and his speed was but slow,
To cope with, or fly from, the arm of his foe.

He dash'd through the stream, and he rush'd down the hill,
But Man the destroyer was close on him still;
There was fame to be gain'd, and a deed to be done,—
The blow has been dealt, and the tushes are won!

Fraser's Magazine for November, 1840.

Reflections on Angling,

OR

A REVIEW OF "TWO SUMMERS IN NORWAY";

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE ANGLER IN IRELAND," IN TWO VOLS.

It is something to have *a faith*—if only in fishing. We have here an adventurous brother of the rod, whose faith has taken him twice into the wildest regions of Scandinavia, for the sole delight of killing Salmon. Nay, he has such a persuasion of the effect of the example on his angling associates, that he anticipates a regular piscatorial "rush" into these northern wilds, and tells us, in a tone of half melancholy enthusiasm, that nothing will then remain for the more daring disciples of the fascinating sport, but "to follow the tide of civilization westward into the New World, and there pursue their mimic war against the gigantic tenants of the vast lakes and rivers of that continent."

Anglers would always persuade us that they follow the tide of civilization. We have invariable reason to note it of them, that they hold themselves up to each other as the very models of what are commonly denominated good fellows; men with the most tender-hearted views of nature and humanity. A soul of goodness in things evil is their favorite doctrine; and they translate it into the excellent charity of hooking a fish. At the same time we do them the justice to think, and that heartily, that they thoroughly believe in this humanity and harmlessness. Only, by some curious compromise, they exclude fish from the benefit of it. We suspect, indeed, strange as it may be, that your true fisherman thinks of anything but the fish. The most famous angler of antiquity was Cleopatra (the Angling of Nero in the lake of darkness rests on the doubtful authority of Mad Tom), and we find that in the actual exercise of the sport she never gloated over the sufferings of the tawny-finned tribe, never even bestowed a thought upon them. At the very moment when her bended hook, as she describes it, was piercing their slimy jaws, she merely thought, as she drew them up, "every one of them an Antony, and said, *Ah! Ah! you're caught.*" The Antony of the modern angler is the skill with which he dresses his fly, teaches his line, lands his fish—anything, in short, but the poor fish itself.

"I believe there are none of our craft," says the author of the entertaining book before us, "who do not feel keenly the beauties of nature, and few who do not possess a desire for the general information befitting a gentleman and a Christian." The love of nature is an unquestionable characteristic of anglers, and generally accompanied with a clever power of expressing it by means of a fresh and flowing style—to which these volumes bear striking evidence. The gentleman-like and Christian qualities, we have just

been remarking upon; and the volume contains striking evidence of these also. For example, it is quite affecting to witness his sympathy for the "poor salmon" when he describes the wooden traps that are set for his capture in some of the Norwegian rivers. "These various contrivances for the capture of the poor salmon have greatly increased within the last few years, and have materially diminished the number of fish within the memory of men now living. All lament the grievous decrease, without being altogether willing to open their eyes to the evident cause. . . In a country like Norway, where there are no game laws, no fence months, and where no mercy is shown to a spawning fish, or a bird on her nest, it is obviously the wild character of its mountains and streams alone that preserves any of their respective tenants from utter extermination. If bounteous nature did not protect her children, ruthless, avaricious man would soon effect their destruction." Beautiful sentiments. What humane heart could desire more? What natural feeling does not instinctively revolt with the generous and indignant writer, against the destructive tendencies of ruthless, avaricious man? What fond disciple of the loves and charities would not rejoice to follow such an advocate of nature's children through some of the most brilliant beauties of Northern scenery, to the banks of the Norwegian river, Namsen?

There, then, we arrive with him; and there, on the morning of the 15th of July, 1837, we see him fling his line on the sparkling waters of the king of the salmon rivers of the world. A quarter of an hour of speechless suspense follows; and then—

"I saw a large circle, and at the same moment felt I had *firmly hooked a good fish.* He istantly rushed down the rapid stream, plunging violently whenever in the slightest degree checked: and though we pulled at once for the shore, he had run out more than one hundred yards of line, before I could leap on the land. I then scrambled as well as I could after him, among the loose shingle, panting with agitation more than exertion, and wheeling up my line as fast as my aching muscles would permit. Most fortunately, notwithstanding the great length of line out, I was enabled to keep it clear of the rocks; and at length succeeded in drawing my silvery foe into deeper and smoother water. Not that he was by any means beaten as yet. Many a time did he run out the spinning reel, to my great alarm: many a race did he give me along the treacherous bank. However, conscious of the strength of my tackle, *I made him fight hard for every foot of line, and saw that he evidently came towards the land, with diminished energy after each struggle.* My Swedish attendant being a novice in the art of gaffing, missed several opportunities that a Tweed fisherman would have considered certain; but at length after *three quarters of an hour of most splendid sport,* the fish was successfully gaffed, and laid on the green sward."

That is, the accomplished gaffer lays him on the sward, after three quarters of an hour of the most exquisite torture; and then the angelic angler proceeds to control the energies—for that, it will be observed, is the mode of describing these lingering agonies

of death—of another active salmon. And there are really a set of ruthless, avaricious creatures, who would, without torturing the salmon in the least, actually take him in a contemptible wooden-trap. It is too bad.

These are our angler's general instructions to such disciples as may follow him to Norway.

"When hooked, if he be a large fish, handle him firmly, though somewhat gently at first; but as soon as his first violence is foiled, and he is half coaxed, half drawn, into the safest spot that lies near, then bear upon him boldly, as much as your tackle will well sustain. By handling a heavy salmon too roughly, at the moment he first feels the hook and is in possession of his full strength, you run great risk of angering him into desperate plunges, that, if the hold be indifferent, or the place dangerous, may effect his escape. However, on no account suffer a fish ever to get the line loose: for one salmon that escapes by being held too tight, fifty are lost by the looseness of the line permitting the hook to fall out. Of course, when a large salmon exhibits a determination to rush away, line must be given him: *but let him not have a yard that he does not fight for;* and the instant that you feel him begin to turn, draw him in, and shorten line; prepare to repeat this process, *until his strength be fairly exhausted*, and he is content to float near enough to the shore to be gaffed—an anxious moment, especially with an awkward Norwegian attendant, so different from the accomplished gaffers of the Tweed, or the Shannon."

For the rest, we must pronounce this a highly agreeable book. The descriptive passages are excellent, and full of a most entertaining novelty. The character of the people as well as the country is nicely discriminated in a spirit as just as it is kindly. We never seem to have had the good-hearted, amphibious, fur-clad, dull Norwegian peasant, in such a graphic portraiture before. The writer had opportunities of seeing the better classes in the towns as well, and does justice to their friendly customs and high intelligence.

The account that is given of the social intercourse of the highe classes in Norway combines a simplicity of customs with an ease and comfort, that much deserve imitation.

"The dinner hour is generally one or two o'clock: even at the Stadholder's State parties we did not dine later than three. This meal occupies a long time; as each dish is handed round repeatedly to each guest, and frequently pressed upon him in what used formerly to be considered the true spirit of hospitality, in our own country. The fare is good and substantial, much more in the German, than in the French style: the sweet things are almost always excellently made. In all the best houses, there is abundance of claret, of fair quality; often also a pleasant white wine they call Madeira, more probably of Spanish growth; and occasionally Port, though of very different flavor from that we are accustomed to drink. It is much lighter, both in the body and color, being invariably tawny; but it is very agreeable to the taste, and very possibly more genuine than the strong Port manufactured for the

English market. When strangers are present, there are seldom wanting toasts complimentary to him or his nation, as an excuse for a fair supply of wine during the dinner, after which they never sit, as we do in England. When this lengthened operation is at last over, and all have eaten, and drunk, and talked, and sung, to their full content, there is usually a slight pause of expectation, when the guest of most consequence proposes the health of the host and hostess, with thanks to them for their entertainment; upon which the chairs are instantly removed with great noise, and the whole party shake hands with each other, and with the host, saying to him, 'Tak for Mad,' or 'Thanks for our repast;' to which he replies, 'Velbekommen,' 'May it agree with you!' Each gentleman then conducts a lady into the adjoining room, where coffee is handed round: and most of the male sex soon drop off, to smoke a pipe, or take a stroll out of doors. An hour or two later, they return for a cup of tea; and finally, about nine o'clock, a supper of cold meat, fruit, &c. is laid out in the dining-room. Owing to the early hours of the country, the children uniformly make a pleasing addition to a Norwegian dinner. But what most surprises, and for a long time even distresses, an Englishman, is the yerv active share which the ladies take in ministering to his convivial comforts. Not only do they personally superintend, and assist in the various processes of the cookery, but when the dishes are served, they invariably carve them, and, in country houses at least, often hand them round, and supply the gentlemen with clean plates; the host meanwhile sitting quite at his ease, and attending only to the intellectual entertainment of his company. These offices the Norwegian ladies perform with admirable modesty, self-possession, and good humor; and are only distressed when a stranger rises to prevent their fulfilling what they have always been taught to consider a duty, if not a privilege of their sex."

Patterns of domesticity, these Norwegian ladies!

Our last extracts will show the felicitous touch of the author's pencil, in another style of description.

The passage up the Fjord of Christiana is thus given:

"At first the course lies among the thousand islands of all sizes that line the western shore, and is afterwards seldom far from one or the other coast. Wherever there is any level land, smiling hamlets and cultivation are sure to be seen: but even where the rocky soil seems to forbid all footing to man, in many a sheltering corner nestle small but well-built cottages, with their green patches of corn and potatoes close by; while the numerous boats show that their hardy inmates consider the sea to be both their farm and high road. The extent of coast that Norway presents, indented with innumerable inlets, and the impracticable character of its rocky shores, render the passage from point to point by water infinitely easier than by land. Fortunately, also, for the Norwegians, the seas abound with fish, that afford them a plentiful supply of food, too often denied them by their niggard soil. Hence a large proportion of the natives have acquired a very amphibious nature, seeming almost as much at home on the ocean as on the

dry land; and are consequently excellent and intrepid sailors. The granite cliffs that guard the shore are often grand; and the inland mountains which tower above them, clothed with pines to their very summits, display the noblest forms and masses; particularly towards the upper end, and on the western side of the Fjord."

And he enthusiastically paints for us the short summer night of Norway, when, as it is said by one of their native poets, the blush of morning on Norway's hills kisses the blush of evening.

"At that season, the course of the sun is so oblique to the plane of the horizon, that while he never rises high in the zenith, he also never sinks far beneath view. Unlike, therefore, 'the set of tropic sun, who sudden sinks, and all is night,' the glorious orb, for some time before and after the summer solstice, remains so few degrees below the horizon, that the refraction of its rays preserves a perpetual twilight: how holier, sweeter far than garish day, and yet how different from our own Midsummer nights, sweet though they be! The light is strong enough to enable one to read or write in the interior of a room; and stars even of the first magnitude are invisible. Yet is it a chastened, mellow light; not casting strong shadows, but throwing a golden mantle of tranquil repose over every object it touches, and beautifies. It is impossible to describe the peculiar effect it produces, not only upon the eternal snows of Sneehættan, or, 'the pine forests's immemorial shade,' or the silvery cataract's ceaseless turmoil; but still more upon a sleeping city, like Trondhjem. The buildings lie so palpably stretched before the eye, yet so harmoniously blended together, their picturesque points heightened, their harsher defects softened down; the vast Fjord expanding without a wave or ripple to the feet of the distant blue mountains; the boats rocking idly by the shore; the scenes of labour silent as the grave; all the records of Nature and of man so perceptible, yet so still: it needs but to follow the musings of the imagination to fancy oneself alone in a new world, or realizing the conceptions our childhood formed of Fairyland. However dreamy such fancy may appear to others, not conversant with the latitudes, they portray but faintly the emotions I have felt on those lovely Northern nights, which are classed in my memory of memories with the delicious evenings of Naples and Baiæ."

And so, with a hearty good wish to our angler, that he may hereafter find less time to fish, and more to write, we commend to all our readers of pleasant books these *Two Summers in Norway*.

London Examiner.

LEVIATHAN AND PACIFIC.

NASHVILLE, Tenn., Oct. 28, 1840.

To the Editor of the "American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine"—

SIR: Wagner's defeat here has been the subject of much comment and conjecture; both are useless—it was the doom that has awaited every *stranger* from Pacolet to him. Indeed it would be most difficult to induce a belief that any horse could come here and win; in the present state of public opinion I know of no better speculation than to bring a stable of winners to this place. This would be no easy task, as it is my purpose to show.

This part of Tennessee was settled originally by persons from the "Race-Horse Region," along the borders of Virginia and Carolina, and many of the nags which drew the carts of the movers were of the present racing stock; most of them with a cross of Janus and Mark Anthony—a fair assurance of speed and indomitable spirit.

With these mares they bred to Barry's Medley—and then to old Truxton; after him came Wonder, one of the best sons of Diomed; to him succeeded Pacolet, by Citizen, the perfection of whose hind parts was most admirably calculated to remedy all the defects of the Wonders. Contemporary with him was Oscar (by Wonder), who was decidedly the best horse of his day in Tennessee, and his blood was equal to his form and racing power; his value in the stud would have rivalled Pacolet but for his early death. He left some fine stock, and Oscar mares now cross well on the fashionable blood of the day.

At a later period, and at about the same time, Leviathan and Pacific were offered to the patronage of breeders in the vicinity of Nashville, and from the first appearance of their colts, they alone could be looked on as rivals for the *Empire of the West.*

Leviathan was the first imported horse that came West after the war; bought by a gentleman in whose judgment all had the highest confidence, he was liberally patronised, and the splendid success of his first colts has ensured to him a continuance of it. Leviathan was, by his blood, form, and racing qualities, as well calculated to cross on the best mares of Tennessee, as any horse in England or America; accordingly we find that his colts have had almost unprecedented success at all distances, from Nashville to Orleans—among them we may name the ill-fated Angora, who made the most splendid race at two years old ever recorded in our country, and who subsequently won the great Sweepstakes at Nashville, three mile heats, and lost her laurels in a four mile race at Louisville, with Rodolph; after which she lost and won alternately. She was surely a most splendid racer, and justly contributed to the fame of her sire.

To her succeeded a long list of winners at all distances, and on all the Courses of the South-West; of these it may be sufficient to name Lilac, The Poney, Zerlina, Bee's-wing, Sarah Bladen—— But I must stop, not from want of numbers, but the difficulty of selecting amidst a multitude.

Pacific, the rival of Leviathan, is perhaps the best living son of the matchless Sir Archy, and the son on whom his mantle may be said to have fallen. He is in form, color, and power, a most faithful resemblance of his sire, and like him he seems to impart game and speed to his stock.

Pacific was by Sir Archy, his dam (also the dam of Bertrand) by Bedford, out of the imported mare (the dam of Gallatin and Ariadne, two of the best race-horses of their day,) by Mambrino. Pacific, when young, was a blood bay, but he is now verging on brown; he is about fifteen hands three inches high, with as much strength, as far as the same can be indicated by power, as any horse of his day—a light head, sustained by a well-formed muscular neck—with shoulders deep, strong, and well placed; to this he unites a chest and carcase that I never saw equalled but by his sire—whether you consider its capacity or strength; his ribs large and bowed almost to deformity, which makes him in that particular the best horse I know—in the thigh and stifle he is faultless, and in that part there seems a happy union of Gallatin and Sir Archy, his near and immediate relatives.

This fortunate union of blood, form, and power, is transmitted to his stock, and without the aid of patronage from either breeders or turfites, he has now no rival but Leviathan in the West. As long distance nags, his stock have been eminently successful: Nashville has witnessed the triumphs of Dawson and Lowry, of Osceola and Gamma; while Pactolus, Hortense, Telie Doe, and others, have sustained the reputation of his stock from the Mountains to the Gulf.

It may be sufficient to add that he commenced at fifteen dollars and has risen regularly to one hundred dollars the season, and in my opinion richly merits his rank.

His full brother, Bertrand, was a great favorite with breeders, but at no time did he merit the same standing as Pacific;—he was not a horse of the same substance or strength, and in every instance where mares have been bred to both, the get of Pacific has been best—Melzare by Bertrand always ran a good second, Gamma, from the same dam, by Pacific, always runs first; this is just the difference between the two sires.

Pacific has now the vivacity and vigor of a colt, and seems destined (accidents excepted) a long time to benefit his owners and the breeding public.

Here let me caution all owners of horses that have already made for themselves a high reputation on the Turf, and intend to make a last bow to the public, not to bring them to Nashville for a concluding performance, so long as Pacific and Leviathan stand here, lest defeat may force them to more "last appearances," as they say in the play bill. Let the fate of Wagner, like Tam o' Shanter's mare, be a warning to all who may come this way. D.

P.S. At our last fair, Pacific as a Stallion, a three-year-old colt by him, with a Greek name, and a two-year-old also by him, were each awarded the highest prize.

INDIANS HUNTING THE BUFFALO.

SILENCE, beneath the noon-day sun, is keeping
  Watch o'er the untrod prairies of the West,
Where myriads of Buffalo are sleeping,
  Or grazing on earth's green and flowery breast;
And their low bellowing doth the stillness break,
  As Zephyr moves the lake.

Like the low surging of a distant sea,
  Or like the murmur of a storm retiring,
The sound the creatures utter seems to be;
  Nor roar, nor bellowing, but a short respiring,
Which, made by millions, low yet awful, seems
  Like thunder heard in dreams!

Count in the milky way each little star,
  Then number the wild monarchs of the scene;
Around the land to the horizon far,
  The wilderness is black instead of green;
Millions and myriads, unseen, unknown,
  Rove the wild waste they own.

But hearken! listen! Other sounds are near;
  See far away commotion speed along,
Like darkling waves; some wild and sudden fear
  Moves like a storm-lashed sea the mighty throng;
And lazy bulls, rising in sudden fright,
  Stretch their huge limbs in flight!

All that was still and peaceful only now,
  Becomes a scene of terror wild and strange;
The solid earth is moving, trembling—how
  Appalling, how bewildering the change!
One vast, black, living mass, in headlong speed,
  Flying across the mead!

The cause! the cause! Look to the sky afar;
  See there the dust rising in sudden clouds;
Hear there the red man's piercing scream of war;
  Mark the wild steed mixed with the flying crowds;
See the swift arrows, flashing on the sight,
  Like truant stars of night.

A thousand hunters, on their fire-eyed steeds,
  With barbed arrows and with bended bow,
Shrieking as each new victim falls and bleeds,
  Are dealing death among the buffalo!
See the wild herds, swift crossing as they fly,
  The verge of land and sky.

On! on! Now hither, thither wildly spreading,
  Their starting eyes in phrenzy glaring round,
Bends the vast throng, some staggering and bleeding,
  Goring the air and tearing up the ground—
Crossed, turned, cut off and maddened by the foe—
  Ill-fated buffalo!

See the Camanches, with a fiend-like ease,
  Flying on half-wild steeds across the plain;
Their long dark scalp locks streaming to the breeze,
  Red as the sun-beam with vermillion stain;
Now distant far, then instant flashing nigher,
  Like mounted flames of fire!

And see the phrenzied buffalo at bay,
  After his savage hunter madly rushing;
Vainly he fights or seeks to 'scape away,
  With the red stream from his wide nostrils gushing!
He pauses, staggers, pants and glares around,
  Then headlong seeks the ground!

Goring the earth, gasping a feeble breath,
  And spouting blood, he falls upon his side;
And soon the quivering agony of death
  Leaves his limbs stiff and eyeballs staring wide;
But ere he yields his parting breath of life,
  He feels the hunter's knife!

Now mark the magic changing of the scene;
  Gone are the hunted myriads from the plain;
The earth again displays its carpet green,
  And some poor hundred buffaloes remain:
Some fighting still, some staggering, gasping, dying,
  Around the prairie lying.

Around them see the red Camanches crowd,
  To the huge victims' horns their wild steeds tied;
With flashing knives and yells of triumph loud,
  Tearing the warm skin from his reeking side.
See the red devils, with the brute's own hoof,
  Knocking his hump ribs off!

Thus fall the untamed monarchs of the waste;
  But centuries shall seek eternal rest,
Ere the last lonely buffalo is chased
  From the wild grassy gardens of the West.
Then, like the mastodon, a ripped-up bone
  Shall be his funeral stone! PHAZMA.

[New Orleans Picayune.]

CORRIGENDA:

OR THE ERRORS OF "CYPRESS" CONCERNING QUAIL.

MARIETTA, Pa., Nov. 13, 1840.

MR. EDITOR: You of course know the importance of truth (though you are an Editor), and will therefore wish to see any errors corrected which may have crept into your pages; I accordingly make a few remarks upon the very good article on "Quail" in your October number.

The writer proves himself entirely ignorant of ornithology, by his blunders in nomenclature. Thus, he is writing about the *Perdix virginiana* (Virginian *partridge*), and not about the *Perdix coturnix* (European *quail*). The first is a true *partridge*, belonging to the same subgenus with the European partridge, viz., *Ortyx;* whilst the quail belongs to the subgenus *Coturnix*. In Pennsylvania and Southward, and in English books, our bird is called (and correctly) partridge. To judge from Mr. C.'s remarks upon *Coturnix*, he believes the same species to inhabit on both sides of the Atlantic, which is not the fact. Both these birds differ again, from the genus *Tetrao*, to two species of which he refers by their proper names, viz., *T. umbellus* (ruffed grouse) and *T. cupido* (pinnated grouse).

Though Mr. C. does "not care to believe everything the students of Linnæus and Buffon say," I think, with all his Latin acquirements, he would have some difficulty in determining to what birds now known to us, certain names were applied by the Romans; for a reference to a dictionary will not decide the question, so that there is nothing gained by finding fault at this point. Mr. C., however, has not even consulted his dictionary honestly, or mine is a different edition, and contains the following definitions: *Tetrao*, grouse; *Perdix*, partridge; *Coturnix*, quail; and *Otis*, bustard; and naturalists do *not* use *any* of these in a different sense. That the first is Latin for turkey may be doubted, as the Romans would have been under the necessity of visiting America to make their acquaintance.

Wilson, the pioneer of American Ornithology, committed many errors in nomenclature which were then unavoidable; but these have been corrected, long since, by Bonaparte, who wrote a continuation of Wilson's work; so that there is no excuse for the blunders of any one who writes on this (or any other) subject, without first making himself acquainted with it. Mr. C. alludes to Audubon, but I am certain he has never consulted his works, or Bonaparte's, or those of any modern author since the time of Wilson, or he would not have made the unwhiskered assertion that "the whole race of ornithologists call the partridge *t*etrao. Possibly by partridge he means grouse. This erro*ur* (as the New York Mirro*ur* would say) reminds me of a somewhat similar, but more aggravated case: that of an upstart who considered the vernacular (and proper) name of our noble *buttonwood* tree vulgar (!) and knowing no other English name (as *plane* tree), called it a *sycamore!!* He might with equal propriety have called it a cherry-tree. It is an excellent thing to "call things by their right names."

To insure an insertion in a Sporting Magazine I must admit that this letter is written *in sport*, and the admission, I hope, will prevent your correspondent from taking offence and forcing me to take the field, for the liberty I have taken with his very well written article. H.

AGRICULTURAL PREMIUMS,

Awarded by the Managers of the 13th Annual Fair of the American Institute, Oct. 1840.

We have received a copy of the Oration recently delivered before the American Institute by Professor Mason; to it is appended a list of the premiums awarded at the Fair at Niblo's. From the latter we copy such of the premiums as relate to Agriculture, from which it appears that Dr. Pool, of New Brunswick, and Messrs. Corning and Sotham, of Albany, have been especially fortunate in their stock.

Cattle—Bulls from 3 to 7 years old—Henry Whitney, New Haven, Conn., for the best Bull. (Young Rocket)—Gold Medal or Silver Cup.

J. Miller, Hartford, Conn., for the second best bull—Silver Medal.

Thomas Addis Emmet, New York, for a bull. (Red Comet.) Ruled out from premium, a Silver Medal having been awarded—Diploma.

Stephen Haight, for a bull. (Young Comet.)—Diploma.

Wm. Salisbury, for a bull. (Wellington.)—Diploma.

Bulls from 1 *to* 3 *years old.*—John A. Pool, New-Brunswick, N. J., for the best bull. (Bernard).—Gold Medal or Silver Cup.

Thomas Britton, for the second best bull. (Valient.)—Silver Medal.

Blakely Hall, N. J., for a bull. (Chatsworth.)—Diploma.

E. G. Wilbor, for a Devonshire bull. (Red Boy.)—Diploma.

Bull Calves under one year old.—Corning & Sotham, Albany, N. Y., for the best bull calf. (Major.)—Silver Medal.

Stephen Van Rensselaer, Albany, N. Y., for the second best bull calf. (Young Washington.)—Diploma.

John A. Pool, New-Brunswick, N. J , for the third best bull calf—Diploma.

Cows.—Henry Whitney, New Haven, Conn., for the best cow. (Durham breed. Ringlett.)

Corning & Sotham, Albany, N. Y., for the second best cow. (Hereford breed. Matchless.) Matchless being so little inferior to Ringlett in the estimation of the judges—Gold Medal or Silver Cup to each.

John A. Pool, New-Brunswick, N. J., for a cow. (Maria.) Ruled out for premium. A Silver cup awarded last year—Diploma.

John A. Pool, New-Brunswick, N. J., for a Durham cow. (Fanny.)—Diploma.

Thomas A. Emmet, New York, for a cow. (White Lily.)—Diploma.

G. W. Miller, New York Tattersall's, for a cow. (Queen Victoria.)—Diploma.

Capt. Delano, for a cow—Diploma.

Charles Henry Hall, Harlæm, N. Y., for a cow—Diploma.

Heifers.—E. P. Prentice, Mount Hope, N. Y., for the best heifer. (Daisy.)—Diploma.

Corning & Sotham, Albany, N. Y., for the second best heifer. (Perfection.)—Diploma.

Oxen.—White & Burr, for the best ox. (Harrison.)—Silver Cup.

William Moshure, Washington county, N. Y., for the best yoke of oxen—Silver Cup.

Horses.—Daniel Abbott, Brooklyn, L. I., for the best stud horse. (Bright Phœbus.)—Gold Medal or Silver Cup.

John A. Pool, New-Brunswick, N. J., for the best brood mare. (Indiana.)—Gold Medal or Silver Cup.

Samuel Bradhurst, for one year old filly—Gold Medal or Silver Cup.

Jacks.—John A. Pool, New-Brunswick, N. J., for the best jack—Silver Cup.

George Douglass, New York, for the second best jack—Diploma.

Cato Alexander, New York, for the best jennie—Silver Medal.

William O. Kent, for the second best jennie—Diploma.

Sheep.—Corning & Sotham, Albany, N. Y., for the best ram. (Coteswold breed.)—Silver Cup.

John Wait, for a Southdown ram—Diploma.

Corning & Sotham, Albany, N. Y., for the best flock of sheep—Diploma.

Leonard D. Clift, Carmel, Putnam county, N. Y., for the best ewe. (Lincolnshire breed.)—Silver Cup.

Chase & Godine, for two weathers remarkably good for size, wool, and their excellent quality of mutton, fatted by Leonard D. Clift, Carmel, Putnam county, N. Y.,—Diploma.

Obadiah Elliott, for fine Southern bucks—Diploma.

Samuel F. Halsey, Westfarms, N. Y., for a superior Leicestershire buck—Diploma.

Swine.—John A. Dayton, Brooklyn, L. I., for the best boar. (Woburn breed.)—Silver Cup.

Henry F. Clark, Brooklyn, L. I., for the second best boar. (Berkshire breed.)—Diploma.

George W. Anderson, Rahway, N. J., for the third best boar. (Berkshire breed.)—Diploma.

Wm. Love, for the best sow. (Berkshire breed.)—Silver Cup.

J. A. Dayton, Brooklyn, L. I., for the second best sow. (Woburn breed.)—Diploma.

Ploughing.—Moores & Slater, Ithaca, N. Y., for the best plough for all purposes. (Barnaby & Moores inventors.)—Silver Cup.

Cornelius Bergen, Brooklyn, L. I., for a plough performing the best work—Silver Cup.

John Smith. The best ploughman—Diploma.

Agricultural Implements and Machinery.—Currier & Brown, East Kingston, N. H., for a grain-thrashing, cleaning, and straw-removing machine—Silver Medal.

William Emmons, 174 Grand-street, for the second best Thrashing Machine—Diploma.

Seth Lamb, 251 Bleecker-street, for a Grain-reaping machine of great merit—Silver Medal.

Herman Baldwin, Washington, Conn., for a valuable machine for cleaning clover seed—Silver Medal.

D. H. Southworth, Newburgh, N. Y., for the best smut machines. (A Gold Medal having been awarded before—Diploma.

Thomas J. Wells, 312 Second-street, for a very efficient cider mill—Diploma.

Printice & Page, 40 Eldridge-street, for the best portable gristmill. (A Silver Medal having been before awarded.)—Diploma.

Mr. Moliere, Virginia, for the second best portable corn mill. Isaac Scott, agent, 67 Liberty-street, N. Y.,—Diploma.

George W. Fitz, South Hampton, N. H., for the best corn sheller. (Self Feeding.)—Silver Medal.

John Mayher, 195 Front-street, for the second best corn sheller—Diploma.

Thomas P. Coggin, Wallabout, N. Y., for the best straw cutter—Diploma—A Silver Medal having been before awarded.

B. Bailey, Paterson, N. J., for a straw cutter—Diploma.

Gideon Freeborn, 183 Front-street, for a straw cutter—Diploma.

John Mayher, 195 Front-street, for a straw cutter—Diploma.

Jacob J. Roome, 79 Barclay-street, for the best root cutter—Diploma.

Thomas P. Coggin, Wallabout, L. I., for a vegetable cutter—Diploma.

N. C. Garrison, 79 Barclay-street, for the best universal cultivator—Diploma.

Noah Barnes, East Hampton, L. I., for the second best cultivator—Diploma.

Jonathan Reed, 76 Barclay-street, for the best washing machine—Diploma.

Gideon Freeborn, 183 Front-street, for a rice mill—Diploma.

N. C. Garrison, 79 Barclay-street, for a drill barrow—Diploma.

N. R. & O. G. Merchant, for the best corn planter—Diploma.

M. Atwood, Mass., for the second best corn planter—Diploma.

Agricultural and Horticultural Productions.—Michael Baisely, farmer on the county farm, Flatbush, L. I., for the best field of corn. (10 acres.) 2280 hills to the acre. (One acre measured. Produce, 118¾ bushels.)—Silver Cup.

Nicholas Cowenhoven, New Utrecht, L. I., for the second best field of corn. (19 acres.) 2560 hills to the acre. Average produce 85 bushels per acre—Diploma.

Nicholas N. Wyckoff, Bushwick, L. I., for the third best field of corn. (9 acres.) 2500 hills to the acre. Average produce, 80 bushels per acre—Diploma.

Isaac Underhill, Secaucus, N. J., for fine specimens of Indian corn—Diploma.

G. D. Pitkin, Woodhill, L. I., for fine specimens of Indian corn—Diploma.

H. Wadhams & Co., Railroad Mills, Monroe county, N. Y., for a very superior specimen of wheat flour—Diploma.

Wm. Buel, Albany, N. Y., for the best specimens of apples. (30 varieties.)—Silver Medal.

Azariah Ross, Nyack, N. J., for the second best specimen of apples—Diploma.

Sullivan Bates, Bellingham, Mass., for fine specimen of cultivated cranberries—Diploma.

A. D. Maintain, Ravenswood, L. I., for the best cauliflowers—Diploma.

Elias Hicks, Rockaway, L. I., for the best pumpkin, 170 pounds—Diploma.

D. Paine, Albany, N. Y., for the second best pumpkin, 140 pounds—Diploma.

Notes of the Month.

DECEMBER.

As the period draws nigh when the great Match comes off at Augusta, a more intense interest is awakened among Turfmen. Our correspondence gives token that there is very general betting in different parts of the country, though not in heavy sums. A friend in Charleston saw the "Old White-nose" as he passed through that city. *Boston* reached Charleston on the 7th inst., in safety, having escaped accident during the most perilous portion of his journey—from Wilmington, N. C., to Charleston. The day following he arrived in safety at Augusta, by the railroad. There is an unpleasant *on dit* in one of our letters in regard to *Gano;* some appearance of a curb is hinted at, though it is not such as to interfere with his daily work. In other respects he is in the finest condition. There is not enough on the result in this neighborhood to authorize us to "quote the odds." We shall hear on the subject from "a special messenger," who has already gone on for us to see and report the race.

Death of Luzborough.—A letter from one of our travelling correspondents dated Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 2d., informs us that this valuable imported horse died on the 17th of October at the residence of Hickman Lewis, Esq., of Limestone Co., Ala. He was carried off by inflammation of the bowels. Luzborough was foaled in 1820, and imported from England in August, 1832, by a company of gentlemen in Virginia. His racing career in England was long and brilliant; he covered three years in that country, and his stock ran successfully. He made his first season in this country at Hicksford, Va., and from the commencement of his career, his own performances and those of his get, the character of the stock, &c., &c., have been a constant theme for disputation in the pages of the Turf Register. At one time he stood so high in reputation, as to be advertised at $200 the season. Had he been the sire only of *Picton* and of *Portsmouth*, he would have deserved well at the hands of breeders; but upon reference to the winners of the few past years, we find that in addition to these, his most distinguished sons, he has got a very large number of winners. If we are not in error, the Calendar of last year gives him nearly thirty winners, and of the year previous, nearly twenty. We regret therefore for the sake of the Turf, not less than for his owners, the death of so valuable an animal.

Sales of Stock.—Maj. Marshall has sold his b. f. by Industry, dam by Rattler, 3 yrs., which won the Purse at Mile heats, during the races at Maysville, Ky., to Messrs. Fox & Greer, for $2000.

Capt. Thos. Winston, of La Grange, Tenn., has bought from G. Bumpas, his ch. f. by Stockholder, dam by Sir Archy, 2 yrs. old. Price $1000.

The well known promising br. c. *Allen Brown*, 4 yrs., by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Imp. Eagle, was bought lately at public sale by N. L. Long, Esq., of Columbia, Tenn., for $2000 cash.

Race Courses and Jockey Clubs.—*The Hampton Course.*—A meeting is to be held on this superb course at Augusta, Ga., on the 3rd Tuesday of December.

Mr. W. J. Stratton has disposed of his interest in the Beechland Course at Maysville, Ky., to Mr. R. Cooper.

A new Jockey Club has been organized among the citizens of Harrison Co., Va., and a meeting was held at Clarksville, on the 29th ult.

A new Jockey Club is about being got up at that old and popular course, (Beach Bottom,) Brook Co. Va. It is owned by Samuel McCord, Esq. of that place, and the soil is admirably adapted, being composed of a sandy loam, which the heaviest rain will not affect in the space of two hours.

NAMES CLAIMED.—The name of *Fanny Elssler* is claimed by J. PRESCOTT HALL, Esq., of this city, for his Own Sister to Clara Howard—a b. f. by Imp. Barefoot, out of Imp. Alarm by Thunderbolt, 3 yrs. This fine filly is in training in Laird's stable, and has been nominated in several stakes.

J. C. BURGWYN, Esq., of Roanoke, N. C., that of *Occoneechee* for his br. b. c., 4 yrs. old Spring of 1840; by Henry (competitor of Eclipse), out of Lady Jackson by Eclipse—Lady of the Lake by Hickory—Maid of the Oaks by Imp. Spread Eagle. He is to make his first race this Fall at the Silver Hill Course, Northampton County, N. C. Also, that of *Menie* for his ch. f. by Imp. Trustee, out of Fanti by Henry, and she out of Janette (own sister to Sir Charles), 2 yrs. old.

Capt. R. F. STOCKTON, of Princeton, N. J., claims the name of *Kate Nickleby* for his br. f., 3 years old, by Imp. Trustee out of Imp. Lady Mostyn by Teniers.

JNO. S. BRIEN, Esq., of Vicksburg, Miss., that of *Nick Davis* for his b. c. by Imp. Glencoe, out of Imp. Delight, 2 years old. Also that of *Thornhill*, for his ch. c. by Imp. Glencoe, out of Imp. Pickle, 2 yrs., both purchased at the sale of the blood stock of the late JAMES JACKSON, of Florence, Ala.

W. H. BODDIE, of Mount Pleasant, Tennessee, that of *Anna Thaxter*, for his yearling ch. f. by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder. Also that of *Lady Lyndhurst*, for his yearling ch. f. by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Wonder.

J. B. KENDALL, Esq., of Baltimore, Md. claims the following names:—

1. *William Shaw* for his b. c. foaled in March last, by Drone, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna. 2. *Rosetta*, ch. f. 2 yrs. old, by Drone, out of Ecarté by Eclipse. 3. *John A. Goode*, br. c. foaled in June last, by Imp. Priam, out of Medora by John Richards. 4. *Vexation*, ch. c., foaled in April last, by Imp. Emancipation, out of Botheration by Sir Charles. 5. *Alfio*, ch. c., foaled in May last, by Drone, dam by Eclipse. 6. *Ellen Lyon*, ch. f., foaled in April last, by Drone, out of Ecarté by Eclipse. 7. *Jane Shaw*, ch. f., 2 years old, by Drone, out of Betsy Goode by Mons. Tonson. 8. *Tom Wakefield*, ch. c., yearling, by Drone, dam by Eclipse.

S. LAIRD, Esq., of Colts Neck, N. J., claims the name of *Cæsar* for his yearling ch. c. by Mingo, out of Jane Maria by Henry.

THOMAS VAN SWEARINGEN, Esq., of Lexington, Ky., claims the following names:—1. *Majesty* for a bay colt, 2 yrs. old, by Eclipse, out of Grey Maria, Darnley's dam. 2. *Sultana*, bay filly, 1 yr., by Woodpecker, out of Grey Maria. 3. *Heroine*, ch. f., 2 yrs., by Eclipse, dam by Gohanna. 4. *Letty*, br. f., 2 yrs., by Mucklejohn, out of Floranthe. 5. *Ida*, ch. f., 1 yr., by Woodpecker, out of Floranthe. 6. *Hussar*, b. c., sucking, by Sir Leslie, out of Floranthe.

JAMES BURNEY, Esq., of Palmer's Springs, Va., claims the following names:—That of *Lady Warren* for his ch. f., 4 years old, by Imp. Luzborough out o Catherine Warren. That of *Hornet*, for a ch. c., 3 years old, by Imp. Felt, dam by Contest. That of *Mary Palmer*, for a b. f., 2 years old, by Imp. Shakspeare, dam by Contest. That of *David L. Swain*, for a ch. c., 1 year old, by Imp. Rowton, dam by Contest. That of *O. K.*, for a b. c., 1 year old next Spring, by Benbow, dam by Contest. That of *Badluck*, for a ch. c., 4 years old, by Timoleon, dam by Arab. That of *Janette Seymour*, for a ch. f., 4 years old, by Timoleon, dam by Thaddeus. That of *Oddity*, for a ch. c., 2 years old, by Carolinian, dam by Eclipse. That of *Orange-bud*, for a ch. f., 1 year old next Spring, by Imp. Priam, dam by Washington.

HENRY SHACKLETT, Esq., of Palmyra, Missouri, claims the name of *Little Betty* for a b. f. dropped Spring of 1839, by Ivanhoe, out of Miss Mercer by Sir Dudley. Also that of *Cuff*, for a bl. c. dropped spring 1840, by African (by Imp Valentine,) out of Miss Mercer. Also that of *Mississippi* for a b. c., dropped spring 1839, by Ohio, out of Lady Pest by Carolinian. Also that of *Bob Layton*, for a ch. c., dropped Spring 1840, by Sir Dudley, out of Lady Pest. The latter is a very large and handsome colt, of fine promise, and is engaged in a produce stake at St. Louis; sixteen subscribers at $500 each; to run Fall of 1843. Also in a stake at Palmyra, to run the same Fall; four subscribers at $200 each. He is also matched to run the Fall of 1842 in Arkansas, with Mr. Safford's colt, the same age, by Flagellator, for $500 a side.

Imported *Autocrat* will remain at his present stand in Clarksville, Tenn., the approaching season. His stock have distinguished themseves highly this year in the Middle and Northern sections of the Racing portion of the country. *Sam Houston*, particularly, made some brilliant races.

TURF REGISTER.

Blood Stock of RODERICK M. MCGREGOR, Esq., *of near Upper Marlbro', Prince George's County, Maryland.*

No. 1. PROPHET, bl. h., 7 years old spring 1840, by Industry, dam by Vanguard, grand dam by Thornton's Medley, g. g. dam by Dr. Thornton's Mercury, g. g. g. dam by Mr. Walter Bowie's Sportsman, g. g. g. g. dam by Cragg's Sweeper, g. g. g. g. g. dam by Dr. Hamilton's Imp. Figure, g. g. g. g. g. g. dam by Dr. Hamilton's Imp. Dove, g. g. g. g. g. g. g. dam by Othello, g. g. g. g. g. g. g. g. dam Col. Tasker's Imp. Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian.

No. 2. NED HAZZARD, ch. c., 4 years old, by Imp. Autocrat out of Ellen by Tuckahoe. For extended pedigree of Ellen see American Turf Register, vol. 6, page 630, extended pedigree of T. F. Bowie's "Abbe Rattler," who came out of Ellen.

No. 3. MARY WILLETT, ch. m., bred by the late Col. Joseph N. Burch, and got by his young Escape (alias Rappahannock,) out of Susan by Edelin's Medley, grand dam Brown Nancy by Imp. Spread Eagle, g. g. dam by Imp. Venetian, g. g. g. dam by Dr. Hamilton's Don Carlos, g. g. g. g. dam by Ranger, imported by Dr. Hamilton, g. g. g. g. g. dam Stella out of Imp. Selima by the Godolphin Arabian.

No. 4. ELLEN DOUGLASS, b. m., 8 years old, bred by T. F. Bowie, Esq., by Imp. Apparition out of Venus by Baden's Cupid Oscar, grand dam by Thornton's Medley, g. g. dam by Dr. Thornton's Mercury, (see pedigree of No. 1, and pedigree at length of Venus, Am. Turf Reg., vol. 4, page 603.

No. 5. FANNY FROLIC, ch. m., 4 yrs. old, out of No. 3, by Burch's Gimcrack, (he by Thornton's Rattler out of Susan, the dam of No. 3,)—stinted to Duane.

No. 6. PAUL JONES, ch. c., 2 years old, by Prophet out of No. 3.

No. 7. PEGGY BRUCE, b. f., one year old, by Imp. Priam out of Ellen Douglas.

No. 8. GIFT, ch. f. 6 months old, by Prophet out of No. 3.

RODERICK M. MCGREGOR.

Upper Marlbro', Aug. 28th, 1840.

Blood Stock of WYATT CARDWELL, Esq., *of Charlotte Court House, Va.*

No. 1. OMARIAH, b. m., bred by the late Hon. John Randolph, of Roanoke, and foaled in 1833; was got by Gascoigne, out of Friendless by Gracchus—Miss Tudor by Hyperion—Logania by Imp Medley—Dandridge's Fearnought—out of a thorough-bred Maryland mare.

Her Produce.

1840. Ch. c. *Libetus*, by Imp. Rowton.

No. 2. GALLERINA, ch. m., bred by the trustee of the late Hon. John Randolph, of Roanoke, foaled in 1834; got by Gascoigne, out of Amy Robsart by Gracchus—Imp. mare Lady Bunbury by Trumpator—Theopha by Highflyer—Plaything by Matchem—Vixen by Regulus—Hutton's Spot—Fox-Cub—Bay Bolton—Coneyskins—Hutton's Grey Barb—Byerly Turk.

Her Produce.

1840. Ch. f. *Porsenna*, by Imp. Rowton.

No. 3. VERUBANIA, b. m., bred by the trustee of the late Hon. John Randolph, of Roanoke foaled in 1835; she is a blood bay, very highly formed, with a star on her forehead, 15 hands 1 inch high, and was purchased by Mr. William H. Clay in 1836. She was got by Topaz, out of Aura by Roanoke—Amy Robsart by Gracchus—Imp. Lady Bunbury by Trumpator—Theopha by Highflyer—Plaything by Matchem—Vixen by Regulus—Hutton's Spot—Fox-Cub—Bay Bolton—Coneyskins—Hutton's Grey Barb—Byerly Turk.

Her Produce.

1840. Ch. f. *Verbetta*, by Imp. Rowton. [Mr. Wm. H. Clay.]

WYATT CARDWELL.

Charlotte C. H., Va., Oct. 3, 1840.

List of Blood Stock bred by the Compiler of "The American Race Turf Register, Sportsman's Herald, and General Stud Book."

No. 1. CAMELEON, dark brown mare, very well formed, finely shaped, and handsomely marked; she is 15 hands high, and was foaled in 1823. She was got by Virginian (son of Sir Archy),—Imp. Dion—Imp. Druid—Imp. Shark—Imp. Medley—Imp. Fearnought—Imp. Janus—Imp. Kenilikhan (son of Pearson's Partner)—Imp. Valiant—Imp. Blazella by Blaze—Imp. Jenny Cameron by Cuddy (a son of Fox)—Miss Belvoir by Grey Grantham—Paget

Turk—Betty Percival by the Leedes Arabian—Spanker.

Her Produce.

1829. Br. c. *First Fruits*, by Roanoke. [Mr. Saml. W. Pattillo.]
1830. Not put to horse.
1831. Gr. c. *Suzarion*, by Winter's Arabian. [S. W. Pattillo.]
1832. Not put to horse.
1833. Gr. c. *Champignon*, by Silverheels. [P. N. Edgar, Esq.]
1834. Not put to horse.
1835. B. f. *Elpenicé*, by Imp. Hedgford. [P. N. Edgar, Esq.]
1836. Missed to Carolinian.
1837. B. c. *Espartero*, by Goliah. [R. J. Gaines, Esq.]
1838. B. f. *Morisca*, by Goliah. [R. J. Gaines, Esq.] Dead.
1839. B. f. *Appoluni*, by Lexington. [Col. Wm. McCargo.] Dead.

Cameleon died in June, 1839.

Description of Elpenicé.—She is a very well-formed mare, with an excellent eye and countenance; a blood bay, with a star on her forehead, and a small portion of white, interspersed with black spots, on one fore and hind foot; nearly or quite sixteen hands high, with good shoulders, back, loin, &c., and an excellent set of limbs; she is rather plain in the rump, taking after the Orville stock, and has crosses, on her sire's side, of the following imported horses, viz.: Coronet, Priam, Sarpedon, Riddlesworth, Luzborough, Tranby, Rowton, Philip, Leviathan, Margrave, Merman, etc. etc. WYATT CARDWELL.

Charlotte C. H., Va., Oct. 3, 1840.

Pedigree of CECILIA, *and Blood Stock of* JOHN E. BREATHITT, Esq., *of Nashville, Tenn.*

DEAR SIR: I take the liberty of enclosing you the certificate of Gen. A. J. Davie, of the blood of a chesnut mare, purchased by my father, Dr. Edward Breathitt, now deceased. The mare, *Cecilia*, died several years since.

[CERTIFICATE.]

I certify that the chesnut mare, CECILIA, purchased and owned by Dr. Breathitt, of Franklin, Tennessee, was bred by me, and foaled in 1813. She was got by Sir Archy, out of Castania by Imp. Arcnduke, out of the Imp. mare Castianira, the dam of Sir Archy, imported with her to Peter Randolph, of Davidson County, Tennessee, at whose sale Dr. Breathitt purchased her.

October, 1825. A. J. DAVIE.

Her Produce.

1825. *Sally Walker*, by Madison.
1828. *Wyoming*, by Stockholder.
1830. *Fair Star*, by Timoleon [sold].
1832. *Paulina*, by Stockholder.
1834. *Eliza Jane*, by Sir Richard.

Eliza Jane is in foal to Imp. Belshazzar.

Paulina's Produce.

1836. *Stockborough*, by Imp. Luzboro'.
1838. B. c. by Imp. Luzboro' [dead].
1840. B. f. *Pauline*, by Imp. Belshazzar.

Paulina is now in foal to Imp. Leviathan. JOHN E. BREATHITT.

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 30, 1840.

Blood Stock of CHAS. N MERIWETHER and JAS. MCCLURE, Esqrs., *of Clarksville, Tenn.*

No. 1. FRAXINELLA, ch. m., about 15½ hands high, foaled in 1822; was got by Virginian, dam by Imp. Diomed—Symme's Wildair—Mark Anthony—Imp. Jolly Roger—Imp. Shark—Imp. Sober John—Imp. Primrose, who was got by the Wyville Belgrade Turk—Lord D'Arcy's Woodcock—Barb horse, out of a Barb mare. Vide Eng. Racing Calendar for 1746.

Her Produce.

1834. March. *Virginia Overton*, by Imp. Leviathan—[sold for $2700.]
1835. April. *Gladiator*, by Cock of the Rock—[died a yearling].
1836. April. *Montgomery*, by Imp. Luzborough.
1837. May. *Young Fraxinella*, by Imp. Autocrat.
1838. May. *Miss Wilkins*, by Imp. Autocrat.
1839. June. *Hickman*, by Imp. Autocrat.
1840. May 1. *Robinson*, by Eclipse.

Young Fraxinella won a Sweepstakes this Spring over the Woodlawn Course, six subs. at $200 each—two paid forfeit.

Old Fraxinella is now in foal to Terror, own brother to Shark and Black Maria. JAS. MCCLURE.

CHAS. N. MERIWETHER.

Clarksville, Tenn., Nov. 6, 1840.

Addition to the Stock of JOHN A. JONES, Esq., *of Milledgeville, Ga.*

No. 1. *Bay Colt*, foaled 3d of April, 1840, by Upton, out of Sally Hughes.

No. 2. *Bay Filly*, foaled 21st May, 1840, by Upton, out of Carolina.

JOHN A. JONES.

Milledgeville, Nov., 1840.

Pedigree of LAUNCELOT (English).—Bred by Marquis of Westminster, got by Camel, out of Banter by Master Henry—Boadicea by Alexander—Brunette by Amaranthus—Mayfly by Matchem, etc. [See Am. T. R., p. 604.]

INDEX TO VOLUME XI.

A

Adventure in the Cumberland Mountains 349
American Hunters' Camp 495
Anecdote of Coleridge 551
Anti-Corrosives for Middle and Old Age 205
Approaching Racing Season 287
Ascot Races 451

B

Bay Maria and her Priam filly ... 615
Boston and Wagner 103
Boston to Wagner—"last call" .. 193
Boston's Acceptance of Gano's Challenge 360
Boston and Gano's Match 609
Bots in Horses 6
Breeding and Rearing Blood Stock 336
Breeding Stud of the Russian Empire 390
Breeding of the Race-Horse 501
Breeding for the Turf and for the Chase 504, 565, 629
Breaking Horses to Harness 589

C

Caraboo Hunting 133
Cattle, Exhibition and Sale of 553
Cattle, Sheep, etc., Importation of 357
Charles XII. 3
Citizen, Imp., The Stock of 259, 410, 559
Compliment to Frank Forester ... 92
Corrigenda 649
Cracks of the day 357
Crucifix 434
Crucifix and Beggarman 619

D

Deer Stalking in the Highlands .. 616
Delphine and Herald 155
Derby of 1840 361
Distemper in Dogs 45
Doncaster St. Leger 496, 601
Ducking Adventure 593
Dying Racer 260

E

Eclipse and Flying Childers 326
Eclipse, The Geometrical Proportions of 581
Exposing Spurious Pedigrees 475, 498
Epidemic among Cattle 352
Epsom Races 417
Excursion in the Rocky Mountains 235
Extraordinary Trotting Match 203
Extraordinary Performance of a Northern Roadster 359

F

Fate of the Boar 640
Field Sports in Illinois 316
Fire Island-Ana 11
Fly Fishing 407
Forest Sports 473
Founder, Prescription for 248

G

Game Laws of Pennsylvania 362
Gano's Challenge to the Union ... 360
Goodwood Meeting 534
Growth of Fish 564

H

Habits of the Pike 497
Handicaps, Advantages of 469
History of various Studs 81
History of the English Turf 595
Hounds, Extraordinary Sale of ... 489
How to Buy a Horse .. 25, 161, 209, 272, 373.
Hunting Song 64
Hunting in Bogota 315
Hunting Miseries 332

I

Importations by—
Elliott, Condy, & Dawes 94
Shirley & Birch 93
Singleton 94
Indians Hunting the Buffalo 648

J

James Jackson, Esq., Death of ... 552
Janette, Memoir of 90
John Bull, Imp., Memoir of 150

L

Last Bear 107
Last Grouse Season in Scotland .. 182
Leap Extraordinary 564
Leviathan and Pacific 646
Life in the Woods 218, 295
Life of a Jockey 412

M

Mary Powell, Pedigree of .. 324, 371

Mary Randolph, Memoir of..... 367
Matches 93, 250
Members of the English Jockey Club 240
Military Breeding Studs of Austria 279
Modern Arab Racer 178

N

Names Claimed 95, 96, 150, 250, 306 362, 423, 490, 555, 654.
Native and Imported Stallions 70, 241
New Courses 93, 487, 554, 653
New Theory of Stallions 16, 302, 423
New York Jockey Club Rules ... 74
No-Angler's Angling 401, 463

O

Opinions and Exploits of Tom Trigor 33, 167
Obituary of—
Bolivar 250
Caroline Malone 553
Charlotte Russe..... 150
Darnley..... 610
Luzborough, Imp..... 653
Hedgford, Imp..... 610
Medoc..... 3
Maid of the Mill..... 250
Sambo..... 610

P

Parisian Sporting Gossip..... 185
Pavis, Arthur, Death of..... 63
Pavis, Arthur, Memoir of 180
Penitential Confession..... 205
Phenomena..... 144
Precepts and Practice..... 574, 621

Q

Quail, Some observations concerning..... 511
Quarter Race in Kentucky 521

R

Racing, Breeding, and Training.. 317
Racing, Fox-Hunting, Fishing and Fowling 344
Reflections on Angling 641
Review of the Spring Races at the South-West 516
Review of the Racing Season of 1839..... 52, 65
Review of the Spring Campaign. 311
Rifle Shooting 485
Roanoke Colt Show..... 423

S

Sales of Blood Stock.. 94, 149, 249, 305, 360, 487, 489, 554, 608, 611, 653.
Salmon Fishing in Canada..... 477
Shooting and Fishing in Canada.. 188
Sonnet on Steam 103
Splint used for Fractured Limbs of Horses..... 7
Spring Snipe Shooting. 261, 383, 445
Something like Shooting..... 405
Snipe Shoot'g on the St. Lawrence 542
Sport in the Cummermait Jungles. 561
Stallions, Alphabetical List of.. 196, 252.
Stallions, Price of 42, 205
Steeple Chase in Lower Canada . 639
Stock, Importation of..... 250
Stock of Luzborough, Leviathan, Priam, etc..... 550
Syllabus of the Editor's Correspondence..... 105

Stud of—
Ambler, John Jaquelin 363
Bacon, Edmund 308
Beatty, Col. Wm. C. 364
Bostwick, John G. 491
Breathitt, John F. 656
Cardwell, Wyatt 655
Cook, Maj. James 195
Corpening, David..... 308
Cheatham, L. P. 427
Cannon & Peebles 491
Crowell, John..... 556
Davis, Capt. Nicholas 426
Dickerson, Col..... 428
Edgar, P. N. 655
Flannagen, John..... 492
Gibbons, William..... 47
Green, William B..... 491
Hilliard, R. C. 48
Hamilton, Col. Everard 100
Hampton, Col. Wade 243
Jones, John A..... 99 656
Kirkman, Hugh and John 97
Kendall, James B..... 194
Keene, George F. 364
Lamar, John..... 307
Langford, James..... 491
McGregor, Roderick M. 655
Maxwell, John 363
Meriwether, Chas. N. 656
Murphy & Co., F. G. 363
Richardson, J. B..... 100
Ringgold, John..... 100
Schamp, David D. 47
Smith, W. R. & M. R..... 48
Scott, Gen. Thos. B..... 98
Taylor, Henry A..... 100
Tilghman, William C..... 363
Van Bebber, A. A. 98
Warfield, Dr. E. 307
Watson, Thos. D. 364
Young, Thos. J..... 556

T

Testacious Lyrics 148
Thorough-bred Horses for ordinary purposes, On the use of..... 291

Thorough-pin and Enormous bursal enlargement of the Hock 356
Thumps in Horses 610
Timing Races in England 489
Time Races in America 499
Trout Fishing in Hamilton County, N. Y. 433

U

Unsoundness of the Horse 355

V

Veterinarian 437, 527

W

Wacousta 51
Wagner and Grey Eagle's Races. 116
Week at the Fire Islands on Long Island 57, 174, 226
Wild-Fowl Shooting 255
Wild Horses Fighting 63
Wolf Hunt on the Warwick Hills. 17

PEDIGREES.

A

Abdallah 149
Adelia 555
Albertina 425
Alessandria 307
Aladdin 308
Alibi 98
Alice Darville 96
Allen Brown 654
Alligator . 425, 490, 491
Alfio 654
Ambassador 96
Ajarrah Harrison ... 149
Amboy 306, 364
Amiga 307
Ann Ward 251
Ann Maria 251
Ann Thaxter 654
Antoinette 307
Annetta Simons 425
Angerina 491
Argentile 491
Arian 307
Apollo 306
Appoluni 656
Autossee 100
Augusta Williams .. 249
Arrette Taylor 251
Aurora 307
Ascot 362
Authentic 426
Avalanche 98
Avon 251

B

Badluck 654
Bandit 305
Basilisk 100
Bay Charity 363
Bay Maria 616
Bellona 48
Belle Brown 150
Bee's-wing 249, 361
Belgrade 306
Belzoni 362
Belvina 362
Bellissima 424, 425, 428
Bengal 428
Beckey Richards ... 556
Betty Martin 96
Betsey Hogan 48
Bergen 195
Bet Travers 251
Betsey Madison 308
Betsey Crowell 490
Betsey Goode 194
Billy Parker 362
Billy Morgan 363
Bissextile 426
Bill Edwards 612
Birmingham 48
Bob Layton 654
Bolivar 250
Boztwig 251
Bozzoris 307
Brunette 98
Bradford 251
Burdock 555
Butterfly . 306, 424, 428
Bustamente 95

C

Cacique 363
Calista 98
Cæsar 654
Cameleon 655
Cameo 305
Camden 306
Camilla 307
Caradori 364
Caroline Warfield .. 556
Cassan 307
Caroline Malone ... 249
Catalpa 95, 96
Castianira 48
Cecilia 656
Champignon 656
Charlotte Russe 150
Charlotte Pace 195
Charley Anderson .. 251
Charline 423
Charlie Stewart 425
Chemisette 251
Cherry Bounce 99
Clarissa 423
Clarissa Walker 612
Citizen, Imp. 259
Compact 428
Comus Mare 195
Cocoon 96
Conservative 95
Commodore 150
Cordelia 249
Commodore Preble. 306
Count Badger 427
Countess Ida 490
Cotillion 612
Creosote 427
Cricket 195, 195
Crichton 96
Crusher 100
Crucifix 434
Cuff 654
Cussetta Chief 95

D

Dan Marble 96
Darnley 98
David L. Swain 664
Dayton 47
Daylight 251
Delphine 155
Design 426
De Lattre 426
Diana 251
Dimple 612
Dick Buckner 251
Dispatch 150
Doctor John 95, 97
Dr. Wilcox 424
Dolly Thorpe 488
Doctor Wilson 556
Drodora 363
Drone 194
Druda 251
Dry Dock 96
Duane 428
Duncan Stewart 490
Dungannon 94

E
Earl of Marlborough. 251
Eaton's Columbus .. 428
Ecarté 194
Eliza Hunter 149
Ellen Thomas 306
Electra 307
Ellen Douglass 655
Ellen Lyon 654
Ellen Hooe 425
Eliza Jane 665
Elpenicé 666
Emily 158
Emerald 612
Emma Crowell 556
Equity 97
Ernestine 555
Espartero 656
Espérance 251
Euphrates 490
Eudora 98
Eureka 99
Evergreen 306
Expert 307
Excel 428

F
Fair Star 656
Falconi 428
Fame 424, 428
Fanny 94, 149, 158
Fanny Elssler. 424, 494, 654.
Fanny Frolic 655
Fanny Townes 427
Farmer's Florizel .. 428
Featherstine 555
Feltress 251
Fifer 423
File-leader 555
First Fruits 656
Flying Childers 195
Florestine 97
Flounce 97
Florine 96
Fleur-de-Lis 306
Floscula 491
Fraxinella 656
Free Jack 427
Freedom 95, 96
Freshet 423

G
Gahela 306
Gallerina 655
Gano 149
Garter 251
Gass Light 427
George Foote 427
Gerow 95
Gift 655
Gladiator 656
Glenara (Payne's).. 251
Glenayre 425
Glenara (Davis')... 426
Gov. Butler 94
Goldsmith 424
Granda Flora 363
Gryphon 424
Grey Maria 149
Gus. Tompkins. 424, 428
G. W. 250

H
Hammond 556
Henry Chiles 556
Hannah Harris 556
Harkaway 427
Harriet Wells 249
Heckla 99
Hector Bell 194
Herald 155
Heroine 654
Henry A. Wise 195
Hermosa 306
Hero 307
Hickman 656
Hildebrand 423
Highland Henry 149
Highland Mary 149
Hornet 654
Houri 250
Honest Amos 251
Hollyhock 424
Honeydew 426
Hunterdon 47
Hussar 654
Hybiscus, Imp. 360
Hydranger 48, 96

I
Ida 654
Ildica 306
Indiana 427
Indiana White 555
Independence 367
Irene 306, 364
Isabel 555
Isabella 427
Italia 424, 428
Isola 307

J
Jack Grey 95
James Wilkes 96
Janette 305
Janette Seymour... 654
Jane Shaw 654
Jemima Wilkinson . 47
Jenny Baker 424
Jesse A. Bynum 424
Jimmy Graham 308
Jim Bradley 426
Joe 99
John A. Goode 654
John Guedron 95
John Bull, Imp. 150
John Causin 250
John C. Stevens... 251
John Marshall . 363, 424
Joe Bradley 426
John Blunt 488
Joe Sumner 555
John C. Young 555
John Breathitt. 555, 556
Julia 308

K
Kate Nickleby 654
Kate Seaton 158
Kate Haun 250
Kate Harris 250
Kate 251
Kitty Clover 426

L
Lady Bathgate 149
Lady Canton 194
Lady Lyndhurst 654
Lady Mostyn 195
Lady Nimble 195
Lady Jane 308
Lady Tompkins 363
Lady Harrison 424
Lady Star 556
Lady Warren 654
Laena 96
Laura Southgate 306, 364
Lancess 307
Leander 156
Leslie Combs 424
Letty 654
Libetus 655
Liberality 363
Little Betty 654
Little Peggy 307
Little Poole 95, 100, 423
Little Prince 556
Little Sally 363
Little Slick 48
Lipan 555
Lock Ranza 99
Log Cabin 306, 490
Lois 491
Long Tom 306
Lora 307
Lord of the Isles... 95
Lord of Lorn 95
Louisa Bullitt. 425, 490, 491.
Lucinda 427
Lucy 245
Lucy Gray 99

M
Mademoiselle 424
Madame Arraline... 48
Magpie 47
Maid of the Mill ... 149

Majesty 654
Mambrina 98
Mameluke 87
Malcomb 427
Mambrino 492
Martha Griffin 48
Martha Rowton.... 48
Mango 249
Margaret 251
Marcel 307
Marco..... 307
Martha Clay..... 308
Maria 308
Martin's Judy..... 424
Martha Washington. 427
Margaret Porter.... 556
Marksman Mare.... 47
Mary Kirby 96
Mary Frances..... 48
Mary Hedgford 48
Mary Randolph 194, 367
Mary McHenry 194
Mary Granville 194
Mary Grace 250
Mary Churchill 306
Mary Jones..... 307
Mary Martin..... 308
Mary Powell.. 100, 154, 324, 371.
Mary Rawlins 424
Mary Williamson... 307
Mary Willcott 655
Mary Wynn..... 427
Mary Egbert 555
Mary Palmer 654
Mary Watson..... 556
Maximus... 94, 95, 100
Marshall Eclipse... 251
Medina 307
Medora..... 194
Merrie 654
Milly Lane..... 556
Midas 305
Midnight 305
Milliner 96, 159
Minnow 100
Miss Accident 97
Miss Bowie 424
Miss Leslie..... 425
Miss Lizzie 363
Miss De Lamartine. 251
Miss Newberry 48
Miss Wills..... 250
Miss Wilkins..... 656
Mississippi 654
Missouri 363
Monarch 156, 246
Monmouth 95
Monmouth Eclipse.. 249
Moonetta 363
Molly Pitcher 425
Mons. Tonson 259
Montgomery 656
Mordecai, Imp. 308
Morisco 656
Moselle 99
Mudlark 424
Multiflora 491
Murfreesborough ... 491
Muskogee..... 363
Mulberry 96
Myrtle 97

N

Nancy..... 307
Nancy Clark 556
Nanny Kilham..... 97
Nat. Bradford 556
Ned Hazzard..... 655
Neosha Dillard..... 150
Ne-plus-ultra..... 306
Nettle..... 308
Netta Rigs..... 427
Nick Davis..... 654
Nitocris 48
Nymph 424
North Bend 490
Norman Leslie..... 149

O

Oakmulgee ... 251, 308
Octavia Walton.... 308
Oceoneechee 654
Oddity 654
Ogeechie 363
Old Dominion .. 96, 427
Oliver Twist 491
Olivia 96
Olympius 487
Olympus 98
O. K. 654
O'Kelly 195
Omariah 655
Omega 94
Onalaska 97
Onus 205
Ontario..... 308
Orange Bud..... 654
Ostrich 425
Oswald 363

P

Palmetto 47
Palmerston..... 362
Pantilette..... 96
Pauline..... 306
Paris..... 96
Pat Nagle 426
Pauline..... 656
Paulina..... 656
Paul Jones 655
Peggy Bruce..... 655
Pennoyer 149
Penelope 96, 159
Porsenna 655
Petworth 306
Phil. Brown..... 488
Phœnix..... 612
Phil. Anderson 308
Phenomena 160
Picayune. 249, 424, 428
Pigeon 306
Pigeon Wing.. 424, 428
Picton..... 427
Pinckney 307
Piomingo 424
Piony 427
Polly Parker 95
Polly Trigg 308
Polly Cattle 491
Priscilla Martin 424
Princess..... 149, 425
Prima Donna..... 425
Profit 655
Prestley 425
Prima..... 428
Prince George..... 491
Pryor 250
Pythias..... 194

Q

Queen..... 424
Queen Dido 95
Queen of Spades... 96
Queen of Trumps .. 249
Queen of May..... 362
Queen of the West. 424, 428.

R

Randolphina..... 491
Raleigh 306
Raven..... 424, 428
Recorder 306
Red Sophia 251
Red Bill..... 360
Regent 490
Reprieve 96, 246
Reporter..... 306
Rowena 307
Ring-Dove..... 306
Ringwood 97
Robin Hood..... 95
Robert Newton 425
Robert Emmet..... 96
Robinson 656
Rodora 94
Robin Cobb 488
Rossetta..... 654
Rosalinda Jr..... 96
Rollin..... 98
Rosalinda 95
Ruby 96, 245
Ruffle 96
Rubicon..... 424, 428

S

Sabine 428
Sal Æratus 427
Sally Vandyke..... 95
Sally Hughes..... 99
Sally Naylor 308
Sally Eubank..... 361
Sally Lundy... 362, 428
Sally Franklin..... 425
Sally Sable..... 49.
Sally Walker..... 656
Sam Chase..... 307
Santa Anna 158
Sarah Teackle 194
Sarah Hicks... 424, 428
Sarah Greenough... 425
Scout, Imp. 364
Scipio 426
Seagrave 363
Seminole 149
Serene 307
Shepherd's Beauty.. 48
Sheridan..... 423
Shippen 251
Sidney 492
Signal..... 555
Silver, Imp. 492
Sir Joseph 99
Sir Robert 556
Slender..... 306
Sorrow 249, 250
Sovereign..... 159
Spinett 307
Stapleton..... 156
Stevenson 251
Sthreshley 612
Stockborough..... 656
Sufferer 195, 306
Sukey Pepper 426
Sultana..... 654
Susan Hicks..... 307
Susan Watkins 308
Susette..... 307
Suzarion..... 656
St. Cloud..... 428
Switzer..... 251

T

Taglioni 424
Tallmadge 426
Tarantula..... 100
Tears 245
Telemachus... 305, 428
Tetuskey 423
Texana..... 149
The Actress..... 246
The Captain 428
The Farmer..... 490
The Poney..... 249
The Sleeper..... 424
The Queen ... 156, 305
Thornhill 654
Timora 426
Tippecanoe ... 306, 428
Tipton 427
Tivis..... 555
Toliear 556
Tom Wakefield.... 654
Topsey Turvey 425
Tournure 96
Trumpetta 427
Train Boy 251
Tranbyana 305, 363
Tranquil..... 363
Trenton 47
Trouble 612
Tuberose 364
Tuckahoe Mare.... 47

U

Upton..... 99

V

Valentine Sevier... 424
490, 491.
Valparaiso 93
Velocity..... 307
Venus..... 98
Verbetta..... 655
Verubania 655
Vexation 654
Viana 307
Victoria 98, 427
Virginia 492
Virginia Jefferson .. 306
Virginia Overton... 656
Virginia Tunstall... 555
Volney 95

W

Wacousta..... 97
Wagner 428
Wanderer..... 307
Washington... 428, 428
Wenona 149
Westwind 98
Whisker..... 97
William Shaw 654
William T. Porter.. 250
Wild Duck..... 307
Wild Rose..... 424
Wilton Brown 490
Wings 424, 428
Windsor..... 195
Woful..... 98
Wyatt Cardwell.... 490
Wyoming..... 656

Y

Yamacraw 250
Young Fraxinella .. 656

Z

Zara 612
Zuela 424
Zuma 424

PEDIGREES OF MARES NOT NAMED, BY

Contention, out of Betsey Graves. 364
Elliott's Napoleon, dam by Daredevil 249
Golden Fleece, dam by Pacific... 491
James Cropper, dam by Rattler .. 556
Leviathan, Imp., dam by Sir Archy 249
Medoc, dam by Hephestion..... 556
Orville, dam by Trumpator..... 94
Pacific..... 491
Sir Archy, dam by Selden's Virginian..... 249
Sir Henry Tonson, out of Proserpine..... 100
Sumpter, dam unknown..... 249

PEDIGREES OF COLTS NOT NAMED, BY

Andrew: Col. A. H. Kenan..... 149
Barefoot, Imp.: Thos. J. Payne.. 149
Bertrand: Thos. B. Smith 149
Celestion: Dr. E. Warfield 307
Chateau Margaux: Gen. Thos. B. Scott 99
Clarence Linden: Cannon & Peebles 491
Drone: Jas. B. Kendall..... 195
Eclipse: Dr. Thos. Payne 428
Glencoe: John S. Brien..... 612
Hedgford: M. R. Smith 48

Hedgford: M. R. & W. R. Smith 48
Henry Singleton: Thos. J. Young 556
Leviathan, Imp.: H. & J. Kirkman 97
Leviathan, Imp.: Nicholas Davis. 427
Medoc: Thos. Dowling 362
Mingo: Dr. E. Warfield 307
Monmouth Eclipse: Maj. James Cook 195
Sarpedon, Imp.: W. Townes 423, 423
Sarpedon, Imp.: Gen. M. T. Hawkins 423
Swiss, Imp.: Maj. Benj. Luckett. 94
The Saddler: H. & J. Kirkman.. 97
Tranby, Imp.: Jas. Talley 488
Trustee, Imp.: Thos. J. Payne.. 149
Trustee, Imp.: John S. Blaine... 149
Trustee, Imp.: Capt. Stockton .. 195
Upton: John A. Jones 656

Andrew: Col. Wade Hampton .. 149
Andrew: Thos. D. Watson 364
Arab: A. H. Bush 423
Barefoot, Imp.: F. G. Murphy & Co 363
Bertrand: Jas. Lamkin 149
Bertrand: Messrs. Pindell 307
Bertrand Jr.: Col. Paul Fitzsimmons 149
Birdcatcher: Elliott, Condy, and Dawes 94
Charles Kemble: Wm. C. Tilghman 363
Chateau Margaux: Jas. Talley .. 428
Cock of the Rock: John A. Jones 100
Consol, Imp.: Nicholas Davis... 427
Dashall: Maj. Cook 195
Drone: Jas. B. Kendall 194
Drone: Maj. Jas. Cook 195
Eclipse: G. W. Graves 95
Eclipse: Capt. R. F. Stockton... 195
Eclipse: Brothers Kenner 249
Eclipse: Dr. E. Warfield 307
Emancipation, Imp.: W. R. & M. R. Smith 48
Envoy, Imp.: Thos. J. Young... 556
Glencoe, Imp.: Nicholas Davis .. 427
Glencoe, Imp.: Andrew Jackson. 612
Industry: Fox & Greer 653
John Tyler: C. Hudson 423
Langar: Col. Wade Hampton... 246
Leviathan, Imp.: H. & J. Kirkman 97
Leviathan, Imp.: John A. Jones . 99
Leviathan, Imp.: P. A. Stockton. 423
Leviathan, Imp.: Dr. Thos. Payne 428
Mons. Tonson: Thos. D. Watson. 364
Olympus: Elliott, Condy & Dawes 94
Priam, Imp.: Thos. D. Watson.. 364
Priam, Imp.: Thos. D. Watson.. 364
Priam, Imp.: James Williamson . 423
Priam, Imp.: D. McDaniel 487
Robin Adair: Gen. Thos. B. Scott 98
Robin Hood: Col. John Crowell. 556
Rowton, Imp.: Gen. M. T. Hawkins 423
Sarpedon, Imp.: Thos. J. Young. 556
Sir Leslie: Dr. E. Warfield 307
Sir Joseph: John A. Jones 99
Stamboul, Imp.: Gen. Thos. B. Scott 99
Star: John S. Corbin 489
Stockholder: Capt. Thos. Winston 653
Tomboy: Rufus K. Polk 612
Trustee, Imp.: Maj. Jas. Cook 195,195
Tranby, Imp.: Wm. C. Tilghman 363
Upton: John A. Jones 99, 656

ILLUSTRATIONS.

DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

ENGRAVED TITLE-PAGE.

Portrait of Charles XII. ..... to face page 1
Splint used for Fractured Limbs of Horses 8-9
Portrait of Wacousta 51
Wild Horses Fighting 63
Portrait of Col. Singleton's Phenomena 144
Portraits of Delphine and Herald 155

Extraordinary Trotting Match against Time 203
Wild Fowl Shooting by Moonlight 255
Deer-Hunting in South America 315
Portrait of Mary Randolph 367
Outline of Little Wonder 420
Trout Fishing in the Hamilton County Lakes, New York 431
Crucifix, winner of the Oaks 434
Ascot Gold Cup 458
Her Majesty's Vase 454
American Hunting Camp 495
Outline Portrait of Launcelot 601
The Doncaster Cup, won by Bee's-wing 601
Geometrical Drawings of the Exact Proportions of English Eclipse 581
Portrait of Bay Maria, and her Filly by Priam 581

THE

AMERICAN RACING CALENDAR,

FOR

1840;

BEING

AN APPENDIX

TO

The American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine,

FOR THE CURRENT YEAR.

NEW-YORK:

PUBLISHED AT THE OFFICE OF THE TURF REGISTER AND THE SPIRIT OF THE TIMES

Corner of Broadway and Barclay Street.

1840.

THE

AMERICAN RACING CALENDAR,

FOR

1840.

TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA.

WEDNESDAY, Jan. 8, 1840—Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yrs., 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.

Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, by Count Badger—Timoura by Timoleon, 4 yrs. 1 1
Hayward & Brown's b. c. *Rienzi*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs..... 2 2
E. D. House's gr. g. *Capt. Milo*, by Phenomenon, dam by Spread Eagle, 5 yrs..... 3 dist.
Time, 1:54—1:53.

THURSDAY, Jan. 9—Jockey Club Purse $200, conditions as before; Two mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. f. *Queen Elizabeth*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs... 1 1
Hayward & Brown's ch. f. *Pauline*, by Bertrand, dam by Contention, 4 yrs..... 2 2
J. J. Pittman's b. f. *Eliza Head*,* by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... dist.
E. D. House's ch. h. *Jumper*, by Timoleon, out of Diana Vernon, aged..... dist.
Time, 3:55—3:58. * Carried 2lbs. over weight.

FRIDAY, Jan. 10—Jockey Club Purse $1000, conditions as before; Four mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. c. *Leslie*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs..... 1 1
J. J. Pittman's ch. h. *Charles Archie*, by Sir Charles, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Hayward & Brown's b. c. *Henry Mickins*, by Mons. Tonson, dam by Virginian, 4 yrs. dist.
Time, 8:13—8:23.

SATURDAY, Jan. 11—Proprietor's (Handicap) Purse $250, conditions as before; Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, pedigree above, 4 yrs. 97lbs..... 1 1
E. D. House's ch. h. *Jumper*, pedigree above, aged, 114lbs..... * dist.
Hayward & Brown's b. c. *Rienzi*, pedigree above, 4 yrs. 94lbs..... * dr.
J. J. Pittman's b. f. *Eliza Head*, pedigree above, 4 yrs. 91 lbs..... * dr.
Time, 1:53—1:55. * Not placed.

AUGUSTA, GA., HAMPTON COURSE.

MONDAY, Jan. 13, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. —— subs. at $1000 each, h. ft., declaration $125. Mile heats.

G. Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin..... walked over.
The other nominations declared off.

TUESDAY, Jan. 14—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $20, 2 yr. olds to carry 77lbs.—3, 90—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

G. Edmonson's gr. m. *Alice Ann*, by Director, dam by Gallatin, 5 yrs..... *Henry*. 1 1
Smith & Townes' b. c. *A. J. Lawson*, by Imp. Hedgford—Kitty Fisher by Gallatin, 3 y 2 2
Time, 4:01—4:05.

WEDNESDAY, Jan. 15—Jockey Club Purse $600, ent. $30, conditions as before; Three mile heats.

Griffin Edmonson s ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... *Robin*. 1 1
Colclough & Co.'s gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon—Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 5 yrs. 2 2
Time, 5:59—5:56.

THURSDAY, Jan. 16—Jockey Club Purse $800, ent. $40; conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Col. W. Hampton's ch. c. *Santa Anna*, by Bertrand Jr., dam by Kosciusko, 4 y. *Craig*. 1 1
Col. A. Thomas' gr. c. *Cavalier Servente*, by Bertrand, dam by Sir Andrew, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Hammond & Tuggle's ch. h. *Gerow*, by Henry, dam by Eclipse, 6 yrs..... 3 3
Time, 7:58—7:57.

FRIDAY, Jan. 17—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $20, conditions as before; Mile heats' best 3 in 5.

Griffin Edmonson's gr. m. *Alice Ann*, by Director, dam by Gallatin, 5 yrs..... 1 1 1
M. L. Hammond's ch. m. *Ajarrah Harrison*, by Eclipse, dam by Gallatin, 6 yrs.... 2 2 2
Time, 1:51—1:53—1:53.

SATURDAY, Jan. 18—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Seven subs. at $250 each, h. ft., and declaration $75. Mile heats.

Griffin Edmonson's b. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, pedigree above..... walked over.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. —— subs. at $500 each, h. ft., and $75 declaration. Mile heats.

M. L. Hammond's b. c. *A. J. Lawson*, pedigree above..... walked over.

RAYMOND, Miss., OAKLAND COURSE.

MONDAY, Jan. 13, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $240, ent. $20, added; for 2 yr. olds. Mile heats.

Thos. M. Anderson's ch. f. *Minerva Proffit*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Sophia Bess.. 1 1
John H. Walker's ch. c. *Pike*, by Pacific, dam by Imp. Stump the Dealer..... 2 2
Time, 2:00—1:59.

TUESDAY, Jan. 14—Purse $200, ent. $20, added; free for all ages, 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. One mile.

S. T. Day's ch. g. by Bertrand, dam by Whip, 4 yrs..... 1
W. F. Dillon's ch. f. by Waxy, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs..... 2
A. McGahey's b. m. by Bertrand, 5 yrs..... 3
J. H. Walker's b. c. *Euclid*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Archy, 3 yrs..... 4
Time, 1:57.

WEDNESDAY, Jan. 15—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $30, added; conditions as before; Two mile heats.

Long & Smith's b. f. *Cleopatra*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, - yrs..... 1 1
W. Strother's ch. h. *Leesburg*, by Red Rover, dam by Tuckahoe, 6 yrs..... 2 dist.
Time, 4:10—4:11.

THURSDAY, Jan. 16—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $40, added; conditions as before; Three mile heats.

Long & Smith's br. f. *Red Rose*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Imp. Bagdad, - yrs..... 1
W. Strother's ch. g. *Yazoo Trapper*, by Sir William, aged ..... dr.

FRIDAY, Jan. 17—Jockey Club Purse $250, ent. $18, added; conditions as before; Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

J. H. Walker's b. c. *Euclid*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 1 1 1
Mr. ——'s c., 3 yrs..... 2 2 2
Mr. ——'s *Red Bone*, by Imp. Leviathan..... 3 3 dist.
Time, 2:00—1:59—2:01.

ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA.

WEDNESDAY, Jan. 22, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $50, free for all ages, 2 yr olds, 70lbs.—3, 86—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards. 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

John F. Miller's ch. f. *Curculia*, by Medoc, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Jos. P. Williamson's ch. c. *Mango*, by Lance, out of Weaver Girl, 4 yrs..... 2 dr
Hugh Carlin's b. h. *Geo. Elliott*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Laurance, 5 yrs..... 3 dr
F. Henderson's b. f. *Jane Travers*, by Granby, dam unknown, 3 yrs..... 4 dr
Jos. J. Scott's ch. f. *Cordelia*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 2 yrs..... 5 dr
Time, 4:12.

THURSDAY, Jan. 23—Jockey Club Purse $600, ent. $60, conditions as before; Three mile heats.
John F. Miller's ch. m. *Harpalyce*, by Collier, dam by Sea Serpent, 5 yrs..... 1
J. G. Young's b. c. *Glaucus*, by Bertrand, dam by Whip, 4 yrs..... dist.
Time, 6:16.

FRIDAY, Jan. 24—Creole Purse $600, ent. $50, conditions as before; Mile heats.
F. Henderson's ch. c. *Zemma*, by Ulysses, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs..... 4 1 1
Josias Chambers' ch. h. *Oscar*, by Ulysses, dam unknown, 5 yrs..... 1 2 3
Wm. C. C. Martin's ch. f. *Nancy*, by Flag, dam by Mons. Tonson, 2 yrs..... 2 3 2
J. M. Wells' ch. c. *Dan Faulk*, by Granby, dam by Richard, 2 yrs..... 3 dist.
J. G. Young's ch. c. *Quartica*, by Ulysses, dam by Timoleon, 2 yrs..... 5 dr.
Time, 2:00—2:00—2:02.

SATURDAY, Jan. 25—Proprietor's Purse $500, ent. $25, conditions as before; Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
John F. Miller's ch. f. *Curculia*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 3 2 1 1 1
Jos. P. Williams' b. c. *Mango*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 1 5 4 5 dist.
Jos. J. Scott's ch. c. *Governor Poindexter*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 3 yrs..... 5 3 2 2 r.o.
F. Henderson's ch. c. *Zemma*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 2 4 3 3 r.o.
J. G. Young's b. c. *Glaucus*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 6 6 5 4 r.o.
Thos. J. Well's gr. f. *Jane Splane*,* by Imp. Autocrat, d. by Mercury, 2 yrs 4 1 6 dist.
Time, 1:57—1:54—1:57—1:56.

* Jane Splane threw her rider in the 4th heat, and was consequently declared distanced.

AUGUSTA, GA., LAFAYETTE COURSE.

MONDAY, Jan. 27, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Seven subs. at $500 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.
Griffin Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin..... walked over.

SAME DAY—Match, $400 a side, catch weights; Mile heats.
Mr. Tucker's br. h. by Stockholder, dam unknown, 5 yrs..... 2 1 1
L. Glanton's b. c. by Nullifier, dam unknown, 4 yrs..... 1 2 dr
Time, 1:56—2:01.

TUESDAY, Jan. 28—Purse $400, ent. $20, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds, 75lbs.—3, 90—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.
G. Edmonson's (T. J. Walton's) b. c. *Gano*, by Eclipse, out of Betsey Richards, sister to John Richards, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Colclough & Hammond's gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon, out of Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Thos. Vanlandingham's ch. f. *Polly Hunter*, by Andrew, out of Amy Hampton, 3 yrs. dist.
Time, 3:48½—3:49.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $100 a side, 75lbs. each; One mile.
Col. Jones' ch. c. by Medoc, dam unknown, 2 yrs..... 1
Gen. Jos. Thomas' b. c. by Bertrand Jr., dam unknown, 3 yrs..... 2
Time not given.

WEDNESDAY, Jan. 29—Purse $700, ent. $30, conditions as before; Three mile heats.
G. Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 1 1
M. L. Hammond's ch. f. *Zenobia*, by Imp. Roman, out of Dove by Duroc, 4 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 5:49.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $200 a side, 75lbs. each; Mile heats.
Gen. Jos. Thomas' ch. c. by Andrew, out of Eliza North by Eclipse, 2 yrs..... 1 1
Col. Jones' ch. f. by Collier, dam unknown, 2 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 2:05—2:08. Track heavy.

THURSDAY, Jan. 30—Jockey Club Purse $1000, ent. $40; conditions as before. Four mile heats.
Col. Wade Hampton's ch. c. *Santa Anna*, by Bertrand Jr., dam by Kosciusko, 4 yrs..... *Craig*.. 2 1 1
Hammond & Tuggle's ch. h. *Gerow*, by Henry, out of Vixen by Eclipse, 6 yrs..... 3 3 2
Griffin Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 1 2 dr
Time, 8:00—8:01—8:08. Run in the rain.

FRIDAY, Jan. 31—Purse $400, ent. $20, conditions as before; Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
G. Edmonson's gr. m. *Alice Ann*, by Director, dam by Gallatin, 5 yrs..... 1 1 2 1
M. L. Hammond's ch. f. *Zenobia*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 3 2 3 2
Capt. D. Rowe's b. f. *Saltcatcher*, by Vertumnus, dam by Kosciusko, 3 yrs..... 2 3 1 3
Time, 1:53—1:52—1:50—1:53.

NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI.

SATURDAY, Jan. 25, 1840—Match, $1500 on Sir Ariss vs. $500 on Capt. Pomp, weights unknown. Mile heats.
Col. Bingaman's (Wm. J. Minor's) gr. h. *Sir Ariss*, by Trumpator, out of Ophelia (Grey Eagle's dam) by Wild Medley, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Joseph Rochleau's b. c. *Capt. Pomp*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir William, 2 yrs. 2 2
Time, 1:58—1:56½. Track heavy.

PINEVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA.

TUESDAY, Jan. 28, 1840—Plate race for a Silver Pitcher, for all ages, 3 yrs. 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Col. R. Singleton's Imp. b. f. *Helen*, by Priam, out of Malibran by Rubers, 3 yrs..... 1 1
Col. J. R. Spann's ch. f. *Lady Canebrake*, by Godolphin, out of Miss Medway, 4 yrs... 6 2
Maj. Wm. Sinkler's b. c. *John Duncan*, by Mucklejohn, out of Coquette, 3 yrs..... 4 3
Col. A. Flud's b. c. *Selim*, by Imp. Nonplus, out of Young Nancy Air, 3 yrs..... 3 4
M. Richardson's ch. c. *Glaucus*, by Mucklejohn, out of Desdemona, 3 yrs..... 7 5
Maj. P. McRa's ch. m. *Ellen Percy*, by Godolphin, dam by Financier, 5 yrs..... 2 dr
Mr. Stoney's Imp. b.f.* by Jocelyn or Battledore, out of Marigold, 3 yrs..... 5 dr
Dr. Ravanel's ch. f. by Bertrand Jr., dam by Turk, 4 yrs..... dist.
Dr. Darby's ch. f. by Argyle, out of Amanda, 3 yrs..... dist.

Time, 3:50—3:50. * Carried 8lbs. over weight.

WEDNESDAY, Jan. 29—Purse $——, conditions as for the Plate race ; Three mile heats.

Col. Richard Singleton's ch. h. *Adrian*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Phenomena by Sir Archy, 5 yrs..... 3 1 1
Maj. Wm. Sinkler's ch. f. *Lady Cava*, by Bertrand, out of Betsey Echols, 3 yrs.... 2 2 2
Col. Flud's ch. f. *Hermione*, by Imp. Nonplus, out of Leocadia, 3 yrs..... 1 bolt.
Col. Spann's br. c. by Mucklejohn, out of La Pucelle, 3 yrs..... 4 bolt.

Time, 6:01—5:53—6:04.

THURSDAY, Jan. 30—Purse $ ——, conditions as before ; Mile heats.

Maj. Powell McRa's ch. m. *Ellen Percy*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Maj. Sinkler's b. c. *John Duncan*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 3 2
Col. Flud's b. c. *Selim*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 2 3
Dr. Ravanel's ch. f., pedigree above, 4 yrs..... dist.
Mr. Stoney's gr. f. by Imp. Nonplus, dam by Crusader, 2 yrs..... dist.

Time, 1:54—1:51.

CHARLESTON, S. C., WASHINGTON COURSE.

MONDAY, Feb. 17, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Fifteen subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.

Col. R. Singleton's Imp. b. f. *Helen*, by Priam, out of Malibran by Rubens..... 2 1 1
G. Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin..... 1 2 2
J. B. Richardson's ch. f. *Amy the Orphan*, by Imp. Nonplus, dam by Comet..... 3 3 3

Time, 4:09—3:46½—3:57.

TUESDAY, Feb.18—Citizens' Purse $1000, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing mares and geldings 3lbs. Three mile heats.

M. L. Hammond's (Col. J. Colclough's) gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon, out of Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 5 yrs..... *Nathan*. 1 1
Thos. J. Walton's b. c. *Gano*, by Eclipse, out of Betsey Richards, sister to John Richards, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Maj. Wm. Sinkler's ch. m. *Jeanette Berkeley*, by Bertrand Jr., out of Carolina by Young Buzzard, 5 yrs..... 6 3
Col. Spann's (E. M. Seabrook's) ch. f. *Meridian*, by Godolphin, out of Midway, 4 yrs. 3 4
Col. A. Flud's Imp. b. m. *Lily*, by The Colonel, out of Fleur de Lis by Bourbon, 5 yrs. 4 5
J. B. Allen's b. f. *Zoraida*, by Young Virginius, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs..... 5 dr

Time, 5:56—5:52.

WEDNESDAY, Feb. 19—Jockey Club Purse $1000, conditions as before ; Four mile heats.

Hammond & Tuggle's ch. h. *Gerow*, by Henry, out of Vixen by Eclipse, 6 yrs..... *Nathan*. 1 1
Col. Aug. Flud's ch. f. *Hermione*, by Imp. Nonplus, out of Leocadia, the dam of Little Venus, etc., 3 yrs..... 2 2
R. Simms' b. c. *Giovanni*, by Mucklejohn, dam by Sir Richard, 3 yrs..... 3 dist.

Time, 8:08—8:22. Track heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Pool Purse $50, entrance $10, added; weights as before. Two mile heats.

Maj. Wm. Sinkler's b. f. *Gipsey* (late Compromise), by Nullifier, out of Anti-Tariff, 4 y. 1 1
M. Deveaux' ch. c. by Bertrand Jr., dam by Archy Montorio, 4 yrs..... 2 2

Time, 4:00—3:58.

THURSDAY, Feb. 20—Jockey Club Purse $600, conditions as before ; Three mile heats.

M. L. Hammond's (Col. J. Colclough's) ch. f. *Zenobia*, by Imp. Roman, out of Dove by Duroc, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Maj. Wm. Sinkler's ch. f. *Lady Cava*, by Bertrand Jr., out of Betsey Echols, 3 yrs.... 2 2
Maj. P. McRa's ch. c. *Dayton*, by Tormentor, dam by Tuckahoe, 3 yrs..... 3 3
Col. R. Singleton's ch. c. *Adrian*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Phenomena by Sir Archy, 5 yrs..... *

Time, 6:18—6:07. * Fell lame, and was stopped.

FRIDAY, Feb. 21—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before; Two mile heats.

Thos. J. Walton's b. c. *Gano*, pedigree above, 4 yrs	1	1
Maj. P. McRa's ch. c. *Equinox*, by Gohanna, out of Fordham's dam, 3 yrs	2	2
Col. A. Flud's ch. f. *Hermione*, pedigree above, 3 yrs	3	dr
Jas. F. Radcliff's Imp. b. f. *Adriana*, by Mulatto, out of Octavia, 3 yrs	4	dr

Time, 3:53—4:03.

SATURDAY, Feb. 22—Handicap Purse about $600 (the amount received at the gates). Three mile heats.

Maj. W. Sinkler's ch. m. *Jeanette Berkeley*, pedigree above, 5 yrs., 100lbs	*Craig.*	1	1
J. W. Alden's ch. f. *Zoraida*, pedigree above, 4 yrs., 90lbs		3	2
T. J. Walton's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, pedigree above, 3 yrs., 84lbs		2	3
Col. Singleton's Imp. br. f. *Helen*, pedigree above, 3 yrs., 87lbs		5	4
Col. J. R. Spann's b. f. *Meridian*, pedigree above, 4 yrs., 85lbs		4	dist.

Time, 5:54—5:56¼.

The following horses were also handicapped for this race:

Omega to carry	109lbs	Gerow to carry	112lbs.
Amy the Orphan	feather.	Zenobia	99lbs.
Gano	102lbs.	Giovanni	feather.
Lily	85lbs.	Hermione	feather.
Lady Cava	90lbs.	Adriana	feather.
Adrian	112lbs.	Equinox	80lbs.
Dayton	feather.		

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Jockey Club Purse $150, entrance $10 each, added; conditions as for the other Club purses. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Maj. Wm. Sinkler's ch. f. *Lady Cava*, pedigree above, 3 yrs	1	1	1
Maj. P. McRa's ch. c. *Dayton*, pedigree above, 3 yrs	2	2	2

Time, 1:57—1:57¼—1:59.

AUGUSTA, Ga., LAFAYETTE COURSE.

TUESDAY, March 10, 1840—Purse $250, ent. $20, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

G. Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin, 3 yrs	1	1
Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, by Count Badger—Timoura by Timoleon, 4 yrs	2	2

Time, 3:49—3:51.

WEDNESDAY, March 11—Purse $400, ent. $30, conditions as before; Three mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. f. *Queen Elizabeth*, by Imp. Leviathan, d. by Sir Archy, 4 yrs. walked over.

SAME DAY—Match, $100 a side, catch weights; One mile.

Head & Smith's br. g. *Moses*, by Arab	1
Andrew Bell's ch. g. *Billy Peary*	2

Time, 1:50.

THURSDAY, March 12—Purse $600, ent. $40, with an inside stake of $1000 each. Four mile heats.

Thos. J. Walton's b. c. *Gano*, by Eclipse, out of Betsey Richards by Sir Archy, 4 yrs	1	1
M. L. Hammond's (Col. J. C. Colclough's) gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon, out of Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 5 yrs	2	2

First heat.		*Second heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	1:55	Time of 1st mile	1:55
" " 2d mile	1:59	" " 2d mile	1:58
" " 3d mile	1:57	" " 3d mile	1:52
" " 4th mile	1:57	" " 4th mile	2:04½
Time of First heat	7:48	Time of Second heat	7:49½

FRIDAY, March 13—Purse $250, ent. $20, conditions as before; Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, pedigree above, 4 yrs	1
G. Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, pedigree above, 3 yrs., lost her rider, and was	dist.

MOBILE, Ala., BASCOMBE COURSE.

MONDAY, March 9, 1840—Proprietor's Purse $100, ent. $50, added; free for all ages, 2 yr. olds, 75lbs.—3, 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; allowing mares and geldings 3lbs. One mile and three quarters.

Burton & Long's b. f. *Calantha*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Jackson, 4 yrs	1
Thos. Watson's ch. c. *John Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Oscar, 3 yrs	2

Time of mile 2:05—of three quarters 1:19—of the heat 3:24.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Proprietor's Purse $100, ent. $50, added; conditions as before. Mile heats.

Thos. Watson's (Camp & Blevins') b. c. *Baywood*, by Editor, out of Sister to Hippy by Pacolet, 3 yrs 1 1
Burton & Long's gr. f. *Cotton Plant*, by Bertrand, out of Pocahontas by Pacolet, 4 yrs 2 2

Time 1:54 each heat.

TUESDAY, March 10—Sweepstakes for 4 yr. olds, weights as before. Three subs. at $1000 each, $250 ft., to which the Proprietor added a Silver Pitcher and Salver, value $500. Four mile heats.

Thos. Watson's ch. f. *Bee's-wing*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Black Sophia, Birmingham's dam, by Topgallant, 4 yrs 1 2 1
Wm. G. Haun's (Boardman & McLaran's) ch. f. *Fanny Strong*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Sally Bell by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 3 1 2
R. H. Long's (J. Campbell's) b. c. *Altorf*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 4 yrs ..... 2 3 dist.

Time, 8:10—8:19—8:05. Track heavy.

WEDNESDAY, March 11—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $50, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Thos. Watson's (Camp & Blevins') ch. c. *Bustamente*, by Whalebone, out of Sarah Dancy by Timoleon, 4 yrs 1 1
Burton & Long's Imp. ch. m. *Likeness*, by Sir Peter Lely, dam by Walton, 5 yrs 2 2

Time, 3:56—4:00.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Five subs. at $500 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

R. H. Long's ch. c. *Allen Brown*, by Stockholder, dam by Imp. Eagle 2 1 1
Thos. Watson's ch. c. *John Malone*, pedigree above 3 3 2
Boardman & McLaran's Imp. ch. c. *Shamrock*, by St. Patrick, out of Imp. Delight by Reveller ..... 1 2 dr
Burton & Long's br. c. *Tom Leefe*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Black Sophia, the dam of Birmingham, Bee's-wing, etc ..... pd. ft.
Henry A. Tayloe's b. c. *John Howard*, by Pacific, out of Sumner's Matilda, County Maid's dam, by Greytail, alias Florizel ..... " "

Time, 3:53—4:00—4:15.

THURSDAY, March 12—Jockey Club Purse $700, ent. $70, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Thos. Watson's (Camp & Blevins') b. c. *Baywood*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 0 1 1
R. B. Harrison's b. h. *Pollard Brown*, by Wild Bill, out of Hippy by Pacolet, 5 yrs 2 3 2
R. H. Long's gr. g. *John Anderson*, by Pacific, out of Matilda by Graytail Florizel, 6 yrs ..... 0 2 dist.

Time, 5:53—6:04—5:58.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Prize, a New York "built" Harness, value $250, presented by Messrs. Smith, Wright & Co., free only for saddle horses. One mile.

John F. Webb's chesnut gelding 1
Thomas G. Jerdan's bay gelding 2
John H. Stephenson's bay mare 3
M. Quinn's chesnut poney 4

Time, 2:00.

FRIDAY, March 13—Jockey Club Purse $1000, ent. $100, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Thomas Watson's b. f. *Caroline Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Richard, 3 yrs 2 1 1
R. H. Long's (Jas. B. Camp's) ch. f. *Maria Red*, by Bertrand out of Hippy by Pacolet, 4 yrs ..... 1 2 dr
Boardman & McLaran's b. f. *Fanny Strong*, pedigree above, 4 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 8:10—8:12.

SATURDAY, March 14—Proprietor's Purse $300, ent. $30, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Boardman & McLaran's br. f. *Maria Brown*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Hal, 3 yrs 2 1 1 1
B. M. Griffith's ch. m. *Gertrude* (alias Lavine), by Imp. Leviathan, out of Parasol by Napoleon, 4 yrs 1 2 2 2
R. B. Harrison's ch. c. *Talley*, by Talleyrand, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs 3 3 3 3
Burton & Long's b. f. *Calantha*, pedigree above, 4 yrs ..... 4 dist.

Time, 1:52—1:51—1:55—1.54.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., ECLIPSE COURSE.

TUESDAY, March 17, 1840—Sweepstakes for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Four subscribers at $1000 each, h. ft., to which the Proprietor added $1000. Four mile heats.

John C. Beasley's b. h. *Billy Times*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs ..... *John Hall.* 2 1 1
Capt. Y. N. Oliver's Imp. bl. m. *Maria Black*, by Filho da Puta, dam by Smolensko, 5 yrs ..... *Barney.* 1 2 *
Walker Thurston's b. c. *Ralph*, by Woodpecker, out of Brown Mary by Sumpter, 4 yrs ..... *Jack Ford.* 3 dr.

Time 7:51—7:54—no time kept 3d heat. * Broke down.

WEDNESDAY, March 18—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds. Eight subs. at $500 each, $300 ft. Catch weights. Mile heats.

Minor & D. F. Kenner's Imp. ch. f. *Houri*, by Langar, out of Annot Lyle by Ashton 1 1
John G. Perry's ch. c. *Dry Dock*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Misery 3 2
Fergus Duplantier's br. f. *Pensée*, by Lauderdale, dam by Eclipse 2 3
Col. A. L. Bingaman's gr. c. *John R. Grymes*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Mercury ..... *

Time, 1:47—1:53. * Came in 2d, but distanced for foul riding.

THURSDAY, March 19—The "New Orleans Plate," value $500, free for all ages, 4 yr. olds and under to carry their appropriate weight—5 yr. olds and over, 100lbs. Two mile heats.

Walker Thurston's ch. c. *Sthreshley*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs 1 1
John Campbell's ch. m. *Glorvina*, by Industry, dam by Bay Richmond, 7 yrs 3 2
J. G. Boswell's b. f. *Luda*, by Medoc—Duchess of Marlborough by Sir Archy, 3 yrs 2 3
Capt. Y. N. Oliver's b. m. *Mary Lyle*, by Eclipse, dam by Alfred, 6 yrs 4 4

Time, 3:43—3:45.

FRIDAY, March 20—Purse $700, conditions as on Tuesday. Three mile heats.

Stephen D. Elliott's (Col. A. L. Bingaman's) ch. m. *Sarah Bladen*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Morgiana by Pacolet, 5 yrs 1 1
John C. Beasley's ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, by Eclipse, dam by Packenham, 5 yrs 2 2

Time, 5:49—5:41¼.

SATURDAY, March 21—Jockey Club Purse $1200, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Minor & Duncan F. Kenner's gr. c. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 4 yrs 1 1
Camp & Blevins' b. c. *Baywood*, by Editor, out of Sister to Hippy by Pacolet, 3 yrs 2 2

Time, 8:17—9:03. Track very deep and slippery.

LAST DAY, March 22—Proprietor's Purse $400, ent. $20, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Col. A. L. Bingaman's ch. c. *Capt. McHeath*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Miss Bailey by Imp. Boaster, 4 yrs 1 1 1
Dr. Ira Smith's ch. f. *Maria Duke*, by Medoc, out of Cherry Elliott by Sumpter, 4 yrs ..... 4 2 dist.
Fergus Duplantier's Imp. br. f. *Fantasie*, by Tramp, out of Vetusia, 4 yrs ..... 2 3 dist.
John F. Miller's ch. c. *Bob Long*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs. 3 dist.

Time, 1:58—1:57¼—2:00. Track heavy.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., METARIE COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, March 25, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Six subs. at $300 each, $200 ft. Mile heats.

Minor Kenner & Brothers' Imp. ch. f. *Houri*, by Langar, out of Annot Lyle by Ashton 3 1 1
Col. A. L. Bingaman's gr. c. *John R. Grymes*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Mercury 1 2 2
John G. Perry's b. c. by Orphan Boy ..... 2 dist.
Wm. R. Barrow's b. c. by Imp. Merman, out of Lucilla by Pacific ..... dist.

Time, 1:56—1:57—2:02. Course rather heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $25, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds a feather—3, 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Dr. Ira Smith's (W. Thurston's) b. c. *Sthreshley*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs 1 1
Capt. Wm. J. Minor's Imp. b. c. *Glenara*, by Rowton, out of Nell Gwynne by Tramp, 3 yrs 3 2
F. Duplantier's b. c. *Big-foot*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Frolic, 3 yrs 2 3
J. Goodwyn's (John Campbell's) b. c. *Altorf*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 4 yrs ..... 4 dr

Time, 4:02—4:02. Course rather heavy.

THURSDAY, March 26—Jockey Club Purse $800, ent. $40, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Col. A. L. Bingaman's ch. m. *Sarah Bladen*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Morgiana by Pacolet, 5 yrs ..... walked over.

FRIDAY, March 27—Proprietor's Purse $500, ent. $25, 4 yr. olds and under to carry their appropriate weights, 5 yr. olds and upwards, 100lbs. Two mile heats.

D. F. Kenner & Brothers' b. f. *Luda*, by Medoc, out of Duchess of Marlborough by Sir Archy, 3 yrs 3 0 4 1 1
J. S. Garrison's (Wm. Field's) b. h. *Pollard Brown*, by Wild Bill, dam by Pacolet, 5 yrs 1 0 5 3 2
Capt. Wm. J. Minor's Imp. b. h. *Doncaster*, by Longwaist, dam by Muley, 5 yrs 2 4 1 2 3
F. Duplantier's (J. C. Beasley's) ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, by Eclipse, dam by Packenham, 5 yrs ..... 4 3 2 r. o.
John Goodwyn's (John Campbell's) ch m. *Glorvina*, by Industry, dam by Bay Richmond, 7 yrs ..... 5 5 3 r. o.

Time, 3:50—3:49—3:51—3:53—4:00.

SATURDAY, March 28—Jockey Club Purse $1500, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Minor Kenner & Brothers' gr. c. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 4 yrs 2 1
Thos. J. Wells' (B. Smith's) ch. f. *Bee's-wing*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Black Sophia by Topgallant, 4 yrs ..... 1 dr
John C. Beasley's b. h. *Billy Townes*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs ..... dist.

Time of First mile	1:57
" " Second mile	1:57
" " Third mile	1:51
" " Fourth mile	1:53
" " the Heat	7:38

LAST DAY, March 29—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $1000 each, —ft. Four mile heats.

Col. A. L. Bingaman's b. f. *Martha Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Tatchecana by Bertrand ..... rec'd ft.
From Perry's Stub Twist, Long's Allen Brown, and Beasley's Loadstone.

SAME DAY—Jockey Club Purse $500, conditions as for the other purses. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Capt. Wm. J. Minor's b. f. *Telie Doe*, by Pacific, out of Sumner's Matilda by Greytail, 4 yrs 3 1 3 1 1
Wm. R. Barrow's gr. c. *Capt. Laurent*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Lucilla by Pacific, 3 yrs 1 2 2 3 2
Col. A L. Bingaman's ch. c. *Capt. McHeath*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Miss Bailey by Imp. Boaster, 4 yrs 2 3 1 2 3
Time, 1:50—1:49—1:50—1:50—1:50.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., LOUISIANA COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, April 1, 1840—Match, $2000 a side, h. ft., Mile heats.

J. F. Miller's b. f. *Fairly Fair*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Peter Teazle, 2 yrs. rec'd ft.
From J. R. Grymes' b. c. *A. L. Bingaman*, by Imp. Leviathan, 2 yrs.

SAME DAY—Creole Purse $250, ent. $25, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds, a feather—3, 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

C. Dickerson's b. c. *Live Oak*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Pacific, 3 yrs 3 1 1
J. F. Miller's (J. Chambers') ch. h. *Oscar*, by Ulysses, dam unknown, 5 yrs 2 2 2
F. Duplantier's br. f. *Pensée*, by Lauderdale, out of Lightning, 2 yrs ..... 1 3 dr
Time, 1:50—1:50—1:54.

FRIDAY, April 3—Jockey Club Purse $800, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

M. Marigny's (W. Thurston's) b. c. *Sthreshley*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs 1 1
D. F. Kenner & Brothers' b. f. *Luda*, by Medoc, out of Duchess of Marlborough by Sir Archy, 3 yrs 4 2
J. F. Miller's br. f. *Kate Haun*, by Stockholder, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs 2 3
J. S. Garrison's (J. C. Beasley's) b. c. *Loadstone*, by Imp. Leviathan ..... 3 dist.
Time, 6:21—6:21.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Jockey Club Purse $500, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

S. D. Elliott's (Col. A. L. Bingaman's) b. f. *Martha Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Tatchecana by Bertrand, 3 yrs 1 4 1
J. S. Garrison's b. h. *Billy Townes*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs 3 1 2
Wm. J. Minor's Imp. b. c. *Glenara*, by Rowton—Nell Gwynne by Tramp, 3 yrs 4 2 3
F. Duplantier's b. c. *Big-foot*, by Imp. Leviathan—Frolic by Sir Charles, 3 yrs 2 3 4
Time, 4:19—4:08—4:06.

SATURDAY, April 4—Proprietor's Purse $500, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

S. D. Elliott's (Col. A. L. Bingaman's) ch. c. *Capt. McHeath*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Miss Bailey by Imp. Boaster, 4 yrs 1 1 1
D. F. Kenner's (J. G. Perry's) ch. c. *Stub Twist*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 3 yrs. 3 3 2
W. J. Minor's b. f. *Telie Doe*, by Pacific—Sumner's Matilda by Greytail, 4 yrs 2 2 3
Time, 2:01—2:00—2:04.

FOURTH DAY, April 5—Jockey Club Purse $1500, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

S. D. Elliott's (Col. A. L. Bingaman's) ch. m. *Sarah Bladen*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Morgiana by Pacolet, 5 yrs 1 1
T. Watson's (Camp & Blevins') b. c. *Baywood*, by Editor, out of Sister to Hippy by Pacolet, 3 yrs 2 2
Minor & D. F. Kenner's gr. c. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 4 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 8:42—9:13.

MACON, GA., CENTRAL COURSE.

TUESDAY, April 7—Silver Cup, for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Mile heats.

Col. A. H. Kenan's ch. c. by Andrew, dam by Chanticleer 1 3 1
Head & Smith's b. f. *Eveline*, by Bertrand, dam by Imp. Knowsley 3 1 2
B Martin's & S. Clower's ch. f. by Andrew, dam by Contention ..... 2 2 dist.
Time, 1:58—1:59—1:58.

WEDNESDAY, April 8—Purse $200, ent. $15, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds to carry 70lbs —3, 90—4, 102—5, 112—6, 118—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, by Count Badger, out of Timoura by Timoleon, 4 yrs 3 1 1
John T. Lamar's ch. c. *Viceroy*, own brother to Dr. Syntax, by Eclipse, out of Saluda by Timoleon, 4 yrs 1 2 2
Col. A. H. Kenan's bl. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs 4 4 3
Lamkin & Bell's gr. m. *Alice Ann*, by Director Jr., dam by Gallatin, 5 yrs ..... 2 3 dist.

Time, 4:07—4:10—4:11. Course heavy, and raining.

THURSDAY, April 9—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. f. *Queen Elizabeth*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 1 1
Geo. B. Robertson's b. c. by Imp. Fylde, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs 2 2
Col. A. H. Kenan's ch. c. by Andrew, dam by Chanticleer, 3 yrs ..... 3 dist.
Lamkin & Bell's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin, 3 yrs ..... fell

Time, 6:09—6:11.

FRIDAY, April 10—Purse $350, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

M. L. Hammond's (Col. Colclough's) gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon, out of Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 5 yrs 1
Head & Smith's b. f. *Eveline*, by Bertrand, dam by Imp. Knowsley, 3 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 8:12.

SATURDAY, April 11—Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, pedigree above, 4 yrs, ... walked over.

BELFIELD, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, April 14, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Six subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Dr. A. T. B. Merritt's Imp. ch. c. *Phil. Brown*, by Glaucus, out of Bustle by Whalebone 1 1
Edmund Townes & Brother's b. c. *Woodcock*, by Imp. Emancipation, out of Benbow's dam ..... 2 dr

Time, 1:55.

WEDNESDAY, April 15—Purse $200, ent. $15, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs — 4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Corbin & Talley's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs 1 1
Dr. A. T. B. Merritt's Imp. ch. c. *Harkaway*, by Emilius—Trapes by Tramp, 4 yrs 4 2
O. P. Hare's b h. *Capt. Thos. Hoskins*, by Imp. Autocrat—Minerva by Tom Tough, 5 y 6 3
Thos. Whitworth's ch. m. by Contention, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs ..... 5 dist.
Dr. Thos. Payne's b. f. *Cameo*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Holleman's Buzzard, 4 y ..... 2 dr.
Edmund Townes' b. c. by Imp. Whale, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs ..... 3 dr.

Time, 3:54—3:55.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Eight subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

John Hardaway's ch. f. by Eclipse, dam by Arab 1 1
Dr. Thos. Payne's ch. c. by Eclipse, out of Jane Shore by Sir Archy 3 2
Thos. Whitworth's gr. c. by Greybeard, dam by Sir Charles 2 3

Time, 1:58—2:02.

THURSDAY, April 16—Purse $450, ent. $20, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

O. P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs 1 1
Jas. Talley's ch. m. *Betsey White*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs ..... 2 dr

Time, 6:16. Track heavy.

FRIDAY, April 17—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Eight subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's b. c. *John Blount*, by Marion, out of Mary Blount's dam 0 1 1
A. Robinson's ch. f. by Gohanna, out of Julia Burton's dam by Tom Tough 4 3 2
Dr. Scott's ro. f. by Eclipse, dam by Merlin 3 2 3
Edmund Townes & Brother's ch. c. by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Boxer ..... 0 4 dist.

Time, 1:56—1.56—2:02.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. ——— subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's Imp. b. c. by Emilius, out of Trapes by Tramp 3 1 1
John Hardaway's ch. f. by Eclipse, dam by Arab 2 2 2
Edmund Townes' b. f. by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Timoleon ..... 1 3 dr

Time, 1:58—2:02½—2:06.

CLAIBORNE, ALABAMA.

WEDNESDAY, April 15, 1840—Sweepstakes for all ages, carrying 86lbs. each. Three subs. at $500 each. Two mile heats.

Gen. Moore's b. h. *Scissors*, by Bertrand, aged 1 1
Col. Alex. B. Puryear's ch. h. *Saladin*, by Tuscumbia, 5 yrs 2 2
Dr. Tunstall's gr. h. *Van Buren*, by O'Kelly, 5 yrs 3 3

Time, 4:00—3:51. Course eighty-four yards over a mile.

DONALDSONVILLE, LOUISIANA.

THURSDAY, April 16, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Six subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

W. R. Barrow's ch. c. *Geo. Kendall*, by Medoc, out of Jenny Devers by Stockholder 1 1
John G. Perry's b. c. by Orphan Boy 3 2
F. Duplantier's ch. f. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Charles 2 3

Time, 1:52—2:00.

FRIDAY, April 17—Jockey Club Purse $450, ent. $25, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds, a feather—3, 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

W. Thurston's ch. c. *Sthreshley*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs..... *John Ford.* 1 1
Messrs. Kenners' Imp. ch. f. *Houri*, by Langar, out of Annot Lyle by Ashton, 2 yrs... 2 2
J. C. Beasley's ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, by Eclipse, dam by Packenham, 5 yrs..... 3 3
Time, 4:01—4:00.

SATURDAY, April 18—Jockey Club Purse $700, ent. $35, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

J. C. Beasley's ch. h. *Billy Townes*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs.. *Jack Ford.* 1 1
Messrs. Kenner's gr. c. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 4 yrs.. 2 dr
Time, 6:10.

LAST DAY, April 19—Proprietor's Purse $400, ent. $20, conditions as before. Mile heats best 3 in 5.

D. F. Kenner & Brother's ch. f. *Luda*, by Medoc, out of Duchess of Marlborough by Sir Archy, 3 yrs..... *Commodore.* 2 2 1 1 1
W. R. Barrow's gr. c. *Capt. Laurent*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Lucilla by Pacific, 3 yrs..... 1 1 2 2 2
Time, 1:54—1:55—1:57—1:58—2:01.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Proprietor's Purse $50, ent. $20, added; for saddle horses; catch weights. Mile heats.

J. B. Marks' gr. g. *Grey Tocka*, by Pacific, 5 yrs..... 1 1
J. A. Scuddy's b. g. *Harkaway*, 5 yrs..... 2 2
N. Nicholl's b. g. *Wild Oats*, 6 yrs..... 4 3
V. Landry's b. g. *Bob*, 3 yrs..... 5 4
M. Roderiquez's ch. g. *Marks*, 4 yrs..... 3 dr
N. Martin's br. g. *Market*, aged..... dist
Time, 2:00—2:04.

CROSS KEYS, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, April 21, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Wm. McCargo & Geo. W. Polk's Imp. bl. c. by Cain or Actæon, dam by Comus or Blacklock..... 1 1
Dr. Thos. Payne's ro. f. by Eclipse, dam by Merlin..... 2 2
Mr. Collins' b. c. by Star, dam unknown..... 3 dr
Time, 1:55—2:00½.

WEDNESDAY, April 22—Purse $300, ent. $15, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Jas. Talley's ch. m. *Betsey White*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Mr. Collins' ch. c. by Imp. Luzborough..... 3 2
Dr. Thos. Payne's ch. m. *Betsey Coleman*, by Goliah—Melinda by Sir Charles, 5 yrs.. 2 3
Time, 3:50—4:01.

THURSDAY, April 23—Purse $500, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Corbin & Talley's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Mr. Collins' ch. m. *Mary Green*, by Don Pedro, 5 yrs..... 3 2
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's (Dr. A. T. B. Merritt's) Imp. ch. c. *Harkaway*, by Emilius, out of Trapes by Tramp, 4 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 8:16—8:42.

FRIDAY, April 24—Purse $100, ent. $25, added; conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Jas. Talley's br. c. by Imp. Tranby, 4 yrs..... 1 1 1
Dr. Thos. Payne's ch. m. *Betsey Coleman*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 2 2 2
Time, 1:55—1:58—1:57½.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $100 a side, One mile.

Jas. Talley's b. f. by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of John Lindsay's dam, 3 yrs..... 1
Mr. Simmon's b. c. by Marion, out of Echo by Eclipse, 3 yrs..... 2
Time, 1:55.

RALEIGH, N. C., STATE COURSE.

TUESDAY, April 21, 1840—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's (R. B. Cunningham's) b. c. *George Lightfoot*, by Eclipse Lightfoot, out of Mary Logan by Arab, 4 yrs..... 1 1
David McDaniel's b. g. *Sam Johnson*, by Giles Scroggins Jr., dam unknown, 6 yrs.... 2 2
Time, 4:02—4:01.

WEDNESDAY, April 22—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

David McDaniel's bl. c. *Black Boy*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Lady Mayo by Van Tromp, 4 yrs..... walked over.

THURSDAY, April 23—Purse $700, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's b. h. *Baltimore*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Gohanna, 5 yrs..... 1 1
David McDaniel's ch. f. *Ellen Thomas*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Vashti's dam, 4 yrs. 2 2
Time, 8:02—8:42.

FRIDAY, April 24—Silver Plate, value $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

David McDaniel's b. g. *Sam Johnson*, pedigree above, 6 yrs..... 1 1
Mr. Grant's b. g., pedigree unknown, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 1:58—2:02.

PLAQUEMINE, LOUISIANA.

WEDNESDAY, April 22, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Eleven subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

M. Schlatre's br. c. *Gaslight*, by Imp. Merman, dam by Mercury..... 1 1
F. Duplantier's br. f. *Pensée*, by Lauderdale, dam by Eclipse..... 2 2
Time, 1:53—1:55.

FRIDAY, April 24—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $15, for colts and fillies dropped in Louisiana—free for all ages, 2 yr. olds, a feather—3, 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

C. H. Dickinson's b. c. *Live Oak*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Pacific, 3 yrs..... 1 1
F. Duplantier's (J. M. Rouzan's) ch. g. *Dandy*, by Candidato, out of Sally Harvey, 5 yrs. 3 2
Robt. Bell's gr. c. *St. James*, by Cage's Pacolet, dam by Otway, 3 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 3:55—3:53.

SATURDAY, April 25—Jockey Club Purse $200, ent. $10, conditions as before. Mile heats.

M. Schlatre's ch. f. *Lady Plaquemine*, by Little Red (by Sumpter,) dam by Imp. Eagle, 3 yrs..... 1 1
R. Reames' (E. W. Taylor's) gr. f. *Jane Splane*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Helen McGregor by Mercury, 2 yrs..... 2 dist
Robt Bell's gr. c. *St. James*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 3 dr.
James E. Robertson's b. c. *Thornton*, by Little Red, dam unknown, 3 yrs..... dist.
Time, 1:52—1:54.

LAST DAY, April 26—Proprietor's Purse $150, ent. $10, added; conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

M. Schlatre's ch. f. *Lady Plaquemine*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 1 1 1
F. Duplantier's (Mr. Rouzan's) ch. g. *Dandy*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 2 2 2
Time, 1:53—1:56—1:56.

GEORGETOWN, KENTUCKY.

THURSDAY, April 23, 1840—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

R. Burbridge's br. c. *Dick Menifee*, by Lance, dam by Sir William of Transport, 3 yrs. 1 1
Joseph Clinton's (Col. T. J. Robinson's) b. c. *Irad*, by Medoc, out of Membrina by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Chas. Buford's ch. f. *Leopardess*, by Medoc, dam by Moses, 4 yrs..... 4 3
Wm. G. Skillman's br. c. *Richard III.*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Saxe Weimar, 4 yrs. 3 4
No time given.

FRIDAY, April 24—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

W. S. Buford's br. f. *Arabella*, by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 3 3 1 1
W. G. Skillman's br. c. *Camden*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Cherokee, 4 yrs... 2 1 2 2
R. Burbridge's br. c. *James D. Black*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Printer, - yrs. 4 4 3 r.o.
S. Burbridge's br. c. *Serenade*, by Woodpecker, dam by Cook's Whip, 4 yrs.. 1 2 dist.
Time, 6:59—6:46—6:48—6:47. Track in the worst possible order.

SATURDAY, April 25—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

W. G. Skillman's b. f. *Susan Tyler*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by ———, 3 yrs..... 3 1 1
M. Pindell's b. c. by Bertrand, out of Tarlton's dam, 4 yrs..... 4 2 2
R P. Snell's gr. c. by Davy Crockett, 3 yrs..... 2 3 3
Duke & Buford's b. g. by Singleton, dam by Saxe Weimar, 4 yrs..... 1 4 4
Time, 2:03—2:06—2.07. Track still in bad order.

PETERSBURG, VA., NEWMARKET COURSE

TUESDAY, April 28, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $300 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

W. H. E. Merritt & Brother's ch. c. *Robin Cobb*, by Imp. Felt, out of Polly Cobb... 2 1 1
Asa Oliver's ch. f. by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Shakspeare..... 1 2 dr
A. Robinson & W. Burton's ch. c. by Gohanna, out of Dairy Maid..... pd. ft.
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's ch. f. by Eclipse, dam by Arab..... " "
John D. Kirby's br. c. by Shark, out of Invalid..... " "
Time, 1:55—1:58.

WEDNESDAY, April 29—Sweepstakes for 4 yr. olds that never ran in a public race. Subscription $300 each, $100 forfeit. Two mile heats.

O. P. Hare's (L. P. Cheatham's) ch. c. *Old Dominion*, by Eclipse, out of Isabella by Sir Archy..... 1 1
Dr. Thos. Payne's b. c. *Telemachus*, by Eclipse, out of Josephus' dam..... 2 2
Thos. W. Rainey's b. f. by Imp. Whale..... pd.ft
Wm. McCargo's ch. f. by Timoleon, dam by Arab..... " "
Time, 3:58½—3:58.

THURSDAY, April 30—Proprietor's Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Isham Puckett's br. h. *Willgo* (late Jack Kremer), by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs..... 1 1
A. Wherry's (W. Irby's) b. f. *Margaret Blunt*, by Eclipse, dam by Contention, 4 yrs.. 6 2
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's Imp. ch. c. *Harkaway*, by Emilius—Trapes by Tramp, 4 yrs... 5 3
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's b. c. *John Hunter*, by Shark, out of Coquette, 4 yrs..... 2 4
Jas. Talley's b. c. by Imp. Tranby, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs..... 3 5
Thos. Whitworth's ch. m. by Contention, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... 4 dist.
Time, 3:54—3:54.

FRIDAY, May 1—Jockey Club Purse $700, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (Jas. Long's) ch. h. *Boston*, by Timoleon, out of Robin Brown's dam by Ball's Florizel, 7 yrs ..... *Gil. Patrick.* 2 1 1

O. P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs ..... 1 2 dr

First heat.		*Second heat.*	
Time of First mile	1:55	Time of First mile	1:58
" " Second mile	1:56	" " Second mile	1:54
" " Third mile	1:57	" " Third mile	2:00
" " Fourth mile	2:02	" " Fourth mile	2:12
Time of First heat	7:50	Time of Second heat	8:04

SATURDAY, May 2—Proprietor's Purse $500, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

O. P. Hare's ch. h. *Willis*, by Sir Charles, dam by Imp. Merryfield, 6 yrs 1 1

John S. Corbin's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs 2 2

Isham Puckett's ch. c. *Bengal*, by Gohanna, out of Gulnare, 4 yrs 3 3

First heat.		*Second heat.*	
Time of First mile	1:57	Time of First mile	1:55
" " Second mile	1:57	" " Second mile	1:56
" " Third mile	1:54	" " Third mile	1:58
Time of First heat	5:48	Time of Second heat	5:49

NEW YORK, UNION COURSE, L. I.

TUESDAY, May 5, 1840—Purse $300, of which the second best horse receives $50—free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; with the usual allowance (3lbs.) to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Joseph H. Van Mater's ch. h. *Trenton*, by Eclipse Lightfoot, dam by Tuckahoe, 5 yrs ..... *Abram.* 1 1

S. Laird's (B. B. Smock's) br. f. *Alwilda*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by John Richards, 4 yrs 2 2

Time, 3:58—4:16. Course heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Produce Stake for 3 yr. olds, colts to carry 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Subscription $500 each, $100 forfeit, and $50 declaration, if made by 1st March. Twenty-two subscribers, of whom six declared ft. Mile heats.

Capt. Robt. F. Stockton's b. f. *Nannie*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Miss Mattie, own sister to Wynn's Isabella, by Sir Archy ..... *Wm. Wilkins.* 1 1

Maj. Wm. Jones' ro. f. *Fleetfoot*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Dove, the dam of Zenobia, etc., by Duroc 2 2

Robt. L. Stevens' ch. c. by Imp. Trustee, out of Celeste by Henry 3 3

Time, 1:53—1:56¼. Course heavy.

WEDNESDAY, May 6—Purse $500, of which the second best horse receives $100; conditions as before. Three mile heats.

S. Laird's (Mr. Longstreet's) ch. h. *Clarion*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs ..... *Abram.* 1 1

J. H. Van Mater's ch c. *Peter Pindar*, by Imp. Daghee, dam by Imp. Barefoot, 4 yrs .. 2 2

Time, 6:08—6:07.

THURSDAY, May 7—Purse $800, of which the 2d best horse receives $200; conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. h. *Prospect*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Imp. Expedition, 5 yrs ..... *John Haggerty.* 1 1

S. Laird's (S. M. Neill's) ch. h. *Decatur*, by Henry, out of Ostrich (dam of Tarquin, Suffolk, etc.) by Eclipse, aged 2 2

John Drew's (Dr. Poole's) ch. h. *Raritan*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Sir Archy, 5 yrs 3 3

Time, 8:08—8:20. Track rather heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Produce Stake for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Seven subscribers at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Capt. R. F. Stockton's ch. c. *Smike*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Bianca by Johnson's Medley ..... *Wm. Wilkins.* 2 1 1

Robt. L. Stevens' ch. c. by Imp. Trustee, out of Celeste by Henry 1 2 2

Time, 1:52¼—2:01—2:10. Track rather heavy.

SAME DAY—*Third Race*—Purse $100, conditions as for the other purses. Mile heats

S. Laird's (B. B. Smock's) br. f. *Alwilda*, pedigree above, 4 yrs ..... *Benj. Harman.* 1 1

John R. Snediker's ch. m. *Gypsey*, by Andrew, out of Flirt, 6 yrs 2 2

Time, 1:55—2:01¼. Track rather heavy.

BROAD ROCK, VA., FAIRFIELD COURSE.

TUESDAY, May 5, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $500 each, $200 ft. Mile heats.

Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's b. c. *John Blount*, by Marion, out of Mary Blount's dam 3 1 1

Jas. Gardin's br. c. by Imp. Emancipation, out of Betsey Graves ..... 1 2 dr

J. S. Corbin's br. f. by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of John Lindsay's dam ..... 2 dist.

Robinson & Burton's ch. f. by Gohanna, out of Julia Burton's dam ..... pd. ft.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's b. f. by Star, out of Trifle ..... pd. ft.

Time, 1:53—1:55—1:54.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Six subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's br. f. by Star, out of Sally Trent..... 5 1 1
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's Imp. b. c. *Phil Brown*, by Glaucus, dam by Whalebone..... 2 5 2
Rich. Brazeal's gr. f. by Gohanna, dam by Medley..... 1 2 dist.
Maj. Thos. Doswell's b. f. by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Contention..... 4 3 dist.
J. M. Bott's b. c. by Mayday, out of James Cropper's dam..... 3 4 dist.
L. F. Hick's b. f. by Imp. Shakspeare, dam by Arab..... pd. ft.

Time, 1:50—1:53½—1:54.

WEDNESDAY, May 6—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Scruggs and Lowrie's ch. f. by Janus, dam by Sir Charles..... 1 1
Jas. M. Harris' ch. f. by Eclipse, dam by Sir Hal..... 4 2
W. P. Winfree's ch. f. by Gohanna, out of the dam of Tobacconist..... 3 3
Dr. Saml. Patterson's br. c. by Imp. Chateau Margaux..... 2 dist.

Time, 2:01—1:54.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 4 yr. olds, colts 100lbs., fillies 97lbs. Subscription $300 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

O. P. Hare's b. c. *Old Dominion*, by Eclipse, out of Isabella, Picton's dam, by Sir Archy..... walked over.
Thos. Payne's b. c. by Eclipse, out of Josephus' dam..... pd. ft.
Wm. McCargo's ch. c. by Timoleon, dam by Gallatin..... " "
Townes & Williamson's b. c. by Imp. Whale..... " "

THURSDAY, May 7, 1840—Proprietor's Purse $250, ent. $15, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's bl. c. *Black Boy*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Lady Mayo by Van Tromp, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Chas. Carter's b. f. *Margaret Blunt*, by Eclipse, dam by Contention, 4 yrs..... 5 2
Maj. Thos. Doswell's br. f. *Martha Bickerton*, by Pamunky, out of Lady Rowland by Tariff, 4 yrs..... 7 3
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's b. f. by Mons. Tonson, out of Fantail by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 3 4
John D. Kirby's ch. c. *Hyde Park*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Saluda by Timoleon, 4 yrs..... 4 5
Jas. A. Semple's b. m. *Emily Booker*, by Standard, dam by Contention, 5 yrs..... 2 6
Geo. Smith's b. c. by Imp. Tranby, out of Paul Jones' dam, 4 yrs..... 9 7
O. P. Hare's ch. c. *Old Dominion*, by Eclipse, out of Isabella by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 6 dist.
Jas. Talley's b. h. by Timoleon, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... 8 dist.

Time, 3:50—3:49¼.

FRIDAY, May 8—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $20, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

O. P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Maj. Thos. Doswell's b. c. *Hard Cider*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs..... 5 2
Wm. McCargo's b. c. *George*, by Eclipse Lightfoot, dam by Arab, 4 yrs..... 3 3
Jas. Talley's ch. m. *Betsey White*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... 6
Isham Puckett's b. h. *Willgo*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs..... 2 dr
J. B. Chapman's b. c. *Winfield Scott*, by Goliah, out of John Lindsay's dam, 4 yrs..... 4 dr
O. B. Lowrie's b. g. by Gohanna, dam by Sir Charles, 6 yrs..... dist.

Time, 5:52—6:01.

SATURDAY, May 9—Purse $200, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Isham Puckett's b. h. by Imp. Fylde, dam unknown, 5 yrs..... 4 1 1
O. B. Lowrie's b. g. by Gohanna, dam by Sir Charles, 6 yrs..... 3 2 2
Jas. Talley's b. c. by Imp. Tranby, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs..... 1 3 dr
C. S. Morris' b. c. by Mons. Tonson, dam by Alfred, 4 yrs..... 2 4 dr

Time, 4:00—4:00—4:09.

WASHINGTON, D. C., NATIONAL COURSE.

MONDAY, May 5, 1840—Ladies' Purse $300, ent. $15, free for all ages, 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

R. J. Worthington's b. c. *Astor*, by Ivanhoe, out of Trippit by Mars, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Col. F. Thompson's (Dr. Neale's) b. c. *Rienzi*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Peggy White, 4 yrs..... 5 2
N. Luffborough's ch. c. *Trump*, by Ace of Diamonds, out of The Captain's dam, 4 yrs. 2 3
Wm. Holmead's (Wm. Gibbons') bl. c. *Mariner*, by Shark, out of Bonnets o' Blue by Sir Charles, 4 yrs..... 3 4
Dr. G. L. Stockett's b. h. *Mozart*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Timoleon, 6 yrs..... 4 5
Mr. Brightnell's b. c. *Greenhill*, by Gracchus, out of Noli-me-tangere, 4 yrs..... dist.
Gov. Sprigg's ch. c. *Fabius*, by Astyanax, out of Bonnie Lassie, 4 yrs..... dist.
Rod. McGregor's ch. c. *Ned Hazzard*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Tuckahoe, 4 yrs..... dist.

Time, 3:47—3:50. Track heavy.

TUESDAY, May 6—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Three subs. at $200 each, $75 ft. Mile heats.

Jas. B. Kendall's gr. c. *Hector Bell*, by Drone, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna.. 1 1
Wm. Gibbons' ch. f. *Fairy*, by Henry, out of Firefly by Imp. Barefoot..... 2 2
N. Luffborough's b. c. *Tangent*, by Ace of Diamonds, out of Miss Grafton by Roanoke..... 3 dist.

Time, 1:54—1:58.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $100, ent. $20, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's ch. c. *Joe Allen*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Col. F. Thompson's ch. m. by Sussex, out of Ann Page's dam, 5 yrs..... 6 2
Dr. G. L. Stockett's b. h. *Gustavus*, by Sussex, out of Roseville, 5 yrs..... 3 3
Jas. B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna, 4 yrs..... 2 4
W. H. Sheppard's b. h. *Columbus*, by Columbus, dam by Catton, 5 yrs..... 4 5
Mr. Worthington's (Mr. Adams') ch. h. *Red Rat*, by Sir Charles, d. by Sir Hal, aged.. 5 dist.
Mr. Holmead's ch. h. *Red Fox*, by Mason's Rattler, out of a Selim mare, aged..... dist.
Mr. Queen's (G. H. Bell's) *Hornet*, pedigree unknown, 6 yrs..... dist.
Mr. McGregor's ch. f. *Fanny*, by Gimcrack, dam by Escape, 4 yrs..... dist.

Time, 1:50—1:52. Track still deep.

THURSDAY, May 7—Proprietor's Purse $500, ent. $25, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

James B. Kendall's b. h. *Sufferer*, by Eclipse, out of Meg Dods by Sir Archy, 5 yrs. 1 1
Mr. Queen's b. c. by Ivanhoe, out of Kitty Fisher, 4 yrs..... 4 2
Gov. Sprigg's gr. f. *Maid of Northampton*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Atalanta's dam, 4 yrs..... 5 3
Dr. Geo. L. Stockett's br. h. *Sam Brown*, by Sussex, dam by Mark Anthony, 5 yrs.. 2 4
Col. E. J. Hamilton's gr. f. *Miss Cleveland*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Ninon de l'Enclos, 4 yrs..... 6 5
Gen. Gibson's ch. c. by Busiris, dam by Edelin's Gracchus, 4 yrs..... 3 dist.

Time, 6:01—6:13.

FRIDAY, May 8—Jockey Club Purse $1000, ent. $50, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (Jas. Long's) ch. h. *Boston*, by Timoleon, out of Robin Brown's dam by Ball's Florizel, 7 yrs..... 1 1
Col. F. Thompson's (B. G. Harris') b. h. *Reliance*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Lady Culpeper by Carolinian, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Dr. G. L. Stockett's bl. h. *Cippus*, by Industry, dam by Mark Anthony, aged..... 3 dr

Time, 8:02—8:06. Raining all the time of the race.

MAYSVILLE, Ky., BEACHLAND COURSE.

TUESDAY, May 5, 1840—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Capt. Stephen Morgan's Imp. b. h. *Yorkshire*, by St. Nicholas, out of Moss Rose by Tramp, 6 yrs..... 2 1
Capt. Willa Viley's b. c. *Gazan*, by Sir Leslie, dam by Director, 4 yrs..... 1 dist.
Col. Sandford's br. c. *Wm. Emulous*, by Imp. Sarpedon, out of Williametta by William, 4 yrs..... 3 dist.
J. C. Mason's b. c. by Bertrand, dam by Hephestion, 4 yrs..... 4 dist.

Time, 3:58—3:56.

WEDNESDAY, May 6—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Capt. Willa Viley's b. m. *Mary Brennan*, by Richard Singleton, dam by Hamiltonian, 5 yrs..... 1 1
J. C. Mason's *Tommy Dobyns*, by Woodpecker, dam by Cook's Whip, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Capt. Stephen Morgan's b. c. *Spal*, by Spallanzani, dam by Cherokee, 4 yrs..... 3 3
Col. Sandford's ch. f. *Polly Tompkins*, by Medoc, dam by Taylor's Hamiltonian, 4 yrs. dist.

Time, 1:55—1:55.

THURSDAY, May 7—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

J. C. Mason's *George Burbridge*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Monsieur Tonson, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Capt. Willa Viley's b. m. *Catherine*, by Bertrand, dam by Tiger, 5 yrs..... 2 2

Time, 6:09—5:56.

FRIDAY, May 8—Purse $600, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Capt. Willa Viley's ch. m. *Queen Mary*, by Bertrand, dam by Brimmer, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Capt. Stephen Morgan's Imp. b. h. *Yorkshire*, pedigree above, 6 yrs..... 2 2
J. C. Mason's b. c. *Robert Bruce*, by Clinton, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 3 3

Time, 8:19—8:30.

BALTIMORE, Md., KENDALL COURSE.

TUESDAY, May 12, 1840—The *Sewell Stakes* for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Sixteen subs. at $200 each, h. ft., declaration $50. Six declared off. Mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's br. f. by Star, out of Sally Trent by Sir Archy.... 2 0 1 2 1
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's Imp. ch. c. *Phil Brown*, by Glaucus, out of Bustle by Whalebone..... 3 0 2 1 fell
Geo. W. Mathews' b. f. by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Ottoway by Sir James..... 1 3 dr.

Time, 1:56—1:53—1:55—2:03—2:09.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Eighteen subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Edm. Townes' ch. c. *Tattersall*, by Imp. Emancipation, out of Volney's dam..... 1 1
W. D. Bowie's gr. c. by Imp. Apparition, out of Blue Belle..... 2 2
Jas. B. Kendall's gr. c. *Hector Bell*, by Drone, out of Mary Randolph..... 3 dist.

Time, 1:54—1:55.

WEDNESDAY, May 13—Purse $400, ent. $20, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Three mile heats.

John D. Kirby's (Maj. Wm. Jones') b. c. *Treasurer*, by Imp. Roman, out of Dove by Duroc, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Wm. Holmead's ch. c. *Tippecanoe*, by Ace of Diamonds, out of The Captain's dam, 4 yrs..... 3 2
Jas. B. Kendall's b. h. *Sufferer*, by Eclipse, out of Meg Dods by Sir Archy, 5 yrs..... 4 3
Geo. L. Stockett's b. h. *Mozart*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Timoleon, 6 yrs..... 2 4
Col. Selden's ch. m. by Sussex, out of Ann Page..... 5 5

First heat.		*Second heat.*	
Time of First mile	1:58	Time of First mile	1:56
" " Second mile	1:59	" " Second mile	1:53
" " Third mile	1:57½	" " Third mile	1.58½
Time of First heat	5:54½	Time of Second heat	5:47½

THURSDAY, May 14—Proprietor's Purse $300, ent. $15, conditions as before; Two mile heats.

J. D. Kirby's b. c. *Camden*, by Shark, out of Imp. Invalid by Whisker, 4 yrs..... 5 1 1
C. S. W. Dorsey's (R. J. Worthington's) b. c. *Astor*, by Ivanhoe, d. by Tripit, 4 yrs. 1 2 2
B. G. Harris' b. c. *Sam Houston*, by Imp Autocrat, out of Lady Amelia, 4 yrs..... 7 4 3
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's b. c. *Telemachus*, by Eclipse, dam by Virginian, 4 yrs..... 6 3 4
Jas. B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Mary Randolph, 4 yrs. 3 dist.
Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Cameo*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Buzzard, 4 yrs..... 2 dr.
Dr. Geo. L. Stockett's b. h. *Gustavus*, by Sussex, dam by Rattler, 5 yrs..... 4 dr.
H. Shepherd's b. h. *Columbus*, by Columbus, dam by Cotton, 5 yrs..... 8 dr.
Time, 3:50—3:47½ - 3:48.

FRIDAY, May 15—Purse $800, the second best to receive $200, ent. $40, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

John S. Corbin's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs..... 1 1
B. G. Harris' b. h. *Reliance*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Lady Culpeper, 5 yrs..... 3 2
W. Holmead's ch. c. *Tippecanoe*, by Ace of Diamonds, out of The Captain's dam.. 2 dist.
H. C. Kendall's (W. Gibbons') b. h. *Mariner*, by Shark, out of Bonnets o' Blue, 4 yrs. dist.

First heat.		*Second heat.*	
Time of First mile	2.02	Time of First mile	2:00
" " Second mile	2:04	" " Second heat	1:57
" " Third mile	1:59	" " Third mile	1:54
" " Fourth mile	1:57	" " Fourth mile	1:53
Time of First heat	8:02	Time of Second heat	7:44

FRANKFORT, KY., CAPITOL COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, May 6, 1840—Cooper's Stake; Seven subs. at $100 each, $50 ft., and $25 declaration; with a Silver Pitcher, value $100, added. Mile heats.

Capt. John A. Holton's b. c. *Swiss Boy*, by Imp. Swiss, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs..... walked over.

THURSDAY, May 7—Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Three mile heats.

Geo. E. Blackburn's ch. f. *Cub*, by Medoc, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs..... 1 1
S. Burbridge's b. h. *Burleigh*, by Big Archy, out of Jim Allen's dam, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Wm. Buford, Jr.'s b. m. *Laura Webster*, by Medoc, dam by Moses, 5 yrs..... 3 dist.
Robt. Burbridge's gr. c. by Sir Archy, out of Sarah Miller's dam, 4 yrs..... dist.
Time, 5:57—6:01.

FRIDAY, May 8—Weisiger House Stake for all ages, weights as before. Subscription $50 each, P. P., with a Silver Pitcher, value $100, added. Two mile heats.

Dr. L. Sanders' b. h. *Dr. Dudley*, by Bertrand, dam by Robin Grey, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Sidney Burbridge's b. c. *Serenade*, by Woodpecker, dam by Old Whip, 4 yrs..... 3 2
W. W. Bacon's br. f. *Arabella*, by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 2 3
Geo. E. Blackburn's ch. c. *Frenchman*, by Medoc, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs..... 4 4
Time, 3:53—3:53.

SATURDAY, May 9—Stake for all ages, weights as before. Subscription $50 each, with $50 added by the Club. Mile heats.

Col. Wm. Buford's ch. c. *Powell*, by Medoc, dam by Alexander, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Sidney Burbridge's b. f. *Great Western*, by Medoc, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Geo. E. Blackburn's ch. m. by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Topgallant, 5 yrs..... 3 dist.
Time, 2:06—2:10. H. T. BLANTON, *Sec'y.*

TUSCUMBIA, ALABAMA.

WEDNESDAY, May 6, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Ten subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Boardman & McLaran's ch f. by Imp. Consol, out of Sally Bell by Sir Archy..... 1 1
Maj. N. Terry's ch. c. *Arkaluka*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Sally McGhee..... 4 2
Davis & Ragland's b. f. by Imp. Consol, out of Parrot by Roanoke..... 3 3
James Jackson's ch. f. *Cotillion*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Gallopade by Catton..... 2 4
Time, 2:00—1:52.

THURSDAY, May 7—Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Mile heats.
Boardman & McLaran's b. f. *Maria Brown*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Brunette by Sir Hal, 4 yrs..... walked over

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

SATURDAY, May 9, 1840—Sweepstakes for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Three subs. at $50 each. Mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's (of Arks.) b. f. *Catalpa*, by Frank, dam by John Richards, 4 yrs. 1 1
O. Baird's (of Ill.) ch. m. *Eliza Henry*, by Woodpecker, dam by Collier, 5 yrs..... 3 2
E. P. Gaines' (of Mo.) ch. f. *Isabel*, by Bolivar, dam by Saxe Weimar, 4 yrs..... 2 dist.
Time, 2:14—2:14.

MONDAY, May 11—Sweepstakes, conditions as before. Two subs. at $100 each. Mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's b. m. *Eudora*, by Jefferson, dam by Oscar, 6 y... *Dan. McKinney.* 1 1
Wm. K. Winston's b. m. *Louisa*, by Waxy, dam by Bucknor's Leviathan, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 1:58—1:58. Track heavy.

TUESDAY, May 12—Sweepstakes, conditions as before. Two subs. at $100 each. Two mile heats.
Walker Thurston's ch. h. *Sthreshley*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Tunstall & Safford's b. m. *Eliza Ross*, by Marmion, dam by Whip, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 3:58—4:06. Track still heavy.

WEDNESDAY, May 13—Proprietor's Purse $200, weights as before. Two mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's (of Arks.) b. m. *Eudora*, pedigree above, 6 y... *Dan. McKinney.* 1 1
H Chrisman's (of La) gr. h. *Roderick Dhu*, by Merlin, dam by Bagdad, 6 yrs..... 2 2
Lane & Layton's (of Mo.) bl. m. *Ethiopia*, by Dashall, d. by Imp. Expedition, 6 yrs. 3 dist.
R. W. Sinclair's (of Mo.) b. h. *Little Barton*, by Bertrand, dam by Davis' Hamiltonian, 7 yrs..... 4 dist.
T. B. Scruggs' (of Mo.) ch. h. *Dilworth*, by Lance, dam by Alfred, 5 yrs..... dist.
Time, 3:51—3:48.

THURSDAY, May 14—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
R. J. Curle's (W. Thurston's) ch. h. *Sthreshley*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 1 1
B. W. Sinclair's b. c. *Vidocq*, by Medoc, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs..... 2 2
T. B. Scrugg's b. c. *Black Jack*, by Tom Fletcher, dam by Baronet, 4 yrs..... dist.
Time, 5:55—5:52.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $800 a side, Mile heats.
G. L. Waugh's b. h. *Gov. Barbour*, by Imp. Truffle, dam by Holmes' Vampire, 8 yrs. 1 2 1
P. S. McCabe's ch. h. *Independence*, by Tom Fletcher, dam unknown, 7 yrs..... 2 1 2
Time, 1:56—2:05—2:11.

FRIDAY, May 15—Jockey Club Purse $600, conditions as before. Four mile heats.
John C. Beasley's b. h. *Billy Townes*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 6 yrs..... 1 1
T. B. Scruggs' b. m. *Rosa Vertner*, by Sir Leslie, dam by Director, 5 yrs..... 3 2
H. Chrisman's gr. h. *Roderick Dhu*, pedigree above, 6 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, "7:56 or 8:00"—2d heat, "between 8:12 and 8:17."

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $100 a side, One mile.
J. E. Pitcher's b. g. *Ben Buster*..... 1
T. B. Scruggs' "1." g. *Plough Boy*..... 2
Time, 1:51.

SATURDAY, May 16—Proprietor's Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
Tunstall & Safford's (of Arks.) b. m. *Eliza Ross*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... *Dan. McKinney.* 5 1 1 5 1
R. W. Sinclair's (of Mo.) gr. h. *Scott*, by Marylander, dam by Imp. Dye of Tripoli, 5 yrs..... 1 4 2 1 3
T. B. Scrugg's (of Mo.) b. c. *Glimpse*, by Medoc, dam by Tiger, 4 yrs..... 6 5 7 2 2
J. E. Pitcher's (of La.) b. h. *Glaucus*, by Abdalrahman, dam by Tiger Whip, 5 yrs..... 7 7 4 3 4
O. Baird's (of Ill.) ch. m. *Eliza Henry*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 4 6 6 4 dr
W. K. Winston's (of Mo.) b. f. *Louisa*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 3 2 3 6 dr
T. J. Payne's (of Mo.) ch. c. *Billy Price*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Highland Mary, 4 yrs..... 2 3 5 dr
Time, 1:55—1:54—1:55—1:51¼—1:50¼.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $500 a side; 100lbs. each. Two mile heats.
W. K. Winston's ch. c. *Othello*, by Waxy, dam by Hickory, 4 yrs..... 1 1
W. Thurston's b. m. *Humming Bird*, by Bertram, dam by Sartorious, 6 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 4:03¼—3:55¼.

CRAB ORCHARD, KENTUCKY.

TUESDAY, May 12, 1840—Poststake for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. ——subscribers at $100 each, $— ft. Mile heats.
T. M. Kennedy's b. c. *John Young*, by John Richards, dam by Trumpator..... 1 1
H. W. Farris' ch. c. *Bourbon*, by Frank, out of the dam of Splendor and Gazelle..... 2 2
S. Davenport's b f. *Ann Mercer*, by Frank, out of Betsey Harrison by Aratus..... 3 3
R. Jordan's ch. c. *Red Fox*, by Woodpecker, out of a Whip mare..... dist.
Time, 1:58—1:56. Track heavy.

WEDNESDAY, May 13—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

J. L. Bradley's ch. h. *Hawk-Eye*, by Sir Lovel, out of Eliza Jenkins (Pressure's dam) by Jenkins' Sir William, 5 yrs..... 1 1
S. Davenport's b. c. *Maffit*, by Frank, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs..... 4 2
R. Mosby's ch. h. *Guy*, by Frank, dam by Hamiltonian, 5 yrs..... 2 3
T. M. Kennedy's b. c. *Stickney*, by Imp. Valentine, dam by Diomed, 4 yrs..... 3 4
R. Jourdan's *Woodpecker*, 3 yrs..... dist.

Time, 3:55—3:51.

THURSDAY, May 14—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Robt. Mosby's b. c. *Red Bill*, by Medoc, out of Brown Mary by Sumpter, 4 yrs..... 1 1
S. Davenport's ch. c. *Sambo*, by Equinox, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs..... 2 2
T. M. Kennedy's b. m. *Mary Burnham*, by Archy Montorio, dam by Stockholder, 5 yrs. 3 0
Jas. Dunn's (S. C. Daniel's) c. *John Tyler*, by Collier, dam by Hephestion, * yrs..... 4 0
T. J. Robinson's c. *Irad*, by Medoc, * yrs..... 5 0
J. Forman's (J. G. Skillman's) f. *Susan Tyler*, * yrs..... 6 0

Time, 1:49¼—1·48¼. * Age unknown. 0 Not placed.

COLUMBIA, TENN.. ASHLAND COURSE.

TUESDAY, May 12, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $100 each, P. P. Mile heats.

W. H. Boddie's ch. c. *Lyndhurst*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of a full sister to Tennesse Oscar by Wonder..... *Harry*. 1 1
Henry Smith's gr. f. *Belinda Polk*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Eagle..... 2 dist.
L. P. Cheatham's b. c. *Melmoth*, by Imp. Merman, out of Katy Ann by Ogle's Oscar.. fell

Time, 1:59—2:00. Track 34 feet over a mile.

WEDNESDAY, May 13—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, the first produce of mares, weights as before. Five subs. at $100 each, P. P. Mile heats.

R. K. Polk's gr. f. *Esther Wake*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Stockholder... *Bill Bird*. 1 1
L. P. Cheatham's b. c. *Melbourne*, by Imp. Merman, dam by Pacific..... 2 2

Time, 1:59½—2:03.

THURSDAY, May 14—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Five subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

Col. W. B. Pillow's b. c. *Palmerston*, by Imp. Merman, dam by Cadmus (he by Sir Archy)..... *Bill*. 1 2 1
Henry Smith's gr. c. *Fielding Davis*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Richard..... 2 1 2
N. Porter's b. f. *Marian Porter*, by Imp. Merman, dam by Stockholder..... 3 3 3

Time, 4:24—4:17—4:19.

FRIDAY, May 15—Citizen's Purse $105, entrance $25, added; free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs.—4,100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.

Col. W. McCrary's (Henry Smith's) b. c. *John Marshall*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Conqueror, 4 yrs..... 2 2 1 1
W. M. Bateman's b. c. *Duke of Marlborough*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Betsey Bateman by Timoleon, 3 yrs..... 3 3 2 r.o.
John H. White's b. f. *Cinderella*, by Pacific, dam by Sir Richard, 4 yrs..... 1 4 dr.
Col. W. B. Pillow's (L. J. Polk's) Imp. ch. f. *Sweetbriar*, by Recovery, out of Primrose by Comus, 3 yrs..... 4 1 dist.

Time, 2:00—1:55—1:55.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Saddle Race, One mile.
Won by Mr. Samuel Dickey's filly, beating three, names and blood not ascertained.

SATURDAY, May 16—Match, $100 a side, One mile.

D. R. Wortham's b. g. *Thunder Storm*, by Giles Scroggins, out of New Constitution's dam 1
R. C. Love's chesnut gelding..... 2

Time not known.

CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY.

WEDNESDAY, May 13, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. —— subs. at $25 each, to which a Silver Pitcher was added, value $50. Mile heats.

Robt. Burbridge's b. c. *Dick Menifee*, by Lance, dam by Sir William..... 1 1
Milton Smith's b. c. *Dutch Boy*, by Orange Boy, dam by Quicksilver..... 2 2

Time, 1:55—1:58.

THURSDAY, May 14—Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Jas. J. Allen's b. c. *Robert Bruce*, by Clinton, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 1 1
J. C. Mason's b. c. *George Burbridge*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Monsieur Tonson, 4 yrs..... 2 2

Time, 3:53—3:55.

FRIDAY, May 15—Sweepstakes; —— subs. at $25 each; weights as before. Two mile heats.

Jas. J. Allen's b. c. *James Crowell*, by Bertrand, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs..... 1 1
J. C. Mason's b. c. *Buzzard*, by Bertrand, dam by Hephestion, 4 yrs..... 2 2

Time, 4:02—4:02.

SATURDAY, May 16—Purse $50, conditions as on Thursday. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

John E. Roper's gr. c. *Emigrant*, by Cadet, dam by Imp. Contract, 4 yrs..... 1 1 1
Thos. Lynch's g. *Gray Davy*, by Davy Crockett, dam by Keith's Bertrand, 4 yrs..... 2 2 2
Jos. Shawhan's b. c. *Little Davy*, by Cherokee, dam by Virginia Whip, 4 yrs..... 3 3 3

Time, 1:53—1:50—1:51.

FAYETTE, MISSOURI.

THURSDAY, May 14, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $50 each, with $50 added by the Proprietor. Mile heats.

William McMullin's ch. c. by Woodpecker, dam by Whipster 1 1
Jackson, Cooper & Kunkle's b. f. *Eliza Hughes*. by Marmion, dam by Sumpter 2 2
Cooper & Shroyer's ch. c. by Ravenscroft, dam by Hickory ..... bolt.

Time, 1:59—2:05. Track rather heavy.

FRIDAY, May 15—Purse $75, free for all ages, 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lb. One mile.

T. G. Moore's b. m. *Betsey Miller*, by Bertrand, 6 yrs 1
B. F. Jeters' b. g. by Uncas, dam by McKinney's roan, 5 yrs 2
Capt. Wm. Wright's gr. m. by Uncas, dam by Tecumseh, 5 yrs 3

Time, 1:53.

FAIRFIELD, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, May 19, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Three subs. at $150 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Maj. Thos. Doswell's b. f. *Seven-up*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Arab 2 1 1
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's b. c. by Sir Henry Tonson, dam by Shawnee 1 2 2
Richard H. Brazeale's gr. f. by Gohanna, dam by Medley ..... 3 dist.

Time, 1:54—1:57—1:56.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, conditions as before. Six subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Capt. John S. Corbin's b. c. by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Bandit's dam by Virginian 1 1
James Gardnier's ch. c. by Imp. Emancipation, out of Betsey Graves by Sir William 2 2

Time, 1:54—1:59.

WEDNESDAY, May 20—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $150 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's (Geo. W. Polk's) Imp. bl. c. by Cain or Actæon, dam by Comus or Blacklock 1 1
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. c. by Star, out of Sparrowhawk's dam 2 2

Time not given. Course very heavy. Won handily.

THURSDAY, May 21—Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Isham Puckett's (Col. John Heth's) br. h. *Willgo* (late Jack Kremer), by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs 1 1
Geo. Smith's ch. c. by Eclipse, dam by Arab, 4 yrs 2 2
Maj. Thos. Doswell's b. c. *Hard Cider*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs 3 3
W. McCargo's b. c. *Geo. Lightfoot*, by Eclipse Lightfoot, dam by Arab, 4 yrs 4 4
Col. Johnson's (Jas. Long's) ch. c. *Olympius*, by Eclipse, out of Flirtilla Jr., 4 yrs ..... 5 dr
J. P. White's b. h. by Timoleon, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs ..... dist.
J. B. Chapman's b. c. by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs ..... dr.

Time, 3:49—3:53½.

FRIDAY, May 22—Purse $600, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Isham Puckett's ch. c. *Bengal*, by Gohanna, out of Gulnare by Duroc, 4 yrs 1 2 1
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. f. *Margaret Blunt*, by Eclipse, dam by Contention, 4 yrs 2 1 2
J. P. White's ch. m. *Betsey White*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs ..... 3 dist.
Chris. S. Morris' b. c. *Brandy*, by Mons. Tonson, out of Gloucester's dam, 4 yrs ..... 4 dist.
Maj. T. Doswell's br. m. *Martha Bickerton*, by Pamunky, out of Lady Rowland by Tariff, 5 yrs ..... 5 *
W. McCargo's ch. f. *Ellen Thomas*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Bullock's Mackle-john, 4 yrs ..... dist.

Time 8.06—7:55—8:19. * Drawn from being lame.

CAMDEN AND PHILADELPHIA, CAMDEN COURSE.

TUESDAY, May 19, 1840—Match, $5000 a side, $1000 ft.—114lbs. on each. Two mile heats.

Edward H. Pendleton's b. h. *Wonder*, by Tychicus, out of Nancy Marlboro' by Rob Roy, 5 yrs 1 1
John Harrison's (Mr. Longstreet's) ch. h. *Clarion*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Ogle's Oscar, 5 yrs 2 2

Time, 3:51—3:54.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Ten subscribers at $500 each, $200 ft. Mile heats.

O. P. Hare's (Townes & Williamson's) ch. c. *Tattersall*, by Imp. Emancipation, out of Volney's dam by Sir Archy 1 1
Capt. R. F. Stockton's b. f. *Nannie*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Miss Mattie by Sir Archy 2 2

Time, 1:51—1:55.

WEDNESDAY, May 20—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Three subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Jas. B. Kendall's ch. f. *Amelia Priestman*, by Drone, out of Ecarté by Eclipse 2 1 1
J. K. Van Mater's (Capt. Stockton's) ch. c. *Smike*, by Imp. Trustee out of Bianca by Medley 1 2 2

Time, 1:54—1:57—2:00. Track heavy, and raining.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; with 3lbs. allowance to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

John D. Kirby's (Maj. Wm. Jones') b. c. *Treasurer*, by Imp. Roman, out of Dove (Zenobia's dam) by Duroc, 4 yrs 2 1 1
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (Dr. McClellan's) b. c. *John Hunter*, by Shark, out of Coquette by Sir Archy, 4 yrs ..... 1 2 dr
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. h. *Prospect*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Imp. Expedition, 5 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 3:53—4:00.

THURSDAY, May 21—Purse $500, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Otway P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs 1 1
Col. Wm R. Johnson's (Mr. Pendleton's) b. h. *Wonder*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 2 2

Time, 6:23—6:28. Course very heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

James B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna, 4 yrs 1 1
O. P. Hare's b. f. *Cameo*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Buzzard, 4 yrs 2 2
D. Toms' (Mr. Coleman's) ch. c. *Borak*, by Andrew, out of Trifle's dam by Cicero, 4 yrs ..... dist.
W. Green's b. m. by Prizefighter, 5 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 1:59—2:11.

FRIDAY, May 22—Jockey Club Purse $1000, conditions as before; Four mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (James Long's) ch. h. *Boston*, by Timoleon, out of Robin Brown's dam by Ball's Florizel, 7 yrs ..... walked over.
Corbin & Talley's b. h. *Bandit*, 5 yrs., was entered, but withdrawn.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for all ages, weights as before. Three subs. at $500 each, to which the Proprietor added $500. Three mile heats.

John D. Kirby's b. c. *Camden*, by Shark, out of Imp. Invalid by Whisker, 4 yrs 1 1
Col Johnson's (John C. Stevens') ch. h. *Fordham*, by Eclipse, out of Janette, own sister to Sir Charles, 5 yrs 3 2
O. P. Hare's (W. Livingston's) b. h. *Job*, by Eclipse, out of Jemima by Rattler, 5 yrs. 2 3

Time, 6:23—6:15. Course very heavy.

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY.

WEDNESDAY, May 20, 1840—The "*Brennan Stakes*" for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Sixteen subscribers at $100 each, h. ft., to which JOHN BRENNAN, Esq., added a Silver Pitcher of the value of $100. Mile heats.

Dr. E. Warfield's br. c. *Berthune*, by Sidi Hamet, out of Susette by Aratus 1 1
W. Scott Buford's b. c. *Swiss Boy*, by Imp. Swiss, dam by Stockholder 6 2
Capt. H. Daniel's f. *La Belle* (pedigree omitted) 4 3
Lewis Sanders, Jr.'s b. f. *Gulnare*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Wm. of Transport 3 4
Charles Buford's ch. f. by Tiger, out of Keph's dam by Sumpter 2 5
Richard Pindell's b. c. *Abram D.*, by Bertrand, out of Fanny Wright's dam by Alfred 5 6
H. W. Farris' f. *Nancy Roman* (pedigree omitted) ..... dist.

Time, 1:49—1:49½.

THURSDAY, May 21—Post stake for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Five subs. at $50 each, P. P., to which the Association add $200. Two mile heats.

W. W. Bacon's br. c. *Swiss Boy*, by Imp. Swiss, dam by Stockholder 1 1
S. Burbridge's b. c. *Butts*, by Lance, dam by Bertrand 2 2
J. K. Duke's b. f. by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Saxe Weimar ..... *

Time, 3:57—4:00. * The filly was lame, and pulled up.

FRIDAY, May 22 - Purse $600, free for all ages. 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Three mile heats.

T. Van Swearingen's (Robt. Mosby's) ch. c. *Red Bill*, by Medoc, out of Brown Mary (Ralph's dam) by Sumpter, 4 yrs 2 1 1
W. Buford, Sr.'s (B. W. Dudley's) ch. c. *Black-nose*, by Medoc, out of Lucy by Orphan, 4 yrs 1 2 5
James Shy's br. h. *Occident*, by Bertrand, out of Diamond by Turpin's Florizel, 5 yrs 3 3 2
J. Brennan's (J. J. Allen's) b. c. *Robert Bruce*, by Clinton, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 4 4 3
W. Brasfield's (J. L. Bradley & H. Steele's) ch. c. *Hawk-Eye*, by Sir Lovell, dam by Sir William of Transport, 4 yrs 5 5 4
Peter Gatewood's br. h. *Ben Dudley*, by Bertrand, out of Lady Gray by Robin Gray, 5 yrs ..... 6 6 dist.
J. K. Duke's br. h. *Rashleigh*, by Bertrand, dam by Saxe Weimar, 5 yrs ..... 7 7 dist.
J. G. Boswell's (W. G. Skillman's) b. c. *Camden*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Cherokee, 4 yrs ..... *
E. Warfield's b. c. *Bardolph*, by Bertrand, out of Susan Hicks by Virginian, 4 yrs. †

* Let down. † Saddle slipped on his neck—the cause of his being distanced.

Time 1st mile	1:53	1:52	1:56
" 2d mile	1:54	1:56	1:55
" 3d mile	1:53	2:00	1:58

Time of 1st heat 5:40 Second heat 5:48 Third heat 5:49

SATURDAY, May 23—Poststake for all ages, weights as before. Six subs. at $100 each, to which the Association added $300. Two mile heats.

Dr. E. Warfield's b. c. *Gazan*, by Sir Leslie, out of Directress (the dam of Medina) by Director, 4 yrs 1 1
Jas. Shy's ch. c. *J. F. Robinson*, by Medoc, dam by Potomac, 4 yrs 2 2
Chas. Buford's (G. W. Brand's) ch. c. *Vertner*, by Medoc, out of Lady Adams, 4 yrs 4 3
W. W. Bacon's (Spears & Shelby's) ch. c. *Morehead*, by Medoc, out of Multiflora, 4 yrs 3 4
S. Burbridge's br. h. *Tom Benton*, by Bertrand, out of Maria, 5 yrs 5 5
W. Buford, Jr.'s ch. f. *Jenny Richmond*, by Medoc, dam by Hamiltonian, 4 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 3:45—3:45.

CLARKSVILLE, TENN., WOODLAWN COURSE.

THURSDAY, May 21, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Six subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

James McClure's gr. f. *Young Fraxinella*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of old Fraxinella by Virginian 2 1 1
N. K. Leavell's br. c. by Imp. Leviathan, out of Miss Tonson by Mons. Tonson 1 2 2
James C. Johnson's gr. c. *Blue Gray*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Nancy Polly by Sir Hal ..... 3 dist.
Wilson Gilbert's b. f. by Pacific ..... dist.
L. P. Cheatham's f. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Imp. Strap ..... pd. ft.
Dr. Brunson's br. c. by Stockholder, dam by Sir Henry Tonson ..... " "

Time, 3:57—3:50—3:54.

FRIDAY, May 22—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Six subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Wiley Taylor's b. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Orphan 1 1
L. P. Cheatham's br. c. by Imp. Merman, dam by Crusader 2 2
Mr. McNibbett's gr. f. by Imp. Autocrat 3 3
Allen Johnson's f. by Tychicus 4 4
Col. John Steele's b. f. by John Dawson ..... dist.
Messrs. Fenner's br. c. by Imp. Daghee, out of Kate Kearney by Henry ..... pd.ft.

Time, 1:54—1:57. RUBEN.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA., MULBERRY COURSE.

TUESDAY, May 26, 1840—Proprietor's Purse $200, entrance $15, free for all ages, 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Isham Puckett's b. h. *Willgo*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs 1 1
A. M. Payne's ch. g. *Camden*, by Imp. Autocrat, 5 yrs 2 2
Col. F. Thompson's b. c. *Sam Houston*, by Imp. Autocrat—Charles Magic's dam, 4 yrs 7 3
Maj. Thos. Doswell's br. f. *Julia Thompson*, by Pamunky, out of Eliza Wharton, 4 yrs 5 4
Wm. Duvall's b. h. *Sluggard*, by Garrison's Zinganee, dam by Rob Roy, 5 yrs 6 5
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. f. by Mons. Tonson, out of Fantail by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 3 6
Walter H. Finnall's b. c. *Multicaulis*, by Imp. Tranby, 4 yrs 4 7

Time, 3:54—3:48.

WEDNESDAY, May 27—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Three subs. at $100 each. Mile heats.

Wm. H. Tayloe's ch. c. *Omohondro*, by Robin Brown, out of Multiflora by Mason's Rattler ..... rec'd ft.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Four subs. at $100 each. h. ft. Mile heats.

Wm. H. Tayloe's ch. c. *Omohondro*, pedigree above 4 4 1 1
Isham Puckett's b. c. by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Bandit's dam 2 1 2 2
Thos. Doswell's b f. *Seven-up*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Arab 1 3 3 3
Wm. Duvall's b. f. *Sarah Washington*, by Garrison's Zinganee, dam by Contention ..... 3 2 4 r.o.

Time, 1:53—1:57—1:53—2:00.

THURSDAY, May 28—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $20, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Maj. Thos. Doswell's b. c. *Hard Cider*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs 5 4 1 1
Col. F. Thompson's b. h. *Reliance*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Lady Culpeper by Carolinian, 5 yrs 1 5 5 2
J. Talley's ch. c. *Laneville*, by Eclipse, dam by Arab, 4 yrs 3 1 4 3
A. M. Payne's ch. g. *Camden*, pedigree above, 5 yrs ..... 2 2 2 r.o.
W. H. Finnall's b. f. *Margaret Blunt*, by Eclipse, dam by Contention, 4 yrs ..... 4 3 3 r.o.

Time, 5:41—6:14—5:55—5:50.

FRIDAY, May 29—Sweepstakes for all ages, weights as before. Five subs. at $300 each, h. ft. Four mile heats.

Wm. Duvall's (J. C. Gibson's) b. h. *Dandridge*, by Garrison's Zinganee, dam by Walnut, 5 yrs 1 1
Col. F. Thompson's (Tayloe's) b. c. *Rienzi*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Peggy White, 4 yrs 2 2
James Talley's ch. m. *Betsey White*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs 3 3
Walter Finnall's (Col. Hampton's) ch. f. *Fanny*, by Eclipse, out of Wagner's dam by Marion, 4 yrs ..... pd.ft.
Col. W. L. White's ch. h. *Jack Pendleton*, by Goliah, dam by Trafalgar, 5 yrs ..... " "

Time, 8:47—8:52. Track heavy.

BARDSTOWN, Ky., MEDOC COURSE.

TUESDAY, May 26, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

Geo. Able's ch. f. *Betsey Hunter*, by Sir Clinton, dam by Hamiltonian. *James Mattingly*. 1 1
Z. H. Dorsey's (Robt. Brashear's) b. c. *Jo. Murray*, by Waxy, dam by Hamiltonian.... 2 2
S. T. Drane's b. c. *Carpenter*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Bertrand..... 3 3
A. G. Watt's (C. A. Wickliffe's) ro. c. *Woodford*, by Lance, dam by Aratus..... pd.ft.
S. M. Helm's b. c. *Southern Meteor*, by Southern Meteor, dam unknown..... pd.ft.

Time, 4:32—4:30. Course very heavy.

WEDNESDAY, May 27—Purse $200, ent. 10 per cent., free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

S. Davenport's ch. c. *Sambo*, by Equinox, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs..... 1
J. J. Truax & Co.'s ch. f. *Martha Buford*, by Medoc, dam by Cumberland, 4 yrs..... dist.
A. P. Churchill's ch. c. *Henry C. Pope*, by Orphan Boy, dam by Sir Archy, 3 yrs..... dist.

THURSDAY, May 28—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

A. G. Bacon's ch. f. *Peoria*, by Medoc, dam by Whip, 3 yrs..... 4 1 1
S. Davenport's ch. c. *Ebro*, by Frank, dam by Aratus, 3 yrs..... 1 2 4
J. Ditto's b. c. *Hardin*, by Aratus, dam unknown, 3 yrs..... 5 4 2
S. T. Drane's bl. m. *Diana Crow*, by Mark Anthony, dam by Botts' Lafayette, 5 yrs. 3 5 3
C. Weather's b. c. *Ploughboy*, by Bowman's Bertrand, dam by Monitor Whip, 3 yrs. 2 3 5
J. J. Truax & Co.'s ch. c. *Gov. Clark*, by Medoc, dam by Old Court, 3 yrs..... 6 6 dr

Time, 2:06—2:09¼—2:15¼.

FRIDAY, May 29—Purse $300, conditions as before, Four mile heats.

A. G. Bacon's br. f. *Arabella*, by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Col. Wm. Buford's ch. f. *Red Morocco*, by Medoc, dam by Tiger, 4 yrs..... 3 2
S. Davenport's b. c. *Maffit*, by Frank, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs..... 2 dist.

Time, 8:23—7:47.

SATURDAY, May 30—Proprietor's Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Col. Wm. Buford's b. h. *Mirabeau*, by Medoc, out of Ann Merry by Sumpter, 5 yrs. 1 1 1
S. Davenport's ch. c. *Sambo*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 2 3 2
S. T. Drane's bl. m. *Diana Crow*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 3 2 3

Time, 2:03¼—2:02—2:00.

TRENTON, N. J., EAGLE COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, May 27, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Five subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

James B. Kendall's ch. f. *Amelia Priestman*, by Drone, out of Ecarté by Eclipse... 1 1
Maj. Wm. Jones' gr. f. *Fleetfoot*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Dove (the dam of Zenobia and Treasurer) by Duroc..... 2 2
Daniel H. Ellis' ch. f. *Rosalinda Jr.*, by Imp. Trustee—Rosalinda by Ogle's Oscar.. 3 dist.

Time, 1:50¼—1:52.

THURSDAY, May 28—Purse $500, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

J. D. Kirby's (Maj. W. Jones') b. c. *Treasurer*, by Imp. Roman, out of Dove (Zenobia's dam) by Duroc, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Wm. Gibbons' bl. c. *Mariner*, by Shark, out of Bonnets o' Blue by Sir Charles, 4 yrs.. 2 2
Jas. B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby—Mary Randolph by Gohanna, 4 y. dr.

Time, 3:47—3:45¼.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $300, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's b. c. *John Hunter*, by Shark—Coquette by Sir Archy, 4 yrs. 0 1 1
Jas. B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 0 2 2

Time, 1:49—1:50¼—1:51.

FRIDAY, May 29—Purse $600, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

O. P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Corbin & Talley's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs..... 2 2
J. Sparling's (Dr. Poole's) ch. h. *Raritan*, by Monmouth Eclipse, out of Indiana, by Sir Archy, 5 yrs..... dist.

Time, 5:48—5:42¼.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Mr. Gibbons' b. h. *Gustavus*, by Sussex, dam by Thornton's Rattler, 5 yrs..... 1 1
J. Sparling's ch. c. by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Henry, 4 yrs..... 2 dist.

Time, 1:56—1:52.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for all ages, weights as before, Four subs. of $500 each, $200 ft., to which the proprietor was to add $1000, if more than one started. Four mile heats.

O. P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... walked over.

Clarion, Hornblower, and Passenger being amiss.

LOUISVILLE, Ky., OAKLAND COURSE.

TUESDAY, June 2, 1840—The "*Hotel Stakes*," for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs Subscription $100 each, to which the Proprietor added $300. Two mile heats.

Jas. K. Duke's ch. f. by Tiger, out of Keph's dam..... 1 1
W. W. Bacon's (Capt. Holton's) b. c. *Swiss Boy*, by Imp. Swiss, dam by Stockholder 2 2
A. P. Churchill's ch. c. *H. C. Pope*, by Orphan Boy, dam by Sir Archy..... 3 dist.
H. Daniel's br. f. by Mucklejohn, out of Maria Louisa's dam..... dist.

First heat.		*Second heat.*	
Time of First mile	1:55	Time of First mile	1:56
" " Second mile	2:02	" " Second mile	2:05
Time of First heat	3:57	Time of Second heat	4:01

WEDNESDAY, June 3—Proprietor's Purse $400, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Jas. Shy's ch. c. *Jas. F. Robinson*, by Medoc, dam by Potomac, 4 yrs..... 3 1 1
W. Viley's (Dr. Warfield's) b. c. *Gazan*, by Sir Leslie—Directress by Director, 4 yrs 1 2 3
Jas. K. Duke's br. h. *Rashleigh*, by Bertrand, dam by Saxe Weimar, 5 yrs..... 5 3 2
Wm. Buford, Jr.'s (Mr. Sanford's) br. c. *William Emilius*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by William of Transport, 4 yrs..... 4 4 4
Col. Wm. Buford's b. h. *Mirabeau*, by Medoc, out of Ann Merry by Sumpter, 5 yrs.. 2 dist.

First heat.		*Second heat.*		*Third heat.*	
Time of First mile..	1:55	Time of First mile..	1:55	Time of First mile..	1:59
" " Second mile	2:01	" " Second mile	2:00	" " Second mile	1:59
Time of First heat...	3:56	Time of Second heat	3:55	Time of Third heat..	3:58

THURSDAY, June 4—Jockey Club Purse $600, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Chas. Buford's b. f. *Ripple*, by Medoc, out of Belle Anderson by Sir William, 4 yrs... 1 1
Jas. Shy's br. h. *Occident*, by Bertrand, out of Little Turtle's dam, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Wm. Buford, Jr.'s (Dr. Dudley's) ch. c. *Black-nose*, by Medoc—Lucy by Orphan, 4 yrs. dist.

First heat.		*Second heat.*	
Time of First mile.....	1:56	Time of First mile.....	2:03
" " Second mile	1:59	" " Second mile.....	1:57
" " Third mile.....	1:56	" " Third mile.....	2:01
Time of First heat.....	5:51	Time of Second heat	6:01

FRIDAY, June 5—Jockey Club Purse $1000, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Y. N. Oliver's (Jno. C. Beasley's) b. h. *Billy Townes*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian, 6 yrs..... 4 1 1
Robt. Mosby's ch. c. *Red Bill*, by Medoc, out of Brown Mary (Ralph's dam) by Sumpter, 4 yrs..... 1 2 2
Willa Viley's ch. m. *Queen Mary*, by Bertrand, dam by Brimmer, 5 yrs 3 3 3
Geo. E. Blackburn's ch. f. *Cub*, by Medoc, out of Ann Merry by Sumpter, 4 yrs.... 2 4 4
Sidney Burbridge's br. f. *Mary Morris*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs..... dist.

First heat.		*Second heat.*		*Third heat.*	
Time of First mile..	2:04	Time of First mile..	1:57	Time of First mile..	2:07
" " Second mile	2:00	" " Second mile	1:55	" " Second mile	2:08
" " Third mile..	1:55	" " Third mile..	1:57	" " Third mile .	2:05
" " Fourth mile	1:54	" " Fourth mile	2:02	" " Fourth mile	2:12
Time of First heat..	7:53	Time of Second heat	7:51	Time of Third heat..	8.32

SATURDAY, June 6—Proprietor's Purse $250, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Wm. S. Buford's br. f. *Arabella*, by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 1 4 1 1
Col. Wm. Buford's ch. f. *Red Morocco*, by Medoc, dam by Tiger, 4 yrs..... 2 1 2 2
E. V. Godwin's gr. g. *Gray Davy*, by Davy Crockett, dam by Keith's Bertrand, 4 yrs..... 4 3 3 3
Jas. Shy's ch. c. *Ashland*, by Medoc, out of Lady Jackson by Sumpter, 4 yrs.. 3 2 4 dist.
F. Herr's ch. c. *H. C. Pope*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... dist.
Time, 1:58—2:00—2:00—2:04.

NEW YORK, UNION COURSE, L. I.

WEDNESDAY, June 3, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Twenty subs. at $1000 each, $250 ft. Mile heats.

Robt. L. Stevens' Imp. b. c. *Plenipo*, by Plenipo, out of Polly Hopkins by Virginian..... 3 1 1
D. Abbott's (H. Wilkes') ch. c. by Imp. Barefoot, out of Saluda (the dam of Dr. Syntax) by Timoleon 1 3 3
Capt. R. F. Stockton's b. f. *Nannie*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Miss Mattie (Caroline's dam) by Sir Archy..... 2 2 2
Time, 2:01—1:53¼—1:55. Course heavy, and raining.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $——; weight $114lbs. on each. Three mile heats.

Col. W. R. Johnson's (John C. Stevens') ch. h. *Fordham*, by Eclipse, out of Janette, own sister to Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... 1 1
O. P. Hare's (Walter Livingston's) b. h. *Job*, by Eclipse, out of Jemima by Thornton's Rattler, 5 yrs 2 2
Time, 5:49¼—5:48¼. Course heavy, and raining violently.

FRIDAY, June 5—Jockey Club Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 90lbs.—4 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Four mile heats.

Jno. D. Kirby's b. c. *Camden*, by Shark, out of Imp. Invalid by Whisker, 4 yrs... *Sidney*. 1 1
Corbin & Talley's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 7:53¼—8:17. Course heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $——, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Jno. D. Kirby's (Maj. W. Jones') b. c. *Treasurer*, by Imp. Roman, out of Dove (Zenobia's dam) by Duroc, 4 yrs..... *Sidney*. 1 1
Otway P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 5:42. Course improving.

SAME DAY—*Third Race*—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Col. W. R. Johnson's b. c. *John Hunter*, by Shark, out of Coquette by Sir Archy, 4 yrs. 1 1
Robt. L. Stevens' ch. c. by Imp. Trustee, out of Celeste by Henry, 3 yrs..... 3 2
Daniel Abbott's gr. h. *Manalopan*, by Medley, dam by John Richards, 7 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 1:50—1:52¼. Course improving.

MARIANNA, FLORIDA.

WEDNESDAY, Feb. 5, 1840—Citizen's Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares ahd geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Messrs. Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, by Count Badger, out of Timoura by Timoleon, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Col. J. J. Pittman's b. g. *Uchre*, by Stockholder, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 3 2
John R. Fort's gr. f. *Mary Rob*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Shawnee, 4 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 3:48—4:05.

THURSDAY, Feb. 6—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Col. J. J. Pittman's ch. h. *Charles Archie*, by Sir Charles, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs.... 2 1
Messrs. Head & Smith's b. f. *Arianna*, by Arab, dam by Pacolet, 3 yrs..... 1 dist.
Time, 7:15—6:10.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $—— a side. Two miles.

S. J. Baker's ch. g. *Little Peter*, by Escape, dam by Timoleon, 7 yrs..... 1
Head & Smith's ch. g. *Sam*, by Pacific, dam unknown, 5 yrs..... 2
Time, 3:56.

FRIDAY, Feb. 7—Purse $700, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. c. *Leslie*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs... walked over.

SAME DAY—Match, $—— a side. Two miles.

Head & Smith's b. g. *Moses*, by Pacific, 5 yrs..... 1
S. J. Baker's ch. g. *Little Peter*, pedigree above, 7 yrs..... 2
Time, 3:52.

SATURDAY, Feb. 8—Purse $250, conditions as before Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Head & Smith's ch. f. *Old Mistress*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 1 1 1
Col. J. J. Pittman's b. g. *Uchre*, " " 4 yrs..... 2 2 2
Time, 1:55—1:54—1:55.

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS.

TUESDAY, May 12, 1840—Purse $100, ent. $20, free for all ages, 3 yrs. 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

Maj. E. Rector's ch. m. *Belle of Winchester*, by Stockholder, dam by Sir Archy, 5 y. 2 1 1
Col. Long's b. f. *Meg Dillard*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Behenith by Arabian Bagdad, out of Rosy Clack, 4 yrs..... 1 2 2
Time, 1:55—1:58—2:02. Track very heavy.

WEDNESDAY, May 13—Purse $200, ent. $30, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Col. Long's b. m. *Cleopatra*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Cleopatra by Arab, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Maj. Rector's b. m. *Lady Nashville*, by Stockholder, dam by Snap, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 3:57—3:59.

THURSDAY, May 14—Purse $300, ent. $40, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Maj. Rector's ch. c. *Workman*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Mr. Webster's ch. m. *Lady Stock*, by Stockholder, dam by old Potomac, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Col. Long's b. m. *Basheba*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Imp. Bagdad, 5 yrs..... 3 3
Time, 6:30—6:33.

FRIDAY, May 15—Proprietor's Purse $100, ent. $20, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Col. Long's bl. m. *Coal Black Rose*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Arab, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Mr. Webster's b. c. *Euclid*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 2:01.

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA.

WEDNESDAY, May 13, 1840—Poststake for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. —— subs. at $50 each. Mile heats.

Col. John L. White's gr. c. by Imp. Margrave, dam by Lance..... 1 1
Hugh Rogers' gr. c. by Imp. Felt, dam unknown..... 2 dist.
M. Talbot's gr. c. by O'Kelly, dam by Hamiltonian..... 3 dist.
Time, 1:55—1:56.

THURSDAY, May 14—Purse $150, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Col. John P. White's ch. g. by Mons. Tonson, dam by Sir Hal, aged..... 1 1
S. Woodrof's ro. g. by Young Eclipse, out of Betsey West, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 3:59—4:06.

FRIDAY, May 15—Purse $150, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Col. John P. White's ch. h. by Timoleon, dam by Trafalgar, 5 yrs..... 1 1
M. Talbot's ch. c. by Tychicus, dam by Madison, 4 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 3:59.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—One mile.

Col. John L. White's b. f. by Imp. Margrave, dam by Sir Charles, 3 yrs..... 1
David McDaniel's ch. g. by Greybeard, dam by Powhatan, aged..... 2
M. Talbot's ch. f. by Lexington, out of Betsey West, 3 yrs..... 3
Time, 1:56.

SATURDAY, May 16—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Melville Talbot's ch. h. *Fortunatus*, by Carolinian, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... 1 1
David McDaniel's b. g. *Sam Johnson*, by Giles Scroggins, out of Betsey Baker, 6 yrs. 2 2
Time, 5:52—5:58.

BURKSVILLE, KENTUCKY.

THURSDAY, May 21, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds. —— subs. at $50 each. Mile heats.

Thos. S. Ellison's ch. c. *Tom and Jerry*, by Heart of Oak, dam by Lafayette 1 1
A King's ch. f. *Sophia Burton*, by King's Bertrand, dam by Lafayette ..... 2 dist.
Time, 1st heat not kept—2d, 2:06.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds. —— subs. at $—— each. One mile.

James Saufley's b. f. *Jane Adams*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Florizel 1
John M. Emerson's br. f. *Mary Waggener*, by Van Tromp, dam by Allen's Whip 2
Time, 1:58.

FRIDAY, May 22—Jockey Club Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Azel Simpson's bl. h. *John Ross*, by Waxy, dam by Topgallant, 5 yrs. (5lbs. extra) 1 1
James Saufley's ch. c. *Alonzo*, by Pirate, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs 2 2
Jno. M. Emerson's b. c. *Wetumpka*, by Trumpator, dam by Printer, 4 yrs 3 3
A. King's b f. *Sally Harris*, by King's Bertrand, dam unknown, 3 yrs. (5lbs. extra) ..... dist.
G. Bowman's b. f. by King's Bertrand, dam by Hamiltonian, 3 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 3:54—3:56. WM. CHEEK, *Secretary*.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

FRIDAY, May 29, 1840—Proprietor's Purse $200, entrance $25, added; free for all ages, 3 yr. olds, 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Wm. McCrary's (Col. Henry Smith's) b. c. *John Marshall*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Conqueror, 4 yrs 1 1
Geo. Elliott's ch. c. *John Kirkman*, by Birmingham, dam by Henry Tonson, 4 yrs 2 2
J. G. Sheegog's b. h. *Goneaway*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs 3 3
A. Cotton's gr. f. *Nancy Dawson*, by John Dawson—Wild Goose by Richard, 4 yrs ..... 4 dist
D. Burriss' b. c. by John Dawson, out of Partnership, 4 yrs.—carried 6lbs. extra ..... 5 dist
A. P. Yourie's b. c. *Mozart*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Greytail, 4 yrs.—97lbs ..... dist.
H. M. Clay's b. f. *Cloud*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Lady Burton, 3 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 4:17—4:18. Track nearly knee deep on the back stretch.

PALMYRA, MISSOURI.

WEDNESDAY, June 3, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $25 each. Mile heats.

R. R. Vanlandingham's b. f. by Mount Airy, dam by Whip 1 1
Thos. Mitchell's ch. c. by Sir John, out of an Arabian mare 2 2
T. Snell's bl. c. (carried 18lbs. over) 3 3
Time, 2:09—2:08.

THURSDAY, June 4—Jockey Club Purse $150, ent. $15, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

T. B. Scruggs' (of St. Louis) b. c. *Glimpse*, by Medoc, dam by Tiger, 4 yrs 1 1
John F. Safford's b. m. *Eliza Ross*, by Marmion, dam by Blackburn's Whip, 5 yrs 2 2
H. Chrisman's (of La.) br. h. *John Beasley*, by Mercury, dam by Sir Hal, 7 yrs 3 3
Time, 3:56—3:57.

FRIDAY, June 5—Jockey Club Purse $250, ent. 25, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

H. Chrisman's gr. h. *Roderick Dhu*, by Merlin, dam by Bagdad, 5 yrs 2 1 1
R. W. Sinclair's br. c. *Vidocq*, by Medoc, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs 1 3 2
T. B. Scruggs' b. m. *Rosa Vertner*, by Sir Leslie, dam by Director, 5 yrs 3 2 3
Time, 6:28—6:26—6:20. Track heavy

SATURDAY, June 6—Purse $100, ent. $10, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Safford & Pitcher's b. m. *Eliza Ross*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 1 1 1
R. R. Vanlandingham's *Lady Trifle* 2 2 2
Time, 2:05—2:02—1:59.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstake of three subs. for a Saddle. One mile.

R. R. Vanlandingham's *Wild Bill* 1
W. G. Overton's *Sorrel mare* 2
E. Searey's *Bay horse* 3
Time, 1:56.

SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE.

THURSDAY, July —, 1840.—Match, $500 a side, catch weights. Mile heats.

Mr. Benton Wood's (Messrs. Brooks & High's) ch. h. *Martin Van Buren*, by Old Partner, dam by ———, 5 yrs 2 1 1
Mr. A. C. Wood's (Maj. W. B. Watkins') b. f. *Fanny Doak*, by Stump the Dealer, out of Old Kate, 4 yrs ..... 1 2 dist.
Time, 1:55—2d and 3d heats, no time kept.

FRIDAY, July — —Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Col. W. Scott Haynes' b. f. *Sarah Jackson Jr.*, by Piamingo (by Stockholder), dam by Arab—carried 3lbs. extra 1 1
Mr. H. Eddy's ch. f. by Rattler, dam by Printer ..... 3 dist.
Mr. A. O. Wood's ch. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Grey Archy ..... 2 bolt.
Mr. Benton Woods paid forfeit on his Leviathan filly.
Time, 1:55—2:02.

SATURDAY, July ——Sweepstakes for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Four subs. at $25 each, P. P. One mile.

Maj. W. B. Watkins' gr. m. *Mary*, by Old Saul, dam by Free Mulatto, 5 yrs 1
Mr. Benton Woods' ch. c. *King Hiram*, by Old Solomon, dam by Richmond, 4 yrs 2
Time, 1:59. Well contested. B.

SALT SULPHUR SPRINGS, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, Aug. 25, 1840.—Sweepstakes for two year olds; three subs., at $100 each, h. ft.; Mile heats.

R. Nickle's ch. c. by Clinton 1
Alexr. Erskine's ch. f. by Clinton, dam by Comet ..... dist.
James Smith's ch. f. by Sir Walter ..... dist.

WEDNESDAY, Aug. 26—Proprietor's purse of $100; ent. $10; Two mile heats.

Alexr. Erskine's ch. g. *Bald Hornet* ..... walked over.

THURSDAY, Aug. 27—Jockey Club purse of $250; ent. $15; Three mile heats.

Alexr. Erskine's ch. f. *Mary Miller*, by Arab, dam by Comet, 4 yrs 1 1
Jacob Maddy's b. f. by Dion, 4 yrs ..... 2 dr
Time, 6:15. Track heavy.

PALMYRA, Mo., CENTRAL COURSE.

TUESDAY, Sept. 1, 1840.—Saddle Stakes, three subs. at $10 each; Mile heats.

Thos. W. Lane's b. h. *Sir Newton*, by Sir Charles 1 1
John F. Safford's ch. m. *Fanny Flounce* 2 2
Geo. B. Nelson's *Fanny Nelson*, by Cherokee ..... dist.
Time, 2.01—2:10.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 2—Jockey Club Purse $200, ent. $20; free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

R. W. Sinclair's br. c. *Vidocq*, by Medoc, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs 2 1 1
John F. Safford's b. f. *Eliza Ross*, by Marmion, dam by Tiger Whip, 5 yrs 1 2 2
J. E. Pitcher's b. h. *Glaucus*, by Abdalrahman, dam by Hamiltonian, 5yrs ..... 3 3 dr
Time, 3:50—3:56—3:58.

THURSDAY, Sept. 3—Jockey Club Purse $300; conditions as before; Three mile heats.

H. Chrisman's gr. h. *Roderick Dhu*, by Merlin, dam by Bagdad, 5 yrs 1 1
R. W. Sinclair's (T. S. Smith's) br. h. *Jerome*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Charles, 6 yrs 2 2
Bronaugh & Palmer's b. h. *Greyfoot*, by Rattler, dam by Cannon Whip, 6 yrs ..... dist.
T. W. Lane's (W. Peter's) b. h. *Buck-Eye*, by Lafayette Stockholder, out of Old Squaw by Indian, 5 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 5:49—5:52.

FRIDAY, Sept. 4—Purse $115 (ent. money of preceding days); Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Thomas W. Lane's bl. m. *Ethiopia*, by Dashall, d. by Imp. Expedition, 6 yrs. 4 1 1 1
W. Peter's b. h. *Buck-Eye*, pedigree above, 5 yrs ..... 3 3 2 dist.
R. W. Sinclair's (W. Price's) b. c. *Goneaway*, by Archy Montorio, dam by Whipster, 4 yrs ..... 1 2 dr.
Thomas Mitchell's b. h. *Anvil*, by Imp. Contract—Jane Davis by Eclipse, aged 2 dr.
Time, 1:55—1:56—1:59—1:55.

WHEELING, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, Sept. 1, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Two subs. at $50 each, P. P. Mile heats.

John A. Goode's f. by Sparrow Hawk, dam by Consul 1 1
James Wilson's f. by Imp. Envoy ..... 2 dist.
Time, 1:58—1:58.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 2—Proprietors' Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

J. A. Goode's ch. c. *Iceland*, by Medoc, out of Lady Jackson by Sumpter, 4 yrs 1
J. H. Oliver's b. m. *Mary Selden*, by Sussex, out of Lavinia's dam, 7 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 3:53.

SATURDAY, Sept. 5—Jockey Club Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

David Victor's b. m. *Mary Mason*, by Pirate, dam by Consul, 5 yrs 3 1 1
Jas. Wilson's c. *Arostook*, by Rodolph, 3 yrs 1 2 2
J. H. Oliver's b. h. *Sufferer*, by Eclipse, out of Meg Dodds, 5 yrs ..... 2 dist.
Col. Andrews' c. *James Todd*, by Count Piper. 3 yrs ..... 4 dist.
Capt. Morgan's Imp. b. h. *Yorkshire*, by St. Nicholas, dam by Tramp, 6 yrs ..... dist.
Mr. Ferguson's h. *Kosciusko*, by Skylark, dam by St. Tammany, 7 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 5:51—5:56—5:58.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Proprietors' Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

David Victor's ch. m. *Polly Piper*, by Count Piper, dam by Sumpter, 5 yrs. 1 1 * * 0 1
Jas. Wilson's c. *Sugar Tree*, by Mucklejon, dam by Sumpter, 3 yrs ..... * * 1 1 0 *
Capt. Morgan's Imp. b. h. *Yorkshire*, pedigree above, 6 yrs ..... * * * * * *
Time, 1:54—1:55—1:58—1:58—1:55—1:59. * Not placed.

FRANKFORT, Ky. CAPITOL COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 2, 1840—Produce Stake for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Six subs. at $50 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

G. E. Blackburn's ch. c. by Medoc, out of Medoca's dam 1 1
J. A. Holton's b. f. by Sea-gull, dam by Whipster 2 2
Time, 1:56—1:58.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Produce Stake for 2 yr. olds. Twelve subs. at $20 each. Mile heats.

H. J. Morris' ch. f. by Medoc, dam by Arab 1 1
J. Allen's b. c. by Medoc, dam by Tiger 2 2
W. J. Edmonson's b. c. by John Richards, dam not given 3 3
J. F. Harris' b. f. by Stamboul, dam by Sumpter ..... 4 dist.
Thos. Harper's b. c. by Mucklejohn, dam by Moses ..... dist.
Time, 1:54—1:57.

THURSDAY, Sept. 3—Jockey Club Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

W. W. Bacon's b. f. *Arabella*, by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs 1 1
Sidney Burbridge's (W. S. & J. F. Harris's) b. f. *Mary Morris*, by Medoc, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs 2 2
W. Buford, sen.'s c. *Mirabeau*, by Medoc, out of Cub's dam, 4 yrs 3 3
J. W. Fenwick's c. *Sir Halpin*, by Medoc, dam not given, 4 yrs 4 4
Time, 3:52—3:48.

FRIDAY, Sept. 4—Jockey Club Purse $500; conditions as before. Three mile heats.

W. Buford, jr.'s ch. c. *Blacknose*, by Medoc, dam by Orphan, 4 yrs 1 1
Sidney Burbridge's b. f. *Laura Webster*, by Medoc, dam by Moses, 4 yrs ..... 2 dist.
W. W. Bacon's ch. f. *Melody*, by Medoc, out of Rodolph's dam, 3 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 5:48—5:46.

SATURDAY, Sept. 5—Jockey Club Purse $200; conditions as before. Mile heats.

Wm. Buford, jr.'s ch. f. *Jenny Richmond*, by Medoc, dam by Hamiltonian, 4 yrs. 3 2 1 1
A. S. Shotwell's ch. c. *Vertner*, by Medoc, out of Lady Adams, 4 yrs 0 1 2 2
W. W. Bacon's b. c. *Minister*, by Medoc, dam by Alliance, 3 yrs ..... 0 4 dr.
B. Luckett's (N. S. Long's) b. h. *Sailor Boy*, by James Cropper, dam by Marshall, 6 yrs ..... 4 3 dr.
Time, 1:50—1:53—1:59—1:57.

CLARKSVILLE, Tenn., RED RIVER COURSE.

THURSDAY, Sept. 3, 1840—Purse $160, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

M. D. Simmons' b. g. *Gold Eye*, by Cock of the Rock, dam by Stockholder, 5 yrs 1 1
Dr. R. Brunson's b. c. by Stockholder, dam by Henry Tonson, 3 yrs 4 2
H. L. French's gr. m. *Caspian*, by Stockholder, dam by Arab, 5 yrs 2 3
John W. Cowhard's ro. f. *Victoria Huston*, by Childers, d. by Thunderclap, 4 yrs ..... 3 dist.
Time, 1:58—1:55.

FRIDAY, Sept. 4—Purse $215; conditions as before. Two mile heats.

M. D. Simmons' ch. c. *Devil Jack*, by Imp. Leviathan—Lady Burton by Timoleon, 4 yrs 1 1
H. D. French's gr. m. *Caspian*, by Stockholder, dam by Arab, 5 yrs 2 2
M. McLean's b. h. by Merlin, dam unknown, 5 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 4:07—4:04.

SATURDAY, Sept. 5—Silver Cup, value $50; Mile heats.

M. D. Simmons' gr. f. *Glover Ann*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Bolivar ..... walked over.

M. D. Simmons, *Proprietor*.

CINCINNATI, Ohio, BUCKEYE COURSE.

TUESDAY, Sept. 8, 1840—Proprietor's Purse $250, free for all ages; 3 yrs. 86lbs—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

W. Thurston's ch. h. *Sthreshley*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 5 yrs 2 1 1
J. T. Berry's b. c. *Echo*, by Lafayette Stockholder, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs 3 3 2
Wm. S. Buford's b. c. *Bendigo*, by Medoc, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs ..... 1 2 dr
James Shy's b. f. *Sophia Lovell*, by Sir Lovell—Eliza Jenkins by Sir William, 4 yrs. dist.
Time, 3:49—3:51—4:06.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 9—J. C. Purse $500, conditions as before; Three mile heats.

James Shy's ch. c. *Darnley*, by John Richards, dam by Sir Richard, 4 yrs 1 1
M. S. Buford's ch. c. *Morehead*, by Medoc, dam by Kosciusko, 4 yrs 2 2
George Sinclair's b. g. *Tom Corwin*, by Goode's Arab, dam by Doublehead, 5 yrs ..... 3 dist.
Time, 5:57—5:51. Track deep with dust.

THURSDAY, Sept. 10—Proprietor's Purse $200; conditions as before; Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

James Shy's ch. m. *Barbara Allen*, by Collier, out of Lady Jackson by Sumpter, 5 yrs 1 1 2 2 3 1
Y. N. Oliver's ch. c. *Bob Bush*, by Medoc, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs 6 4 4 3 1 2
Wm. S. Buford's ch. f. *Peoria*, by Medoc, dam by Cook's Whip, 4 yrs 5 5 1 1 2 3
G. Coffin's br. f. *Mary Anne*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs ..... 2 3 3 dr.
R. Sanford's b. c. *Mad Anthony*, by Medoc, dam by Big Archy, 4 yrs ..... 3 6 dist.
W. W. Garnet's ch. g. *Jack of Clubs*, by Rattler, dam unknown, aged ..... 4 2 dist.
Time, 1:54—1:51—1:51—1:52—1:52—1:54.

FRIDAY, Sept. 11.—Proprietor's Purse $200; conditions as before; Two mile heats.

James Shy's ch. c. *Robinson*, by Medoc, dam by Potomac, 4 yrs	1	1
Y. N. Oliver's b. c. *A. D. Hunt*, by Bertrand, dam by Alfred, 3 yrs	3	2
Wm. S. Buford's b. f. *Minstrel*, by Medoc, dam by Moses, 4 yrs	2	3
G. Coffin's b. f. *Horatia*, by Little Turtle, dam by Selim, 3 yrs	dist.	

Time not kept 1st heat—2d, 3:52.

SATURDAY, Sept. 12.—Jockey Club Purse $700, conditions as before: Four mile heats

Y. N. Oliver's b. f. *Mary Morris*, by Medoc, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs	1	1
W. Thurston's ch. h. *Sthreshley*, pedigree above, 5 yrs	2	2
Arthur Fox's b. m. *Mary Selden*, by Sussex, out of Glorvina's dam, aged	3	dist.
J. T. Berry's b. c. *Echo*, pedigree above, 4 yrs	dist.	

Time, 8:13—7:49.

LIBERTY, MISSOURI.

TUESDAY, Sept. 8, 1840—Purse $150, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

T. G. Moore's b. m. *Betsey Miller*, by Bertrand, out of Jane Shore, 6 yrs	1	1
Mr. Stapp's ch. c. *John Wallis*, by Collier	*	*
Mr. Hudspeth's ch. c. *Scarlet*, by Uncas	*	*

Time, 3:56—4:15. * Not placed.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 9—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Mr. Stapp's ro. f. *Helen*, by Woodpecker	1	
T. G. Moore's b. c. *Ned Wells*, by O'Connell, out of M. Ramsay by Stockholder, 3 yrs	*	

Time, 1:53.

* Ned Wells won the first heat, but a charge of foul riding having been made by one of the patrol judges, he was declared distanced, and the purse awarded to Helen.

THURSDAY, Sept. 10—Purse $75, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Mr. Stapp's ch. c. *John Wallis*, by Collier	1	1
T. G. Moore's c. by Woodpecker	*	*
Mr. Hudspeth's *Uncas*	*	*

Time, 1:54—1:55. * Not placed.

FRIDAY, Sept. 11—Match, $500 a side. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Mr. Hick's ch. m. *Little Beck*	1	1	1
Mr. Campbell's ch. c. *Big Collier*	2	2	2

Time, 1:53—1:55—3d heat not reported.

CRAB ORCHARD, Ky., SPRING HILL COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 9, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $200; free for all ages; 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Samuel Davenport's ch. h. *Log Cabin*, by Frank, dam by Hamiltonian, 5 yrs	1	1
T. J. Robinson's ch. c. *Daniel Breck*, by Collier, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs	3	2
H. W. Farris's ch. c. *Bourbon*, by Frank, out of the dam of Gazelle and Splendor by Imp. Saltram, 3 yrs	4	3
S. C. Daniel's ch. c. *John Tyler*, by Collier, dam by Hephestion, 3 yrs	2	dist.
John W. Kennedy's b. c. *Joe Tevis*, by John Richards, dam by Robert Wilson, 3 yrs	5	dist.
F. G. Murphy's ch. f. *Mary Singleton*, by Dick Singleton, dam unknown	6	dist.
J. G. Boswell's b. f. *Rocket*, by Warlock, dam by Orphan, 4 yrs	dist.	

Time, 3:55½—3:55½.

THURSDAY, Sept. 10—Jockey Club Purse $300, conditions as before; Three mile heats.

J. L. & G. W. Bradley's ch. f. *Red Morocco*, by Medoc, dam by Tiger, 4 yrs	1	1
S. Davenport's ch. c. *Sambo*, by Equinox, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs	3	2
F. G. Murphy's ch m. *Missouri*, by Eclipse, dam by Director, 7 yrs	2	3
S. C. Daniels' b. c. *John T. Johnson*, by Columbus, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs	4	dist.

Time, 5:53—5:53.

FRIDAY, Sept. 11.—Plate, valued $100; conditions as before; Mile heats.

H. W. Farris' b. h. *Alexander Campbell*, by Collier, dam by Kosciusko, 6 yrs	1	1
B. R. Jenkins' ch. c. *Daniel Breck*, pedigree above, 4 yrs	4	2
S. Davenport's ch. c. *Ebro*, by Frank, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs	3	3
S. C. Daniel & J. W. Kennedy's b. c. *John Young*, by John Richards, dam by Trumpator, 3 yrs	2	4

Time, 1:52—1:52.

SATURDAY, Sept. 12—Jockey Club Purse $400; conditions as before; Four mile heats.

J. L. & G. W. Bradley's ch. h. *Hawk-Eye*, by Sir Lovell, out of Eliza Jenkins by Sir William, 5 yrs	1	1
S. Davenport's b. c. *Moffit*, by Frank, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs	2	2
T. J. Robison's b. c. *Irad*, by Medoc, out of Membrino by Gallatin, 4 yrs	3	3

Time, 8.00—8:15.

GALLATIN, TENNESSEE.

MONDAY, Sept. 14, 1840—The Barry Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Twenty-three subs. at $1000 each, $250 ft. Two mile heats.

G. W. Parker's ch. f. *Flight*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Charles	2	1
Thos. Barry's ch. f. *Celerity*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Patty Puff by Pacolet	1	dist.
Saml. Ragland's b. f. *Lady Sherbrooke*, by Imp. Priam, out of Imp. mare by Woful	3	dist.

Time, 3:49. Celerity and Lady S. fell in 2d heat.

TUESDAY, Sept. 15—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds; weights as before. Ten subs. at $200 each, $50 ft. Two mile heats.

A. P. Yourie's ch. f. by Imp. Leviathan, out of Mary Farmer 1 1
Sheegog & Polk's b. c. *Outrage*, by Imp. Leviathan—Magnolia by Mons. Tonson.... 3 2
Chas. Lewis' ch. f. *Nancy House*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of J. House's Stockholder m. 2 3
Balie Peyton's b. f. *Tennessee*, by Imp. Felt, out of Berenice by Sir Archy Jr..... 4 4
Woods S. Miller's b. f. by Imp. Tranby, dam by Kosciusko..... dist.

Time, 3:57—3:57.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 16—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $30, added, free for all ages; 2 yr. olds carrying 70lbs.—3, 86—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Three mile heats.

Ragland & Davis's ro. f. *Julia Fisher*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Polly Bellew by Timoleon, 4 yrs..... 1 1
B. F. Simpson's ch. c. *John Kirkman*, by Birmingham, d. by Sir Henry Tonson, 4 yrs 3 2
J. G. Turner's gr. f. *Betsey Miller*, by Imp Leviathan, dam by Oscar, 3 yrs..... 2 dist.

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	1:55	Time of 1st mile	1:55
" " 2d "	2:00	" " 2d "	1:56
" " 3d "	2:04	" " 3d "	1:57
Time of 1st heat	5:59	Time of 2d heat	5:48

THURSDAY, Sept. 17—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $20, added; conditions as before Two mile heats.

J. G. Guild s b. c. *Wesley Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Richard, 3 yrs..... 1 1
B. Rutherford's b. f. by John Dawson, dam by Pacolet, 3 yrs..... 3 2
E. A. Boardman's ch. c. *John Bull*, by Imp. Leviathan—Sally Bell by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 2 3

Time, 3.59—3:58.

FRIDAY, Sept. 18—Jockey Club Purse $600, ent. $50, added; conditions as before; Four mile heats.

E. A. Boardman's Imp. b. c. *Denizen*, by Actæon, out of Design by Tramp, 4 yrs..... 1
Jesse Cage's ch. c. *Goldsmith*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs ..... dist.
J. G. Shegog's b. h. *Goneaway*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs..... dist.
W. R. Peyton's b. h. *Bay Bolton*, by Bertrand, dam by Cherokee, 6 yrs ..... dist.
B. F. Simpson's ch. f. *Mary Turner*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Richard, 4 yrs..... dist.

Time, 8:24.

ROME, GEORGIA.

TUESDAY, Sept. 15, 1840—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. f. *Bethesda*, by Pacific, dam by Sir Henry Tonson, 3 yrs ..... * 2 1
Tuggle & Hammond's ch. h. *Highland Henry*, by Henry, out of Highland Mary, 5 y * 1 dist

Time, 3:47—3:49—3d heat no time kept. * Pronounced no heat.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 16—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. h. *Tazewell*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Gallatin, 5 yrs 1 1
Tuggle & Hammond's ch. h. *Gerow*, by Henry, dam by Eclipse, 6 yrs..... 2 dr

Time, 5:46.

THURSDAY, Sept. 17 - Purse $400, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Head & Smith's b. h. *Tazewell*, pedigree above. 5 yrs..... 1 1
Tuggle & Hammond's ch. h. *John Guedron*, by Bertrand, dam by Precursor, 6 yrs.... 2 2

Time, 8 12—7:56.

FRIDAY, Sept. 18—Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Head & Smith's ch m. *Old Mistress*, bv Count Badger—Timoura by Timoleon, 5 y 2 1 1
Tuggle & Hammond's ch. h. *Highland Henry*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 1 2 dr

Time, 2:04—1:59. Track heavy from rain.

LEXINGTON, KY., ASSOCIATION COURSE.

MONDAY, Sept. 21, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, feather weights. Four subs. at $50 each, h. ft. One mile.

Henry Lockhart's b. c. by Bertrand out of Sally Taylor by Kosciusko 1
J. L. Downing's ch. c. by Eclipse, dam by Bertrand..... 2
B. R. Jenkins' b. f. by Imp. Tranby, dam by Sir William..... bolt.

Time, 2:01.

TUESDAY, Sept. 22—Purse $300, ent. $15, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying a feather—3, 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Wm. Buford, jr.'s ch. f. *Jenny Richmond*, by Medoc, dam by Hambletonian, 4 yrs 1 1
W. S. Buford's b. f. *Minstrel*, by Medoc, dam by Alexander, 4 yrs..... 5 2
Dr. E. Warfield's b. c. *Berthune*, bv Sidi Hamet, out of Susette by Aratus, 3 yrs 2 3
Sidney Burbridge's ch. c. *Bob Bush*, by Medoc, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs..... 4 4
Robt. Burbridge's b. c. *Dick Menifee*, by Lance, dam by Sir William 3 yrs..... 3 5

Time, 3:55—3:51.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 23—Purse $600, ent. $30, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Wm. Buford, jr.'s (Dr. Dudley's) b. c. *Black-nose*, by Medoc—Lucy by Orphan, 4 yrs. 1 1
Sidney Burbridge's b. f. *Laura Webster*, by Medoc, dam by Moses, 4 yrs..... 2 2

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	1:54	Time of 1st mile	1:57
" " 2d "	1:55½	" " 2d "	1:53
" " 3d "	1:55½	" " 3d "	1:56
Time of 1st heat	5:45	Time of 2d heat	5:46

THURSDAY, Sept. 24—Purse $200, ent. $10, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Wm. S. Buford's b. c. *Bendigo*, by Medoc, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 4 1 1
Dr. E. Warfield's b. f. *Sarah Morton*, by Sidi Hamet—Rowena by Sumpter, 3 yrs.. 1 2 2
H. L. Bond's b. h. *Sailor Boy*, by Jim Cropper, dam by Marshall, 4 yrs 7 5 3
Thos. Lynch's b. c. *Serenade*, by Woodpecker, dam by Whip, 4 yrs 6 3 4
Mr. Dubois' b. c. *Swiss Boy*, by Imp. Swiss, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs..... 3 4 5
J. E. Roper's gr. c. *Emigrant*, by Cadet, dam by Imp. Contract, 4 yrs..... 2 dist.
Jas. Shy's b. c. *Catholic*, by Sir Lovell, out of Margaret by Sumpter, 3 yrs..... 5 dist.
John McCracken's ch. c. *John Tyler*, by Collier, dam by Hephestion, 3 yrs..... 8 dist.

Time, 1:50—1:48—1:49.

FRIDAY, Sept. 25—Purse $300, ent. $15, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Wm. S. Buford's br. f. *Arabella*, by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Robt. Burbridge's b. h. *Bob Ewing*, by Woodpecker, dam by McDuffie, 6 yrs..... 4 2
J. Harper's ch. c. *Bob Walker*, by Brunswick, dam by Moses, 4 yrs 3 3
Jas. K. Duke's ch. f. *Leda*, by Tiger, out of Keph's dam by Sumpter, 3 yrs..... 2 dist.
Dr. E. Warfield's b. c. *Banjo Bill*, by Imp. Sarpedon, d. by Darnaby's Diomed, 3 yrs... 5 dist.

Time, 3:47—3:46¼.

SATURDAY, Sept. 26—Purse $1000, ent. $30, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Sidney Burbridge's (Lieut. W. S. Harris') b. f. *Mary Morris*, by Medoc, out of Miss Obstinate by Sumpter, 4 yrs 1 1
Chas. Buford's b. f. *Ripple*, by Medoc out of Belle Anderson, by Sir William, 4 yrs... 2 2
Wm. S. Buford's ch. f. *Cub*, by Medoc, out of Ann Merry by Sumpter, 4 yrs 3 3

Time, 8:12—7:54. Track heavy.

NORFORK, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, Sept. 22, 1840—Match $400 a side. Two mile heats.

Wm. Collins' ch. h. *Red Fox*, by Imp. Luzborough 1 1
Thos Williams' b. m. "by Sir Archy" [!] 2 2

Time, 4:03—4:03.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 23—Purse $100, ent. $10, added, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

Isham Puckett's br. h. *Will-go*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs 1 1
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. h. by Mons. Tonson, 5 yrs 2 2
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's gr. f. *Mary*, by Sir Henry Tonson, 3 yrs 3 3
Jas. Talley's b. c. by Imp. Tranby, 4 yrs ..... dist

Time, 1:51—1:52.

THURSDAY, Sept. 24—Purse $250, ent. $15, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Jas. Talley's ch. m. *Betsey White*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs 2 1 1
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. h. *Suffolk*, by Andrew, dam by Eclipse, 6 yrs 1 2 2
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's b. c. *Telemachus*, by Eclipse, dam by Virginian, 4 yrs 4 6 3
John Alcock's b. h. *Balie Peyton*, by Andrew, dam by Eclipse, 6 yrs..... 3 3 dr.
W. Collins' ch. f. *Mary Green*, by Don Pedro, out of Malvina, 4 yrs..... 5 5 dist.
Geo. G. Walden's ch. h. *Hampton*, by Imp. Barefoot, dam by Trafalgar, 6 yrs... 6 4 dist.

Time, 3:52—3:55—3:53¼.

FRIDAY, Sept. 25—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $20, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

John S. Corbin's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Isham Puckett's b. h. *Texas*, by Imp. Fylde, 5 yrs..... 2 2
E. J. Wilson's ch. c. *Resume*, by Goliah, dam by Carolinian, 4 yrs..... 3 dist.
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's ch. f. *Harriet*, by Eclipse, dam by Shylock, 4 yrs ..... 4 dr

Time, 5:54—5:50.

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, Sept. 22, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. —— subs. at $100 each, $— ft.; the 2d best to receive a cup worth $20 from the proprietor. Two mile heats.

Col. John L. White's c. *Blue Dick*, by Imp. Margrave, dam by Lance..... 1 1
D. McDaniel's b. f. by Imp. Felt, dam by Washington 2 2
Capt. Jas. Williamson's b. c. by Imp. Shakspeare, dam by Arab..... fell.

Time, 3:55—3:54. The Shakspeare colt fell in the 2d round of 1st heat.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 23—Proprietor's Purse $150, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

R. Duncanson's b. m. *Fleta*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Rasselas, 5 yrs..... 3 1 1
Puryear & Coleman's *Lavina*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Mons. Tonson, 5 yrs 5 3 2
Col. John P. White's gr. h. *Servetus*, by O'Kelly, dam by Sir Hal, 5 yrs 4 4 3
Williamson & Townes' b. f. by Mons. Tonson, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 1 2 4
Charles P. Lee's ch. m. *Betsey Red*, by Red Rover, out of Betsey West, 6 yrs..... 2 dr

Time, 3:52—3:53—3:56.

THURSDAY, Sept. 24—Proprietor's Purse $150, ent. $10, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Puryear & Coleman's b. h. *Tuskeno*, by Mons. Tonson—Creeping Kate, aged... 1 5 1
Col. John P. White's ch. m. *Julia Burton*, by Gohanna, d. by Tom Tough, 6 ys... 2 1 2
Chas. P. Lee's ro. g. by Eclipse, out of Betsey West, 4 yrs 3 3 3
Williamson & Townes' ch. h. *Brocklesby*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Roanoke, 5 y 5 4 4
David McDaniel's gr. f. by Sir Pit, dam unknown, 4 yrs..... 4 2 dist.

Time, 3:56—3:57—3:59.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before ; —— subs. at $20 each. Mile heats.

David McDaniel's b. f. by Character, dam by Virginian 1 1
John L. White's b. f. by Imp. Margrave, dam by Sir Charles 2 2
R. Duncanson's ch. c. by Eclipse 3 3
M. Talbot's ch. f. by Lexington, out of Betsey West by Imp. Buzzard ..... dist.

Time, 1:51—1:55.

FRIDAY, Sept. 25—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $20, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

R. Duncanson's b. h. *Baltimore*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Gohanna, 5 yrs 1 1
M. Talbot's ch. h. *Fortunatus*, by Carolinian, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs 3 2
Puryear & Coleman's b. m. *Molly Ward*, by Imp. Hedgford, dam by Bertrand, 6 yrs 2 3
Leonard Phelps' ch. h. *Nick of the Woods*, by Eclipse, dam by Pulaski, 6 yrs ..... 4 dr.

Time, 5:57—6:00.

JERSEYVILLE, ILLINOIS.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 23, 1840—Purse $50, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

John Frost's ch. c. *Wacousta*, by Jerseyman, out of Lady Vixen, 4 yrs 1 1
Dr. R. H. Vandyke's b. c. *John Smith*, by Orphan Boy, dam by Hambletonian, 4 yrs. 3 2
Reuben Moore's ch. f. *Izora*, by Monroe, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs. (carried 15lbs. over weight) ..... 2 dist.

Time, 2:01—2:04.

THURSDAY, Sept. 24—Purse $100, for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Mile heats.

J. Frost's ch. f. *Laurette*, by Jerseyman, out of Maria Harrison 1 1
John Kimball's ch. f. *Brunette*, by Leopold, dam by Plenipo ..... 2 dist.
Dr. E. A. Darcy's b. f. *Sweet Home*,* by Leopold, out of Lady Washington ..... dist.

Time, 1:56—2:01. Track heavy.

* Sweet Home did not get off with the others, and was consequently distanced.

FRIDAY, Sept. 25—Purse $75, conditions as for Wednesday's purse. Two mile heats.

Thomas Jones' b. h. *Sir William*, by Sir William, dam by Rattler, aged 1 1
John Frost's ch. m. *Rancokus*, by Flagellator, out of Molly Longlegs, 5 yrs 2 2

Time, 4:01—4:08. Won easily.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

MONDAY, Sept. 28, 1840—Sweepstakes for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying 70lbs.—3, 86—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Three subs. at $50 each, P.P. Two mile heats.

Richard H. Long's ch. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eagle, 4 yrs 1 1
John S. Carter's b. f. by Bertrand, out of Sally Nailor, 4 yrs 2 2
A. J. Donelson's ch. c. by Mambrino, out of Lady Nashville by Imp. Strap, 4 yrs 3 3

Time, 4:10—4:06.

TUESDAY, Sept. 29—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $20, added, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Chas Lewis' ch. f. *Emily Speed*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs 1 1
R. H. Long's (John R. Campbell's) b. h. *Altorf*, by Imp. Fylde, d. by Virginian, 5 yrs. 2 dr.
Henry Dickenson's (A. Pillow's) b. m. *Polly Pillow*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Leopardess by Sir Archy, 5 yrs ..... 3 dist.
Ragland & Davis' Imp. b. f. *Lady Sherbrooke*, by Imp. Priam, dam by Woful, 3 yrs ..... 4 dist.

Time, 4:02—4:02.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 30—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $30, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Boardman & McLaren's ch. c. *Denizen*, by Actæon—Imp. Design by Tramp, 4 yrs 1 1
H. M. Clay's (Balie Peyton's) b. h. *Phantom*, by Gohanna, out of Imp. Phantomia, 5 yrs. 3 2
Davis & Ragland's ch. c. *Preston*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Roanoke, 4 yrs ..... 2 dr.
W. H. Carroll's ch. c. *Stockborourgh*, by Imp. Luzboro'—Paulina by Stockholder, 4 yrs dist.

Time, 6:12—6:42.

THURSDAY, Oct. 1—Jockey Club Purse $200, ent. $10, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Boardman & McLaren's Imp. ch. c. *Shamrock*, by St. Patrick, out of Imp. Delight by Reveller, 4 yrs 1 1
Chas. Lewis' ch. f. *Maria Williams*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Napoleon, 4 yrs 2 2
Thos. Alderson's b. f. *Lady Franklin*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Conqueror, 4 yrs. 3 3
A. J. Davie's b. c. *Mississippi*, by John Dawson, dam by Partnership, 4 yrs ..... 4 dist.

Time, 1:59—1:59.

FRIDAY, Oct. 2—Jockey Club Purse $800, ent. $40, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Wm. G. Harding's gr. f. *Gamma*, by Pacific, out of Melzare's dam by Sir Richard 4 yrs. 1 1
R. H. Long's (John Campbell's) ch. h. *Wagner*,* by Sir Charles, out of Maria West by Marion, 6 yrs 2 2

Time, 8:15—8:21. * Wagner reported to be poisoned.

PETERSBURG, VA., NEWMARKET COURSE.

TUESDAY, Sept. 29, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. — subs. at $—— each, $— ft. Mile heats.

Messrs. Merritt's ch. c. *Robin Cobb*, by Imp. Felt, out of Polly Cobb 1 2 1
Thos. W. Rainey's f. by Eclipse, out of Fanny Wyatt's dam 2 1 2
Somebody's nomination by Eclipse ..... * * *

Time not given. * Placing unknown.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 30—Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

John D. Kirby's (Maj. S Ringgold's) Imp. b. c. *Passenger*, by Langar, out of My Lady by Comus, 4 yrs	3	1	1
Col. W. R. Johnson's (Merritt & Williamson's) br. c. *Norfolk*, by Imp. Fylde, out of Polly Peachem by John Richards, 4 yrs	4	3	2
O. P. Hare's bl. c. *Black Boy*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Von Tromp, 4 ys	1	2	dr
James Talley's br. h. by Imp. Tranby, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs	2	dr.	

Time, 3:52—3:49—3:56½.

THURSDAY, Oct. 1—Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Otway P. Hare's (W. Livingston's) b. h. *Job*, by Eclipse—Jemima by Rattler, 5 yrs	3	1	1
James Talley's ch. m. *Betsey White*, by Goliah, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs	1	2	2
John D. Kirby's br. m. *Ann Maria*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Gohanna, 4 yrs	2	3	dr

Time, 6:04—5:59—6:21.

FRIDAY, Oct. 2—Jockey Club Purse $700, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Col. W. R. Johnson's (James Long's) ch. h. *Boston*, by Timoleon, out of Robin Brown's dam by Ball's Florizel, 7 yrs	1	1
Capt. John S. Corbin's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs	2	dr

Time, 7:57.

FAYETTE, MISSOURI.

TUESDAY, Sept. 15, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $100, ent. $10, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying 75lbs.—3, 86—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

Maj. Thos. Stevenson's (S. Bentley's) b. c. by Collier, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs	1	1
Jackson, Cooper, & Kunkle's b. f. *Eliza Hughes*, by Marmion, d. by Sumpter, 3 ys	2	2
Joseph Brumley's gr. c. *Little Blue*, by Marmion, dam by Tecumseh, 4 yrs	3	3
A. Hickerson's b. g. *Cybrant*, by Lafayette, dam by Dare Devil, aged	4	dist.

Time, 1:53—1:54.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 16—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, weights as above. Twenty-one subs. at $50 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Benj. Harrison's ch. c. by Eclipse, dam by Rattler	1	2	1
Thos. G. Moore's ch. f. by Medoc, dam by Shakspeare	7	5	2
Milton Jackson's b. c. by Marmion, dam by Palmyra	2	3	3
W. C. Boon's ch. f. by Uncas, dam by Kosciusko	4	1	bolt.
Benj. Watts' ch. c. by Uncas, dam by Oscar	3	4	dr
G. W. Maupin's b. c. by Collier, dam by Sir Robert Wilson	5	dist.	
Robt. W. Sinclair's ch. c. by Bob Ewing, dam by Cooper	6	dist.	
A. Hickerson's b. c. by Ohio, dam by Sir Charles	8	dist.	

Time, 1:57—1:57—2:06.

THURSDAY, Sept. 17—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $30, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Thos. G. Moore's b. m. *Betsey Miller*, by Bertrand, out of Jane Shore, 6 yrs	1	1
W. K. Winston's ch. c. *Othello*, by Waxy, dam by Hickory, 4 yrs	2	2
Robt. W. Sinclair's b. c. *Vidocq*, by Medoc, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs	3	3
W. C. Boon's b. g. by Marmion, dam by Hamiltonian, 5 yrs	4	dist.
S. H. McMillin's ch. m. *Peggy Stride*, pedigree unknown, 6 yrs	dist.	

Time, 4:07—4:10.

FRIDAY, Sept. 18—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $50, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Hugh Chrisman's gr. h. *Roderick Dhu*, by Merlin, dam by Bagdad, 6 yrs.. *Bob Laten.*	1	1
Thos. Stevenson's b. h. *Temple*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Timoleon, 5 yrs	2	2
Thos. W. Patten's ch. h. *Franklin*, by Flagellator, dam by Eclipse, aged	3	dr
A. Hickerson's gr. c. by Imp. Barefoot, dam by Eclipse, 4 yrs	dist	

Time, 6:02—6:04.

SATURDAY, Sept. 19—Jockey Club Purse $200, ent. $20, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Maj. Thos. Stevenson's b. c. by Collier, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs	1	1	1
H. Chrisman's b. h. *Glaucus*, by Abdalrahman, dam by Whip 5 yrs	5	5	2
Thos. W. Lane's b. m. *Ethiopia*, by Dashal, dam by Imp. Expedition, 6 yrs	6	6	3
Jackson, Cooper, & Kunkle's b. c. *Roscoe*, by Pacific, dam by Grey Archy, 4 yrs	4	2	4
R. W. Sinclair's b. c. *Goneaway*, by Big Archy, dam by Whipster, 4 yrs	2	3	5
T. G. Moore's b. c. *Ned Wells*, by O'Connell, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs	3	4	6

Time, 1:54—1:55—1:55.

MERRY OAKS, KENTUCKY.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 16, 1840—Produce Stake for 2 yr. olds, to carry 65lbs., sub. $25 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Geo. B. Sutherland's b. f. *Jane Adams*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Pacolet	1	1
A. Mathews' ch. f. *Lavinia Blackburn*, by Eclipse, dam by Cook's Whip	2	dr

Time, 1:52.

THURSDAY, Sept. 17—For half the Club Purse, $—, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 80lbs.—4, 94—5, 106—6, 114—7 and upwards, 120lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Geo. B. Sutherland's br. f. *Mary Ousley*, by King's Bertrand, dam by Pacolet, 3 yrs	1	1
B. Wilkinson's b. h. *John Ross*, by Waxy, dam by Topgallant, 5 yrs	2	dist.

Time, 4:13—4:11.

FRIDAY, Sept. 18—For half the Club Purse, $—, conditions as before. Mile heats best 3 in 5.

Geo. B. Sutherland's ch. c. *King Herod*, by English Dick, dam unknown, 4 yrs.... 1 1 1
Wm. Grigs' b. c. *Bob Tucker*, by Cherokee, dam by Arrow, 3 yrs.... 2 2 dr
Time, 1:56—2:00. D. B. D.

DOVER, MISSOURI.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 23, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Three subs. Mile heats.

Mr. Cheatham's b. c. *Cadmus*, by Cadmus.... 1 1
John L. Montgomery's ch. f. by Director.... 2 2
Time, 2:06—2:10.

THURSDAY, Sept. 24—Jockey Club Purse $—, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Hicks & Wilson's b. m. *Betsey Miller*, by Bertrand, 6 yrs.... 1 1
B. Hudspeth's ch. c. *Yorick*, by Stockholder, 3 yrs.... 2 dr
Time, 4:02.

FRIDAY, Sept. 25—Jockey Club Purse $—, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

O. H. P. Banks' ch. c. *Scarlet*, by Uncas, 4 yrs.... 1 1 2 1
G. Slapp's ch. c. *Little Collier*, by Collier, 4 yrs.... 2 2 1 2
Time, 1:58—2:00—2:10—2:08.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Mile heats.

W. C. Yourie's ch. f. *Sal Stricklin*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet.... rec. ft.

SATURDAY, Sept. 26—Proprietor's Purse $—, conditions as before. Mile heats.

G. Slapp's b. m. *Helen*, by Woodpecker.... 1 1
B. Hudspeth's b. h. *Marcellus*, by Marmion.... 2 dist.
Time, 1:55—1:56.

LOWNDES COUNTY, ALA., HAYNEVILLE COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 23, 1840—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

J. T. Jewell's (John Duncan's) b. c. *Cork*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Jerry, 4 yrs.. 1 1
Gen. T. Scott's b f. *Loch Ranza*, by Imp. Luzborough, 3 yrs.... 2 dist.
W. Alexander's ch. c. *Sliding John*, by Godolphin, dam unknown, 4 yrs.... dist.
Time, 4:06—4:05. Track heavy, and 30 yards over a mile.

THURSDAY, Sept. 24—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

J. T. Jewell's (T. W. Brevard's) br. c. *Lord of Lorn*, by Argyle, out of Duck filly by Virginian, 4 yrs.... 1 1
Gen. T. Scott's br. c. *West Wind*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs. 2 2
Time, 6.21—6:05. Raining, and track heavy.

FRIDAY, Sept. 25—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

R. T. Jewell's (Col. John P. Campbell's) ch. m. *Big Nancy*, by Jackson, dam by Gallatin, 5 yrs.... 1 1
J. Morrison's ch. h. *Montcalm* [pedigree and age omitted].... dist.
Time 1:54. Track still heavy.

SATURDAY, Sept. 26—Handicap Purse $—— (entrance money of preceding days), free for all ages. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

J. T. Jewell's (J. Duncan's) gr. h. *Dublin*, by Imp. Leviathan. d. by Jerry, 5 yrs.. 1 1 1
W. Alexander's ch. c. *Sliding John*, pedigree above, 4 yrs.... 2 2 dist.
Time, 2:04—2:02—1:56. Track heavy and raining.

BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

TUESDAY, Sept. 29, 1840—Post Stake for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

Z. H. Dorsey's (Wm. Buford, jr.'s) ch. c. *Leg Treasurer*, by Medoc, dam by Cumberland.... 1 1
Saml. Davenport's (Wm. Farris') ch. c. *Bourbon*, by Frank, dam by Saltram.... 2 2
F. G. Murphy's (S. W. Robinson's) b. f. *Melissa Byron*, by Cherokee, dam by Barnett's Diamond.... 3 dr.
Time, 4:08—4:11. Track heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds raised in Nelson and the adjoining Counties; colts 75lbs., fillies 72lbs. Four subs. at $25 each, h. ft. One mile.

Z. H. Dorsey's b. f. *Miss McAtee*, by Waxy, dam unknown.... 1
James C. Clement's (Jesse McDonnell's) b. f. *Sultana*, by Sir Leslie, dam by Imp. Bluster 2
Time, 2:15.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 30—Purse $200, ent. $20, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds to carry 86lbs,—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

F. G. Murphy's ch m. *Missouri*, by Eclipse, dam by Director, 6 yrs.... 3 1 1
G. Coffeen jr.'s br. f. *Mary Ann Firman*, by Imp. Sarpedon, out of Lady Talleyrand by Bertrand, 3 yrs.... 2 2 2
Wm. Buford jr.'s ch. c. *Powell*, by Medoc, dam by Virginian, 4 yrs.... 1 3 3
Saml. Davenport's ch. h. *Log Cabin* (alias Guy of Warwick), by Frank, dam by Hamiltonian, 5 yrs.... 4 dist.
Valentine Thompson's br. c. *Kentucky Eclipse*, by Orphan Boy, dam by Bucknor's Leviathan, 4 yrs.... dist.
A. G. Bacon's ch. f. *Peoria*, by Medoc, dam by Whip, 3 yrs.... dist.
Time, 4:10—4:15—4:22. Track heavy, and raining.

THURSDAY, Oct. 1—Purse $300, ent. $30, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Saml. Davenport's ch. c. *Sambo*, by Equinox, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs 1 1
Wm. Buford jr.'s ch. f. *Jenny Richmond*, by Medoc, dam by Hamiltonian, 4 yrs 2 2
J. Edgar's (Jas. Shy's) b. f *Sophia Lovell*, by Sir Lovell, dam by Sir William, 4 yrs. 3 dist.
Time, 6:20—6:17. Track muddy.

FRIDAY, Oct 2—Eastham Stake, silver pitcher, value $100, ent. $10, conditions as before. Mile heats.
A. G Bacon's b. c. *Minister*, by Medoc, dam by Alexander, 3 yrs 1 1
G. Coffeen jr.'s b. h. *Wanton Will*, by Brunswick, dam by Prince Richard, 6 yrs... 5 2
Thos. Lynch's b. c. *Serenade*, by Woodpecker, dam by Whip, 4 yrs 2 3
A. S. Beauchamp's b. f. *Martha Prewit*, by Medoc, dam by Sidi Hamet, 4 yrs..... 3 4
H. W. Farris' b. h. *Alexander Campbell*, by Collier, dam by Kosciusko, 6 yrs..... 6 5
Saml. Davenport's b. c. *Nick Biddle*, by Medoc, dam by Cook's Whip, 4 yrs ..... 4 dist.
Time, 2:01—2:01.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds raised in Nelson and the adjoining counties, weights as before. Four subs. at $50 each, h. ft. Mile heats.
A. S. Beauchamp's ch. c. *Gov. Clark*, by Medoc, dam by Old Court 1 1
F. G. Murphy's ch. f. *Mary Singleton*, by Dick Singleton, dam unknown 2 2
Z. H. Dorsey's b. c. *Joe Murray*, by Waxy, dam by Hamiltonian 3 3
Time, 2:01—2:03. Raining in torrents.

SATURDAY, Oct. 3—Purse $100, ent. $10, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
Saml. Davenport's b. c. *Moffit*, by Frank, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs 3 3 1 1 1
A. G. Bacon's b. f. *Bayadere*, by Medoc, dam by Hephestion, 4 yrs 2 1 3 3 2
Wm. Buford, jr.'s b. h. *Mirabeau*, by Medoc.—Ann Merry by Sumpter, 5 yrs. 1 2 2 2 3
Time, 2:02—2:00—1:59—2:03—2:06.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Four subs. at $20 each, h. ft. Mile heats.
A. S. Beauchamp's ch. f. *Emily*, by Medoc, out of Spider by Almanzor 1 1
Chas. Weather's b. c. *Ploughboy*, by Bowman's Bertrand, dam by Monitor Whip..... 2 2
Time, 2:04—2:33. R. P. BEAUCHAMP, Sec'y.

PITTSYLVANIA C. H., VA., OAKLAND COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 30, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.
John Davis' b. f. by Mons. Tonson, dam by Florizel 2 1 1
Wm. M. Cabaness' b. c. by Goliah, dam by Randolph's Roanoke 1 2 2
Francis L. Royall's ch. f. by Mons Tonson, dam by Sir Charles..... dist.
Time, 1:55—2:03—2:22.

THURSDAY, Oct. 1—Purse $150, ent. $10, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
Col. John L. White's gr. c. *Blue Dick*, by Imp. Margrave, dam by Lance, 3 yrs..... 1 1
David McDaniel's b. f. by Imp. Felt, dam by Washington, 3 yrs..... 2 2
Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Adelia*, by Mons. Tonson—Fantail by Sir Archy, 4 yrs.. 4 3
Robert Cunningham's (Wm. McCargo's) b. c. *George Lightfoot*, by Eclipse Lightfoot, dam by Arab, 4 yrs..... 3 4
Col. John P. White's gr. h. *Bendigo*, by Timoleon, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... dist.
Time, 3:52—3:54.

FRIDAY, Oct. 2—Purse $150, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
Robert Cunningham's (Wm. McCargo's) b. m. *Virginia Robinson*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Marcus, 5 yrs 1 1
Robert Dunkerson's b. m. *Fleta*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Rasselas, 5 yrs 4 2
Col. John P. White's b. m *Emily Booker*, by Standard, dam by Contention, 5 yrs.. 3 3
David McDaniel's b. g. *Riprap*, by Byron, dam by Bedford, 6 yrs..... 2 dist.
Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Cameo*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Jane Shore, 4 yrs .... 5 dist.
Col. John L. White's b. c. by Mons. Tonson, dam by Aristotle, 3 yrs ..... 6 dist.
Time, 4:00—3:58.

SATURDAY, Oct. 3—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Robert Cunningham's (Wm. McCargo's) ch. c. *Panic*, by Eclipse, out of Aggy-Up by Timoleon, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Col. John P. White's b. g. by Gohanna, dam by Sir Charles, 6 yrs..... 4 2
David McDaniel's b. g. *Sam Johnson*, by Giles Scroggins, out of Betsey Baker, 6 yrs.. 3 3
Robert Dunkerson's b. h. *Baltimore*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Gohanna, 5 yrs.... 2 4
Capt. Melville Talbot's ch. h. *Fortunatus*, by Carolinian, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs.... 5 dr
Time, 6:00—5:57. BY THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBIA, TENN., ASHLAND COURSE.

MONDAY, Oct. 5, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Seven subs. at $500 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.
Jesse Cage's ch. c. *Ben Franklin*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder 1 1
Henry Smith's gr. f. *Belinda Polk*, by Imp. Leviathan dam by Imp Eagle 2 2
Time, 4:06—4:13. Track 50 feet over a mile.

TUESDAY, Oct 6—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Ten subs. at $100 each, P. P. Two mile heats.
Davis & Ragland's br. c. *De Lattré*, by Imp. Consol, out of Imp. Design, by Tramp 5 4 1 1
W. H. Boddie's ch. c *Lyndhurst*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of own sister to Tennessee Oscar by Wonder ..... 1 3 3 dist.
L. J. & R. K. Polk's b. c. by Imp. Merman, out of Julia by Conqueror..... 4 2 2 r.o.
Samuel Mitchell's b. f by Saxe Weimar, out of Fanny Gibbon..... 3 1 dist.
Henry Smith's b. f. *Mary Routh*, by Imp. Luzborough,—Anvelina Smith..... 2 dist.
Time, 4:14—3:59—4:07—4:23.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Stallion Stakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs., free for the get of any stallion of Giles, Maury, and Hickman Counties. Five subs. at $100 each, P. P. Two mile heats.

Thos. Goodram's ch. f. by Hal Malone, out of Rosaline by Gabriel 2 1 1
Thos. Hill's gr. c. by New Constitution, dam by Stockholder 1 2 2
Nimrod Porter's b. f. by Jeff, out of Dalla Hunter's Brown mare ..... 3 dist
Time, 4:35—4:36—5:07.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 7—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $20 added, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying 70lbs.—3, 86—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Boardman & McLaren's ch. c. *Shamrock*, by St. Patrick, out of Imp. Delight by Reveller, 4 yrs 1 1
Gen. Elliott's (Chas. Lewis') ch. f. *Emily Speed*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs 2 2
R. H. Long's (John Campbell's) b. h. *Altorf*, by Imp. Fylde, d. by Virginian, 5 yrs.. 4 3
Wm. K. Hill's b. f. *Betsey Branch*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs. 5 dr.
Davis & Ragland's b. f. *Lady Sherbrooke*, by Imp. Priam—Imp. mare, by Woful, 3 yrs 3 dist.
D. L. Whitaker's gr. f. *Malvina*, by a Tonson horse, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs..... dist.

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	1:59	Time of 1st mile	1:54
" 2d "	1:55	" 2d "	2:01
Time of 1st heat	3:54	Time of 2d heat	3:55

THURSDAY, Oct. 8—Jockey Club Purse $500, ent. $30 added, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Jesse Cage's ch. c. *Ben Franklin*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 1 1
L. J. & R. K. Polk's ch. h. *Lynedoch*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of own sister to Tennessee Oscar by Wonder, 5 yrs 3 2
Boardman & McLaren's ch. c. *Denizen*, by Actæon—Imp. Design by Tramp, 4 yrs.... 2 3

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	2:05	Time of 1st mile	2:00
" 2d "	1:58	" 2d "	1:55
" 3d "	1:53	" 3d "	1:58
Time of 1st heat	5:56	Time of 2d heat	5:53

FRIDAY, Oct. 9—Jockey Club Purse $800, ent. $40 added, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Wm. G. Harding's gr. f. *Gamma*, by Pacific—Melzare's dam by Sir Richard, 4 yrs. 3 1 1
Davis & Ragland's ro. f. *Julia Fisher*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Timoleon, 4 yrs. 1 2 dist.
Jesse Cage's ch. c. *Goldsmith*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs... 2 dist.
Henry Smith's b. c. *John Marshall*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Conqueror, 4 yrs.. 4 dist.

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*		*Third Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	1:54	Time of 1st mile	2:00	Time of 1st mile	2:12
" 2d "	1:58	" 2d "	1:55	" 2d "	2:04
" 3d "	2:06	" 3d "	1:56	" 3d "	2:02
" 4th "	2:06	" 4th "	2:01	" 4th "	2:00
Time of 1st heat	8:04	Time of 2d heat	7:51	Time of 3d heat	8:18

SATURDAY, Oct. 10—Proprietor's Purse $400, ent. $20, added, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

G. B. Williams' (Jesse Cage's) ch. f. by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir William, 3 yrs. 1 1 1
Wm. K. Hill's (G. W. Parker's) ch. f. *Flight*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Charles 2 2 2
Time, 1:52—1:51—1:53.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies, 83lbs., sub $50 each, P. P. Mile heats.

Chas. Lewis' (J. C. Gould's) b. c. *Wesley Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Richard 2 1 2 1
W. H. Boddie's br. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Timoleon 3 2 1 2
J. Cox's b. f. *Mary Routh*, pedigree above ..... 1 3 dist.
Time, 1:53—1:57—1.59—1:57.

The following Match came off over the above Course on

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 30, 1840—Match $100 a side. Mile heats.

R. C. Love's gr. c. by O'Kelly, dam by Havoc, 3 yrs. 86lbs 1 1
Alex. McKay's b. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs. 86lbs..... 2 2
Time, 2:11—2:11½.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

MONDAY, Oct. 5, 1840—Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs., allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

T. B. Scruggs' b. h. *Little Barton*, by Bertrand, dam by Davis' Hamiltonian, aged.. 2 1 1
H. Chrisman's br. h. *John Beasley*, by Mercury, dam by Sir Hal, aged..... 1 2 2
Time, 1:57—1:57—2:00.

There being but two entries to the above purse, Little Barton and John Beasley, they, by agreement, carried only 100lbs.

TUESDAY, Oct. 6—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Two subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

T. J. Payne's ch. c. by Imp. Trustee, out of Highland Mary ..... rec. ft.
T. G. Moore's b. c. *Ned Well*, by O'Connell, out of Mary Ramsay by Stockholder.. pd. ft.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Three subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.
T. B. Scruggs' ch. f. *Nancy Buford*, by Medoc, dam by Rattler ..... rec. ft
T. G. Moore's f. *Puss*, by Medoc, dam by Shakspeare ..... pd. ft.
John Frost's ——, name and pedigree unknown ..... pd. ft.

SAME DAY—Purse $100, entrance money added, conditions as before. Mile heats.
J. E. Pitcher's gr. c. *Little Blue*, by Marmion, dam by Tecumseh, 4 yrs 1 1
T. B. Scruggs' ch. c. *Troy*, by Medoc, dam by Tiger, 3 yrs 2 2
Robt. Linn's ch. h. *Free Jack*, by Woodpecker, dam by Potomac, 5 yrs 3 3
Time, 1:57—1:57.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 7—Jockey Club Purse $200, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
T. B. Sruggs' ch. f. *Nancy Buford*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 1 1
J. L. Bradley's ch. c. *Daniel Breck*, by Collier, dam by Step's Pacolet, 4 yrs ..... 2 dist.
T. J. Payne's ch. c. *Bill Price*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Highland Mary, 3 yrs ..... 3 dr.
Time, 3:58—3:55.

THURSDAY, Oct. 8—Jockey Club Purse $400, $100 of which goes to the 2d best horse, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
J. L. Bradley's ch. f. *Red Morocco*, by Medoc, dam by Tiger, 4 yrs 1 1
William Fant's b. c. *Vidocq*, by Medoc, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs 2 2
Robert Linn's ch. h. *Free Jack*, by Woodpecker, dam by Potomac, 5 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 5:54—6:10.

FRIDAY, Oct. 9—Jockey Club Purse $1000, the second horse to receive $200 out of the purse, conditions as before. Four mile heats.
H. Chrisman's gr. h. *Roderick Dhu*, by Merlin, dam by Bagdad, 6 yrs 1 1
J. L. Bradley's ch. h. *Hawk Eye*, by Sir Lovell—Pressure's d. by Sir William, 5 yrs 2 0
T. B. Scruggs' b. m. *Rosa Vertner*, by Sir Leslie, out of Directress by Director, 5 yrs 3 0
Time, 7:54—8:09.

SATURDAY, Oct 10—Jockey Club Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
T. B. Scruggs' ch. f. *Nancy Buford*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 1 1
J. E. Pitcher's gr. c. *Little Blue*, pedigree above, 4 yrs ..... 2 dr
Time, 2:04. Track very heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Jockey Club Purse $100, ent. added, free for any horse, mare, or gelding, to carry 100lbs. each. Mile heats.
T. W. Lane's bl. m. *Ethiopia*, by Dashall, dam by Imp. Expedition, 6 yrs 3 1
J. E. Pitcher's b. h. *Ben Buster*, by Cherokee, dam by Green Oak, aged ..... 1 dist.
H. Chrisman's b. h. *John Beasley*, pedigree above, aged ..... 2 dist.
Time, 2:03—2:01.

BROAD ROCK, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, Oct. 6, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, colts 70lbs., fillies 67lbs.* Four subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Half a mile.
Robinson & Burton's b. f. by Imp. Priam, out of Veto's dam, by Tom Tough 1
James P. Wilkinson's ch. c. by Imp. Leviathan, dam not stated 2
Mr. Logwood's b. f. by Imp. Emancipation, dam not stated 3
N. Rives' br. c. by Terror, dam not stated ..... pd. ft.
Time, 53¼ * Presumed to be the weights.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Three subs. at $25 each. Mile heats.
Isham Puckett's b. c. by Imp. Chateau Margaux 1 1
John M. Botts' ch. c. *Percussion*, by Gohanna 2 2
T. Whitworth's b. f. by Eclipse ..... 3 dist.
Time, 1:55—1:56.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 7—Proprietor's Purse $250, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
Isham Puckett's br. h. *Will-go*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs 1 1
John Allcock's (Mr. Botts') gr. m. *Fly*, by Gohanna, 5 yrs 3 2
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's ch. h. *Fordham*, by Eclipse, out of Janette, sister to Sir Charles, 5 yrs 2 4
Charles Carter's b. f. *Margaret Blunt*, by Eclipse, dam by Contention, 4 yrs 4 3
George Goodwyn's b. h. by Eclipse ..... 5 dist.
Time, 3:56—3:49.

THURSDAY, Oct. 8—Jockey Club Purse $500, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (Mr. Long's) ch. h. *Boston*, by Timoleon dam by Ball's Florizel, aged 1 1
Isham Puckett's b. h. *Texas*, by Imp. Fylde, 5 yrs 2 2
John Heth's b. h. *Balie Peyton*, by Andrew, dam by Eclipse, 6 yrs ..... 3 dr
George Walden's ch. c. *Laneville*, by Eclipse, dam by Arab, 4 yrs ..... 4 dr
Time, 5:56—5:49.

FRIDAY, Oct. 9—Sweepstakes, made up for the occasion. Two mile heats.
James Tally's br. c. by Imp. Tranby, 4 yrs 1 1
George Goodwyn's ch. c. *Robin Cobb*, by Imp. Felt, out of Polly Cobb, 3 yrs 2 2
J. B. Chapman's b. c. *Winfield Scott*, by Goliah, 4 yrs 3 3
Time, 3:56—4:04. BY THE SECRETARY.

LOUISVILLE, KY., OAKLAND COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 6, 1840—The Oakland Plate, value $500, added to a Sweepstakes of sixteen subs. at $100 each, h. ft., for 3 yr. olds; colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs.; the second best to receive $100. Two mile heats.

Wm. Buford jr.'s (Dr. E. Warfield's) b. f. *Sarah Morton*, by Sidi Hamet, out of Rowena by Sumpter 1 1
Robt. Burbridge's b. c. *Dick Menifee*, by Sarpedon, dam by Sir William 3 2
Jas. K. Duke's ch. f. *Leda*, by Tiger, out of Keph's dam by Sumpter 2 3
Gen. N. Sander's (L. Beach's) ch. c. by Imp. Barefoot, out of Imp. Woodbine 5 4
Benj. Luckett's (Mr. Dubois') b. c. *Swiss Boy*, by Imp. Swiss, dam by Stockholder 4 5
R. Pindell's b. c. *A. D. Hunt*, by Bertrand, out of Fanny Wright's dam by Alfred 7 6
J. R. Grigsby's (F. Herr's) ch. c. *Henry C. Pope*, by Orphan Boy, dam by Sir Archy ..... 6 dist.
M. R. Tarlton's (Gibson Mallory's) b. c. *Geo. Martin*, by Garrison's Zinganee, out of Gabriella by Sir Archy ..... 8 dist.

Time, 3:50—3:48.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 7—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, colts 75lbs., fillies 72lbs. Eight subs. at $25 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Frederick Herr's b. f. *Medina*, by Imp. Barefoot, dam by Sir Archy 1 1
J. T. Drane's b. f. *Young Barbara*, by Eclipse, dam by Whip 2 2
Amos Riley's b. c. by Imp. Barefoot, dam by Imp. Bluster ..... dist.
Saml. Brigham's ch. c. *Hard Times*, by Old Court, dam by Rocket ..... dist.
Saml. Province's ch. f. by Brunswick, dam by Duke of Bedford ..... dist.

Time, 1:56—1:59.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—A handsome silver Tea Service, value $500, ent. $100, free for all ages, 5 yr. olds and upward to carry 100lbs., 4 yr. olds and under, their appropriate weights. Two mile heats.

Walker Thurston's ch. h. *Sthreshley*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 5 yrs ..... *John Ford* 1 1
F. G. Murphy's ch. m. *Missouri*, by Eclipse, dam by Director, 6 yrs 4 2
Robt. Burbridge's b. h. *Bob Ewing*, by Woodpecker, dam by McDuffie, 6 yrs 3 3
Y. N. Oliver's b. m. *Mary Selden*, by Sussex, out of Glorvina's dam, 7 yrs ..... 2 dr

Time, 3:53—3:50.

THURSDAY, Oct. 8—Jockey Club Purse $600, ent $60, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Three mile heats.

Chas. Buford's b. f. *Ripple*, by Medoc—Belle Anderson by Sir William, 4 yrs 3 2 1 1
J. C. Beasley's ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, by Eclipse, dam by Packenham, 6 yrs 5 1 2 2
Col. W. Buford's (W. Thurston's) br. f. *Maria Collier* (alias *Arabella*), by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs 1 3 3 3
S. Burbridge's b. f. *Laura Webster*, by Medoc, dam by Moses, 4 yrs ..... 2 4 4 r o.
Saml. Davenport's b. c. *Maffitt*, by Frank, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs ..... 4 dr

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*		*Third Heat.*		*Fourth Heat.*	
1st mile	2:02	1st mile	2:02	1st mile	1:58	1st mile	1:56
2d "	1:58	2d "	1:53	2d "	1:55	2d "	1:58
3d "	1:51	3d "	1:52	3d "	1:51	3d "	1:58
1st heat	5:51	2d heat	5:47	3d heat	5:44	4th heat	5:52

FRIDAY, Oct. 9—J. C. Purse $1000, ent. $100, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

J. C. Beasley's b. h. *Billy Townes*, by Imp. Fylde, d. by Virginian, 6 yrs 2 1 3 1
James Shy's ch. c. *Darnley*, by John Richards, dam by Sir Richard, 4 yrs ..... 3 2 1 dist.
Sidney Burbridge's (Lieut. Harris') b. f. *Mary Morris*, by Medoc, out of Miss Obstinate by Sumpter, 4 yrs ..... 4 3 2 r.o.
Saml. Davenport's ch. c. *Sambo*, by Equinox, dam by Aratus, 4 yrs ..... 1 dist.

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*		*Third Heat.*		*Fourth Heat.*	
1st mile	1:59	1st mile	1:55	1st mile	2:05	1st mile	2:07
2d "	1:58	2d "	1:55	2d "	2:00	2d "	2:18
3d "	1:58	3d "	2:05	3d "	2:02	3d "	2:30
4th "	1:55	4th "	2:04	4th "	2:16	4th "	2:32
1st heat	7:50	2d heat	7:59	3d heat	8:23	4th heat	9:27

SATURDAY, Oct. 10—Proprietor's Purse $300, ent. $30, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

W. W. Bacon's (W. S. Buford's) b. c. *Bendigo*, by Medoc, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 1 3 1
Robt. Burbridge's b. c. *Dick Menifee*, by Lance, dam by Sir William, 3 yrs 3 2 2
John A. Holton's br. c. *Swiss Boy*, by Imp. Swiss, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs 4 1 3
Saml. Davenport's ch. h. *Log Cabin* (alias Guy of Warwick), by Frank, dam by Hambletonian, 5 yrs ..... 2 4 dis

Time, 3:56—3:52—3:54.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Proprietor's Purse $200, ent. $20, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Willa Viley's (T. Marshall's) br. f. by Industry, dam by Rattler, 3 yrs 2 1 1
James Shy's ch. m. *Barbara Allen*, by Collier, dam by Sumpter, 5 yrs 3 3 2
E. V. Godwin's (T. Lynch's) b. c. *Serenade*, by Woodpecker, dam by Whip, 4 y. 7 2 3
W. W. Bacon's b. c. *Minister*, by Medoc, dam by Alexander, 3 yrs ..... 1 4 dist.
W. T. Ward's (L. Beach's) b. c. *Middleton*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Imp. Woodbine, 4 yrs ..... 6 5 dr
B. Malony's ch. f. *Martha Jones*, by Medoc, dam by Rattler, 4 yrs ..... 4 dist.
F. Herr's b. c. *Little Wonder*, by Cherokee, dam by Saltram, 3 yrs ..... 5 dist.

Time, 1:50—1:49—1:50. W. PRESTON, Sec'y.

MECKLENBURG, VA., BUFFALO COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 6, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Six subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Townes & Williamson's ch. c. *Tattersall*, by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Sir Archy.. 1 1
Wm. McCargo's ch. f. by Mons. Tonson, out of Fanny Hill (Charles Carter's dam) by Clay's Sir William..... 2 2

Time, 1:56—1:56.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. —— subs. at $100 each, h. ft. One mile.

Townes & Williamson's b. c. by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Sir Archy 1
John Coleman's b. f. by Gohanna, dam by Contest 2

Time, 1:57. Won easily

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 7—Proprietor's Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Townes & Williamson's b. c. *Grampus*, by Imp. Whale, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs.. 1 1
Wm. McCargo's b. h. *Walter L.*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Charles Hudson's ch. g. *Galba*, by Contest, dam by Decision, 4 yrs ..... 3 dist.
Thos. W. Raney's b. f. *Dolly Edwards*, by Imp. Whale, dam by Escape, 4 yrs..... dist.
Ceophas Hudson's b. h. *Arabian Mark*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Sir James, 6 yrs .... dist.

Time, 3:54—3:54.

THURSDAY, Oct. 8—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Adelia*, by Mons. Tonson, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs.. 4 1 1
Wm. McCargo's ch. c. *Panic*, by Eclipse, out of Aggy-Up by Timoleon, 4 yrs... 1 4 2
D. McDaniel's b. g. *Sam Johnson*, by Giles Scroggins, out of Betsey Baker, 6 yrs. 2 3 3
Puryear & Coleman's b. m. *Molly Ward*, by Imp. Hedgford, d. by Bertrand, 6 yrs 3 2 dist.

Time, 5:58—6:04—6:02.

FRIDAY, Oct. 9—Purse $100, with the entrance money added, conditions as before Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Wm. McCargo's b. m. *Jenny Robertson*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Marcus, 5 yrs 5 1 1 1
David McDaniel's b. f. *Ginger Blue*, by Sir Pitt, dam unknown, 4 yrs 3 2 2 2
Charles Hudson's ch. g. *Galba*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 1 3 dist.
H. Rogers' b. g. *Riprap*, by Byron, dam by Bedford, 6 yrs..... 2 4 dr.
Thos. W. Raney's br. m. *Espanella*, by Imp. Hedgford, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs. 4 5 dr.

Time, 1:52—1:51—1:54—1:54.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds that never started in a public race, weights as before. Five subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

James Birney's ch. c. *Hornet*, by Imp. Felt, dam by Contest 2 1 1
Wm. McCargo's b. f. by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Mons. Tonson..... 3 2 2
Townes & Williamson's b. f. by Imp. Shakspeare, dam by Arab..... 1 3 3
David McDaniel's b. c. by Imp. Felt, dam by Eaton's Columbus 4 4 4

Time, 1:53—1:53—2:01.

BALTIMORE, MD., KENDALL COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 13, 1840—Sweekstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.

Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's b. c. *John Blunt*, by Marion, out of Mary Blunt's d. by Alfred.... 1 1
Jas. B. Kendall's ch. f. *Amelia Priestman*, by Drone, out of Ecarté by Eclipse..... 2 dr

Time, 3:56.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 14—The *Sewell Stakes* for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Three subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

Jas. B. Kendall's gr. c. *Hector Bell*, by Drone, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna.. 1 0 1
Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's b. c. by Henry Tonson, out of Sally Sumner..... 2 0 2

Time, 4:02—4:20—4:07.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

Dr. Geo. Goodwyn's ch. f. *Harriet*, by Eclipse, dam by Shylock, 4 yrs 3 1 1
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. c. *John Hunter*, by Shark—Coquette by Sir Archy, 4 yrs. 1 2 dr
Jas. B. Kendall's ch. h. *Windsor*, by Monmouth Eclipse—Powancy by Alfred, 5 yrs 2 dist.

Time, 1:52—1:52.

THURSDAY, Oct. 15—Purse $300, conditions as before, Two mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's b. h. *Wonder*, by Tychicus, out of Nancy Marlborough by Rob Roy, 5 yrs..... 4 1 4 1
Dr. George Goodwyn's Imp. ch. c. *Phil Brown*, by Glaucus, dam by Whalebone, 3 yrs..... 5 4 1 2
Jas. B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna, 4 yrs.—carried 4lbs. extra..... 3 3 2 r.o.
John D. Kirby's ch c. *Hyde Park*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Saluda (Dr. Syntax's dam) by Timoleon, 4 yrs..... 2 2 3 r.o.
John W. Norton's ch. c. *Ashland*, by Medoc, out of Lady Jackson by Sumpter, 4 yrs..... 1 5 dr.

Time, 3:58—3:54—3.50—3:52.

FRIDAY, Oct. 16—Purse $600, conditions as before, Three mile heats.

John D. Kirby's (Maj. S. Ringgold's) Imp. br. c. *Passenger*, by Langar, out of My Lady by Comus, 4 yrs 1 1
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's br. c. *Norfolk*, by Imp. Fylde, out of Polly Peachem by John Richards, 4 yrs..... 4 2
John S. Corbin's b. h. *Bandit*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs..... 2 3
R. J. Worthington's b. c. *Astor*, by Ivanhoe, out of Trippit by Mars, 4 yrs 3 4

Time, 5:50—5:54.

WASHINGTON, D C., NATIONAL COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 13, 1840—The *Breeders' Stake* for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

T. R. S. Boyce's b. c. *Capstan*, by Imp. Apparition, dam by Tuckahoe 1 1
Gen. A. Hunter's ch. c. *Cavalier*, by Hotspur, out of The Captain's dam ..... dist.
No time kept.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. old colts and fillies that never won a race; weights as before. Four subs. at $20 each, to which the Proprietor added $100, the 2d best horse to save his stake. Two mile heats.

Wm. Holmead's b f. by Industry, dam by Monsieur Tonson 1 1
Geo. L. Stockett's b. f. *Arcada*, by Imp. Apparition, out of Mary Selden's dam 3 2
Col. F. Thompson's b. c. *Egremont*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Reliance's dam 2 3
Mr. Brightwell's bl. f. by Burch's Gimcrack, out of Helen ..... dist.
Time, 4:00—3:58.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 14—Ladies' Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Isham Puckett's br. h. *Will-go*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs 1 1
Col. F. Thompson's b. f. *Flora McIver*, by Burch's Gimcrack, d. by Marylander, 3 yrs. 2 2
R. McGregor's ch. h. by Timoleon, out of Betsey Andrews, 6 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 3:51½—3:59.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse *a Silver Pitcher*, valued at $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Otway P. Hare's b. h. *Capt. Thos. Hoskins*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Tom Tough, 5 yrs 2 1 1
T. R. S. Boyce's br. c. *Perseverance*, by Maryland Eclipse, dam by Topgaliant, 4 yrs 3 2 2
Col. F. Thompson's b. f. *Miss Lamartine*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Attaway by Sir James, 3 yrs ..... 1 3 dist.
Wm. Holmead's ch. h. by Timoleon, dam by Trafalgar, 5 yrs ..... 4 dist.
Time, 1.52½—1:53—1:59.

THURSDAY, Oct. 15—Proprietor's Purse $500, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

O. P. Hare's (W. Livingston's) b. h. *Job*, by Eclipse—Jemima by Rattler, 5 yrs. 3 1 3 1
Isham Puckett's b. h. *Texas*, by Imp. Fylde, 5 yrs 2 3 1 2
W. D. Bowie's b. c. *Sam Houston*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Imp. Magic, 4 yrs. 1 4 2 3
Col. F. Thompson's b. c. *Rienzi*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Peggy White, 4 yrs. 5 2 4 r.o.
Geo. L. Stockett's b. f. *Fanny Selden*, by D. of Orleans—Mary Selden's dam, 4 y 4 5 dist.
John Queen's b. c. *Greenhill*, by Gimcrack Jr., out of Flora, 4 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 5:49—6:09—5:47—5:56.

FRIDAY, Oct. 16—Jockey Club Purse $800, ent. $40, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

O. P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs 1 1
Rod. McGregor's ch. c. *Ned Hazard*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Tuckahoe, 4 yrs 2 2
Col. F. Thompson's gr. m. *Lily*, by Tychicus, dam by Rob Roy, 5 yrs 3 3
Gen. Gibson's ch. c. by Busiris, out of Noli-me-Tangere, 4 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 7:55½—7:57.

TREMONT, ILLINOIS.

THURSDAY, Oct. 15, 1840—Purse $——, entrance money added, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

J. Gamble's ch. h. *Uncas*, by Diomed, 6 yrs 2 1 1
E. Case's gr. f. *Grey Eagle* [pedigree not given], 3 yrs 1 2 2
A. Musick's br. f *Copperhead*, by Sir Charles, 3 yrs ..... 3 3 dr
E. A. Darcy's b. c. *Blacksmith*, by Orphan Boy, dam by Hamiltonian, 4 yrs ..... 4 4 dr
S. T. Rossell's b. m. *Fanny Medill*, by O'Brien, dam by O'Kelly, 5 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 1:59—2:01—2:04.

SATURDAY, Oct. 17—Purse $——, entrance money added, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

P. Menard's ch. f. *Beaucatcher*, by Leopold, out of Cranberry, 4 yrs 1 1
E. A. Darcy's b. f. *Sweet Home*, by Leopold, out of Lady Washington, 3 yrs 2 2
A. Yazel's b. h. *Jim Crow*, by Rattler, dam by Potomac, 6 yrs 3 3
J. Frost's (Mr. Camp's) ch. f. *Brunette*, by Leopold, dam by Plenipo, 3 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 4:02—4:05. Track heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $——, entrance money added, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

J. Frost's ch. f *Rancopus*, by Flagellator, out of Molly Longlegs, 3 yrs 1 1
A. Musick's gr. h. *Wagoner Tom*, by ——, dam by Whip 2 2
W. Peters' b. h. *Buck-Eye*, by Berry's Stockholder, dam by Indian, 5 yrs ..... 3 dist.
E. A. Darcy's h. *Rights of Man*, by Leopold, dam by Hamiltonian, 7 yrs ..... dist.
Time not kept.

NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

MONDAY, Oct 19, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Ten subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

H. Smith's ch. f. *Martha Rowton*, by Imp. Rowton, out of Martha Griffin by Phenomenon 1 1
Maj. William Eddins' ch. c. *Crichton*, by Bertrand, dam by Phenomenon 2 2
Griffin Edmonson's ch. f. *Harriet Wells*, by Andrew, dam by Lafayette 3 3
Time, 4:03—3:58.

TUESDAY, Oct. 20—Jockey Club Purse $133 32c., free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

Col. John Cockerell's ch. f. *Sally McGee*, by Gascoigne, out of Thisbe, 4 yrs... 3 2 1 1
Col. S. Fair's ch.f. *Sally Jane*, by Black Hawk—Molly Ward's d. by Bertrand, 3 yrs 2 1 2 2
Col. P. E. Duncan's ch. c. by Medoc, dam by Sir Archy..... 1 3 dr.
Col. P. C. Caldwell's b. h. *Trader*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Virginian..... dist.

Time, 1:57—2:02—2:08—2:09.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Citizens' Purse $40, conditions as before. Mile heats.

H. Smith's f. *Mary Hedgford*, by Imp. Hedgford—Mary Francis by Director, 3 yrs.... 1 1
Col. John Cockerell's b. g. ——, 5 yrs..... 2 2

Time, 2:04—2:05.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 21—J. Club Purse $200, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

L. Lovell's f. *Mary Scott*, by Bertrand, dam by Blackburne's Whip, 3 yrs..... 1 1
Col. P. E. Duncan's b. m. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Harwood, 5 yrs..... 2 2
Col. John Cockerell's b. m. *Quizanna*, by Imp. Hedgford, dam by Eclipse, 5 yrs..... 3 3
Maj. A. Summer's c. *Billy Rowton*, by Imp. Rowton, dam by Hephestion, 3 yrs..... dist.
W. R. Smith's c. *Don Juan*, by Argyle, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs..... dr.

Time, 4:06—4:12.

THURSDAY, Oct. 22—J. C. Purse $266 66c., conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Griffin Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Col. P. E. Duncan's bl. c. *Sessimus*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, d. by Harwood, 4 yrs. 2 2
Williams & Eddins' ch. f. *Victoria Rowton*, by Imp. Rowton, d. by Phenomenon, 3 yrs. 3 3

Time, 6:20—6:23.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Citizens' Purse $85, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Williams & Eddins' ch. c. *Crichton*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 2 1 1
Col. Cockerell's b. f. by Imp. Emancipation, out of Camilla, 3 yrs..... 1 2 2
Col. Fair's ch. f. *Sally Jane*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 4 3 dist.
Col. P. E. Duncan's ch. c. by Medoc, 3 yrs..... 3 dr.
W. R. Ford's c. *Don Juan*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... dist.

Time not given.

FRIDAY, Oct. 23—J. C. Purse $240, conditions as before Mile heats best 3 in 5

W. R. Smith's (John Cockerell's) m. *Lady Canebrake* (late Meridian), by Coriasco, 5 yrs..... 2 1 1 1
G. Edmonson's ch. f. *Harriet Wells*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 3 2 2 2
Col. Fair's Imp. f. *Britannia*, by Actæon, out of Scandal, 4 yrs..... 1 3 dist.
Williams & Eddins' ch. c. *Crichton*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 4 *

Time, 1:56—1:58—2:00—2:04. * Crichton fell down.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $100 a side. One mile.

Col. Williams' *Go-it*, by Cowpen..... 1
Mr. McMomes' Murat filly..... 2

Time, 1:56.

SALE DAY—*Third Race*—Match, $100 a side. Quarter of a mile.

Col. Cockerell's ch. g. *Hoozier*..... 1
Mr. Griffin's b. h. *Root Doctor*..... 2

MAYSVILLE, KY., BEECHLAND COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 20, 1840—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Willa Viley's (Jas. K Duke's) ch. f. *Leda*, by Tiger, dam by Sumpter, 3 yrs..... 1 1
B. Kirk's (W. Thurston's) br. f. *Maria Collier* (late Arabella), by Collier, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 2 2
R. Cooper's (R. Burbridge's) b. c. *Dick Menifee*, by Lance, d. by Sir William, 3 yrs.. 3 dist.

Time, 4:51—4:11. Track heavy.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 21—Purse $——, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Willa Viley's (Maj. Marshall's) b. f. by Industry, dam by Rattler, 3 yrs..... 1 1
R. Cooper's b. c. *Spal*, by Spallanzani, dam by Cherokee, 4 yrs..... 2 dist.
A. Fox's (Capt. Church's) ch. c. by Bertrand, 3 yrs..... dist.

Time, 2:06—2:07.

THURSDAY, Oct. 22—Purse $200, free for all ages, 4 yr. olds and upwards to carry 100lbs., under, their proper weights. Two mile heats.

R. Cooper's (Dr. Menifee's) b. h. *Sailor Boy*, by Jim Cropper, d. by Marshall, 6 yrs. 1 1
A. Fox's b. m. *Mary Selden*, by Sussex, out of Glorvina's dam, 7 yrs..... 2 2
Thomas Marshall's (Capt. Burbridge's) b. c. *Bob Ewing*, by Woodpecker, dam by McDuffie, 4 yrs..... 3 3
Jno. C. Mason's (J. Jones') ch. m. *Mary Porter*, by Mucklejohn, d. by Printer, 6 yrs. 4 dist.

Time, 4:18—4:01.

FRIDAY, Oct. 23—Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

R. Cooper's (J. J. Allen's) b. c. *Robert Bruce*, by Clinton, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 1 1
A. A. Wadsworth's (W. Thurston's) br. f. *Maria Collier*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Willa Viley's (Chas Buford's) b. f. *Ripple*, by Medoc, dam by Sir William, 4 yrs..... 3 3
Benj. Kirk's br. f. *Mary Ann Furman*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs..... 4 4

Time, 6:02—6:03.

BROOKE COUNTY, VA., BEECH BOTTOM COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 20, 1840—Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

David Buchanan's b. f. by Bedford, dam by Godolphin 2 1 1
Samuel McCord's ch. f. by March, dam by Hambletonian 1 2 2
Time, 2:00—1:58—2.03¼.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 21—Purse $200, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

David Victor's ch. m. *Polly Piper*, by Count Piper, dam by Consul, 5 yrs 1 1
Wm. Irwin's gr. h. *Corinthian*, by Imp. Consol, dam by Duroc, 9 yrs 3 2
John Zeilley's gr. h. *Rat Catcher*, by Rat Catcher, dam by Consul, 5 yrs ..... 2 dist.
Time, 3:56—3:58.

THURSDAY, Oct. 22—Purse $360, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

David Victor's b. m. *Mary Mason*, by Pirate, dam by Consul, 5 yrs 1 1
John Zeilley's gr. c. *Jo Vance*, by Imp. Roman, dam by Pirate, 4 yrs ..... 2 dr
Time, 5:52.

FRIDAY, Oct. 23—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

John Zeilley's ch. h. *Kangaroo*, by John Richards, dam unknown, 5 yrs 1 1 1
Joshua Windsor's ch. c. *Straightout*,* by Count Piper, dam by Potomac, 4 yrs 2 2 2
Wm. Irwin's gr. h. *Corinthian*, pedigree above, 9 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 2:00—1:51—1:58. * Carried 7lbs. extra.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Mach for $500. Four miles.

Mr. Cheasman's b. m. by Pirate, dam by Consul, 5 yrs 1
Mr. Law's spotted m. *Speckled Hen*, by Industry, dam by Duroc, 5 yrs 2
Time, 9:08. JOSEPH PEARCE, *Sec'y.*

PHILADELPHIA, PA., CAMDEN COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 21, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Four subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.

Saml. Laird's (William Gibbons') ch. f. *Fashion*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Bonnets o' Blue (Mariner's dam), by Sir Charles ..... *Jos. Laird* 1 1
Jas. B. Kendall's ch. f. *Amelia Priestman*, by Drone, out of Ecarté 2 2
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's b. f. by Star, out of Sally Trent ..... p.ft.
James K. Van Mater's b. f. *Nannie*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Miss Mattie ..... p.ft.
Time, 4:13—4:22. Track knee deep in mud.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds that never won, weights as before. Five subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Jas. K. Van Mater's (Capt. Stockton's) br. f. *Kate Nickleby*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Imp. Lady Mostyn by Teniers ..... *Jos. Laird* 1 1
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. f. *Clarionette*, own sister to Clarion, dam by Ogle's Oscar 2 2
Jas. K. Van Mater's ch. c. by Imp. Trustee, out of Monmouth's dam ..... p.ft.
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. f. by Monmouth Eclipse—Modesty by Imp. Expedition ..... p.ft.
Saml. Laird's b. f. *Young Alarm*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Imp. Alarm ..... p.ft.
Time, 2:02—2:07.

SAME DAY—*Third Race*—Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Col. Wm. R. Johnson's ch. f. *Harriet*, by Eclipse, dam by Shylock, 4 yrs ..... *Craig* 1 1
John D. Kirby's br. f. by Imp. Fylde, dam by Gohanna, 4 yrs 3 2
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. c. *Peter Pindar*, by Imp. Daghee, d. by Imp. Barefoot, 4 yrs 4 3
D. Tom's b. c. *John Bell*, by Shark, out of Kate Kearney, 4 yrs ..... 2 dr
Otway P. Hare's (Col. Thompson's) gr. m. *Lily*, by Tychicus, dam by Rob Roy, 5 yrs ..... fell.
Time, 4:14—4:18.

THURSDAY, Oct. 22—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Four subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. f. by Monmouth Eclipse, out of Modesty, by Imp. Expedition ..... *Jas. Cunningham.* 1 1
Jas. K. Van Mater's (Capt. Stockton's) b. c. by Imp. Trustee, out of Charlotte Pace 2 2
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. f., full sister to Clarion, by Ogle's Oscar ..... p. ft.
James B. Kendall's ch. c. *Charles Henry*, by Henry, out of Charles Greene's Filho-da-Puta mare ..... p. ft.
Time, 2:05—2:07. Track very heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Proprietor's Purse $500, free for all ages, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Otway P. Hare's b. h. *Job*, by Eclipse, dam by Rattler, 5 yrs ..... *Reuben.* 1 3 1
Saml. Laird's (Wm. Gibbons') br. c. *Mariner*, by Shark—Bonnets o' Blue, 4 yrs 3 2 2
John D. Kirby's b. c. *Sam Houston*, by Imp. Autocrat—Charles Magic's dam, 4 yrs 4 1 3
Col. Wm. R Johnson' b. h. *Wonder*, by Tychicus, dam by Rob Roy, 5 yrs 5 4 4
Col. Harris' b. c. *Rienzi*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Peggy White, 4 yrs ..... 6 5 dist
James B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby—Mary Randolph, 4 yrs. 2 dr.
Time, 6:26—6:20—6:19.

FRIDAY, Oct. 23—Jockey Club Purse $1000, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Otway P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs 1 1
John D. Kirby's Imp. b. c. *Passenger*, by Langar, out of My Lady by Comus, 4 yrs 2 2
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's br. c. *Norfolk*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by John Richards, 4 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 8:12—8:17. Course very heavy

TRENTON, N. J., EAGLE COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 27, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Five subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.

S. Laird's (Wm. Gibbons') ch. f. *Fashion*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Bonnets o' Blue (Mariner's dam) by Sir Charles ..... *Jos. Laird.* 1 1
D. H. Jones' gr. f. *Fleetfoot*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Dove (Treasurer and Zenobia's dam) by Duroc 2 2
J. K. Van Mater's (Capt. Stockton's) b. f. *Nannie*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Miss Mattie by Sir Archy ..... dist.*
J. B. Kendall's ch. f. *Amelia Priestman*, by Drone, out of Ecarte by Eclipse ..... p.ft.
D. H. Jones' b. c. *Truxton*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Vertumnus' dam ..... p.ft.

Time, 3:52½—3:56½,—track heavy. * Rider fell.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds. Nine subs. at $100 each, h. ft., to which the Proprietor adds $200. Mile heats.

D. H. Jones' ch. c. *Meridian*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Balie Peyton's dam by Eclipse ..... *D. Cowell.* 1 1
D. H. Ellis' ch. f. *Rosalinda Jr.*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Rosalinda by Oscar 3 2
J. K. Van Mater's (Capt. Stockton's) br. f. *Kate Nickleby*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Imp. Lady Mostyn 2 3
J. K. Van Mater's ch. c. *Dan*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Monmouth's dam ..... p.ft.
J. B. Kendall's ch. c. *Charles Henry*, by Henry, dam by Filho da Puta ..... p.ft.
J. H. Van Mater's ch. f. *Clarionette*, own sister to Clarion ..... p.ft.
S. Laird's b. f. *Fanny Elssler*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Clara Howard's dam ..... p.ft.
D. Abbott's ch. c. *File-Leader*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Saluda, the dam of Dr. Syntax ..... p.ft.
John Emmons' ch. c. *Tom Benton*, by Imp. Barefoot—Die Vernon, the dam of Cadmus. p.ft.

Time, 1:53—1:56.

For this stake there were nine nominations, but in consequence of four being in the same stable, although owned by different gentlemen, one only could start. It is thought due to the horses so placed without a chance, to name them:—J. H. Van Mater's ch. f. *Clarionette*, John Emmons' ch. c. *Tom Benton*, and D. Abbott's ch. c. *File-Leader*.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 28.—Purse $400, one-fourth of which to go to the second best horse; free for all ages, 3 yrs., 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7, and upwards, 126lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Jas. B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna, 4 yrs ..... *William.* 3 1 1
S. Laird's (W. McCoun's) ch. h. *John R.*, by Henry, out of Grasshopper by Imp. Roman, 6 yrs 1 2 2
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. g. *Suffolk*, by Andrew, out of Ostrich (Tarquin and Decatur's dam) by Eclipse, 6 yrs 2 3 3
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. h. *Stanhope*, by Eclipse, out of Helen Mar by Rattler, 5 yrs 5 dist.
D. Toms' b. c. *John Bell*, by Shark, out of Kate Kearney, 4 yrs ..... 4 dr

Time, 3:53—3:53—3:52½

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $100; conditions as before. Mile heats.

J. Belcher's ch. c. *Ashland*, by Medoc—Lady Jackson by Sumpter, 4 yrs. *Nap'n Young* 1 1
J. Stillwell's br. f., by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Eclipse, 4 yrs 2 2
S. Laird's br. f. *Alwilda*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by John Richards, 4 yrs 3 3
W. Ashby's b. c., by Imp. Tranby, out of Col. Sewall's Imp. mare, 3 yrs ..... dist.
A. Combs' gr. f. *Buzzardo*, by Pelham, dam by Buzzard, 3 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 1:53—1:52½.

THURSDAY, Oct. 29.—Match, $500 a side, h. ft. Mile heats.

Maj. W. Jones' b. c. *Truxton*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Princess by Defiance, 3 yrs ..... *Jos. Laird.* 1 1
J. B. Kendall's ch. f. *Amelia Priestman*, by Drone, out of Ecarte by Eclipse, 3 yrs 2 2

Time, 1:56—2:00.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $600, 25 per cent to go to the 2d best horse, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

J. B. Kendall's (J. Campbell's) b. c. *Sam Houston*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Imp. Magic, 4 yrs ..... *Oliver Wostell.* 3 1 1
J. D. Kirby's b. c. *Passenger*, by Langar, out of My Lady by Comus, 4 yrs 1 2 3
S. Laird's (Wm. Gibbons') br. c. *Mariner*, by Shark, out of Bonnets o' Blue, 4 yrs 4 3 2
Col. W. R. Johnson's ch. f. *Harriet*, by Eclipse, dam by Shylock, 4 yrs ..... 2 dist.

Time, 6:02—6:02—6:08½. Run in a severe storm.

SAME DAY—*Third Race*—Purse $100; conditions as before. Mile heats.

D. Toms' b. c. *John Bell*, by Shark, out of Kate Kearney, 4 yrs ..... *Congo.* 1
J. Hellings' b. c. *Prince Murat*, by Messenger, dam by Imp. Expedition, 4 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 1:58; won easily.

WINCHESTER, VA., FREDERICK COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 30, 1840—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Jas. B. Kendall's gr. f. *Lady Canton*, by Imp. Tranby, out of Mary Randolph by Gohanna, 4 yrs 5 1 2 1
Maj. Thos. Doswell's ch. f. by Goliah, dam by Herod, 4 yrs 1 4 3 2
A. M. Payne's b. f. *Margaret Heath*, by Gohanna, dam by Tariff, 3 yrs 3 2 1 3
Henry Shepherd's Imp. b. f. *Polly Moss*, by St. Nicholas, dam by Tramp, 5 y... 4 3 4 r. o.
Geo. Heflebower's b. h. *Loudon*, by Industry, dam by Archibald, 6 yrs ..... 2 5 dr.
R. R. Farr's b. g. *Earnest*, by Young Alfred, out of ——, 4 yrs ..... 6 dist.
M. R. Richards' b. h. *Nicholas*, by Southern Eclipse, dam by Tuckahoe, 6 y... dist.

Time, 4:04—3:56—4:05—3:59.

THURSDAY, Oct. 1—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Maj. Thos. Doswell's b. m. *Martha Bickerton*, by Pamunky, dam by Tariff, 5 yrs 1 1
R. J. Worthington's b. c. *Astor*, by Ivanhoe, out of Tripit by Mars, 4 yrs 2 2
Time, 5:59—5:54.

FRIDAY, Oct. 2—Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
J. W. Morton's ch. c. *Ashland*, by Medoc, out of Lady Jackson by Sumpter, 4 yrs 1 2 1 1
Maj. Thos. Doswell's b. f. *Seven-up*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, d. by Arab, 3 yrs 2 1 2 2
R. R. Farr's b. g. *Earnest*, by Alfred, out of ——, 4 yrs 3 3 3 3
Time, 1:54—1:54—2:02—1:59. SECRETARY.

NEW YORK, UNION COURSE, L. I.

TUESDAY, Oct. 6, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Three subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.
Maj. William Jones' gr. f. *Fleetfoot*, by Imp. Barefoot out of Dove (the dam of Treasurer and Zenobia), by Duroc ..... *Joseph Laird* 1 1
Jas. K. Van Mater's (Capt. Stockton's) b. f. *Nannie*, by Imp. Trustee out of Miss Mattie, own sister to Isabella, by Sir Archy 2 2
Time, 3:54—3:55.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Four subs. at $100 each, $50 ft. Mile heats.
A. Conover's (Robt. L. Stevens') ch. c. by Imp. Trustee out of Celeste by Henry ..... *David Cowley* 1 1
David W. Jones' b. c. *Meridian*, by Imp. Barefoot out of Balie Peyton's dam, by Eclipse 2 2
Daniel H. Ellis' ch. f. *Rosalinda Jr.*, by Imp. Trustee, out of Rosalinda, by Oscar ..... *dist.
Time, 1:52—1:52¼ * Came in 2d, but dist. by her jockey's dismounting without orders.

SAME DAY—*Third Race*—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
S. Laird's (B. B. Smock's) br. f. *Alwilda*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by John Richards, 4 yrs ..... *Joseph Laird* 1 1
Robt. L. Stevens' ch. c. by Imp. Trustee out of Celeste, by Henry, 3 yrs 3 2
Joseph H. Van Mater's ch. h. by Eclipse, 5 yrs 2 3
J. Smith's ch. c. *Bluff*, by Gohanna, 4 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 3:58—4:06.

SAME DAY—*Fourth Race*—Purse $600, conditions as before. Four mile heats
S. Laird's (William Gibbons') bl. c. *Mariner*, by Shark out of Bonnets o' Blue, by Sir Charles, 4 yrs ..... *Joseph Laird.* 1 1
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. h. *Prospect*, by Monmouth Eclipse, dam by Imp. Expedition, 5 yrs ..... 2 dr
Time, 8:06.

SAME DAY—*Fifth Race*—Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Robt. L. Stevens' Imp. b. f. *Sylphide*, by Emilius out of Polly Hopkins, by Virginian, 4 yrs ..... *David Cowell.* 1 1
S. Laird's (Mr. ——'s) ch. h. *John R.*, by Henry—Grasshopper, by Eclipse, 6 yrs .. 2 2
Jos. H. Van Mater's ch. c. *Peter Pindar*, by Imd. Daghee, d. by Imp. Barefoot, 4 yrs. 3 dist.
Time, 6:00—5:59.

The Sweepstakes up for this meeting for 3 yr. olds, sub. $200 each, $50 ft. Two mile heats, was declared off by consent of parties.

LIMESTONE SPRINGS, SOUTH CAROLINA.

TUESDAY, Sept. —, 1840—Purse, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to m.'s and g.'s. Three mile heats.
W. R. Smith's ch. f. *Martha Rowton*, by Imp. Rowton, out of Martha Griffin by Phenomenon, 3 yrs 1 1
P. E. Duncan's b. h. *Lowndes*, by Nullifier, dam by Hephestion, 5 yrs 2 2
Col. Fair's ch. f. *Sally J.*, by Black Hawk, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs ..... dist.
John Cockerell's ch. m. *Meridian*, by Godolphin, dam by Kosciusko, 5 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 6:06—6:16.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. — —Purse $ ——, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
P. E. Duncan's br. h. *Chesapeake*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Thaddeus, 6 yrs 1 1
W. R. Smith's b. g. *Little Slick*, by Expectation, dam by Rob Roy, 3 yrs 2 2
John Cockerell's b. f. *Sally McGee*, by Gascoigne, out of Thisbe, 4 yrs 3 3
Dr. W. B. Earle's gr. m. *Nancy Miller*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, 5 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 4:02—4:12.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes, sub. $10 each, $25 added by the Club, weights as before. Mile heats.
W. R. Smith's br. f. *Mary Hedgford*, by Imp. Hedgford, out of Mary Francis (Gov. Butler's dam) 1 1
John Cockerell's b. f. ——, ... 2 bolt.
Time, 2.02.

THURSDAY, Sept. ——Purse $——, conditions as before. Mile heats.
J. Cockerell's ch. f. *Maria Shelton*, by Andrew, out of Ajarrah Harrison's dam, 3 yrs ... 1 1
P. E. Duncan's bl. c. *Sessoms*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Harwood, 4 yrs .. 3 2
Col. Fair's ch. f. *Sally J.*, pedigree above, 3 yrs ..... 2 dist.
Dr. Earle's ch. f. *Ellen Tree*, by Salvador, out of ——, 3 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 1:59—1:59.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes. One mile.

John Cockerell's b. f. *Sally McGee*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 1
W. R. Smith's b. g. *Little Kirds* 2
Capt. Sim's b. m. *Darkey Ridge* 3

Time, 1:58.

SAME DAY—*Third Race*—Sweepstakes for saddle horses. One mile.

Mr. Gaffney's br. g. *Brown Stout*, by Jackson 1
Capt. Famandis' ch. g. *Hoosier*, by Ormond 2
P. E. Duncan's b. h. *Short John* 3
Somebody's b. m. *Pinhook* 4

Time, 1:58.

FRIDAY, Sept. — —Purse $——, gate money added, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

John Cockerell's ch. m. *Meridian*, pedigree above. 5 yrs 1 1 1
Col. Fair's Imp. b. f. *Britannia*, by Actæon, out of Scandal, 4 yrs 3 3 2
W. R. Smith's ch. m. *Elvira*, by Redgauntlet, dam by Rob Roy, 5 yrs 2 2 3

Time, 1:57—1:59—2:04.

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

TUESDAY, Oct. 6, 1840—Poststake for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two subs. at $100 each. Two mile heats.

John B. Richardson's gr. c. *Sleeper*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Grand Seignior, 4 yrs .. 1 1
Thomas Dowling's ch. h. *Uncle Frank*, by Collier, dam by Doublehead, 5 yrs 2 2

Time, 4:01—4:08. Track heavy.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 7—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as above. Three subs. at $50 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Thomas Dowling's (Skillman & Forman's b. c. *Earl of Marlborough*, by Imp. Sarpedon, out of Duchess of Marlborough by Sir Archy 1 1
John B. Richardson's b. c. *Emancipat*, by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Randolph's Gascoigne 2 2
J. B. Geer's ch. c. by Bill Golong, out of Blind Kate ..... dist.

Time, 1:58—1:59. Track heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Five subs. at $25 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Thomas Dowling's (N. F. Cunningham's) b. f. *Atlanta*, by Blood-and-Turf, out of old Fly 1 1
Jacob Ryman's ch. c. *Wabash*, by Sir William, dam by Buzzard 2 2
S. B. Mullen's ch. c. *Forrest*, by Blood-and-Turf, dam by Whip ..... dist.

Time, 2:04—2:08.

THURSDAY, Oct. 8—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

John Westfall's (Leonard & Wood's) ch. c. *Little Red*, by Medoc, dam by Sumpter, 4 yrs 1 4 1
Thomas Dowling's b. m. *Ann Blake*, by Lance, dam by Whip, 5 yrs 2 3 2
A. L. Crain's b. c. *Echo*, by Lafayette Stockholder—Dutiful by Sumpter, 4 yrs 3 2 3
Geo. H. Sinclair's bl. g. *Tom Corwin*, by Goode's Arab, dam by Doublehead 4 1 4
Daniel Weisager's br. f. *Bonnets o' Blue*, by Sir William, dam by Sir Hal, 4 yrs ..... 5 dr.

Time, 6:12—6:10—6:15.

FRIDAY, Oct. 9—Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

John B. Richarsdon's gr. f. by Orphan Boy, 3 yrs 3 3 1 1 1
Wm. Palmer's ch. c. *Buckeye Lad*, by Bertrand, 4 yrs 1 1 2 2 2
Geo. H. Sinclair's br. c. *Panic*, by Robert Burns, 4 yrs ..... 2 2 3 dist.
Daniel Weisager's ro. f. by Hoosier, 4 yrs ..... dist.
J. Shaw's b. g. *Covington Buck*, ... dist.

Time, 2:04—2:05—2:07—2:12—1:15. Track heavy.

SATURDAY, Oct. 10—Purse $150, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

E. S. Revell's ch. h. *Red Hawk*, by Medoc, dam by Sumpter, 5 yrs 1 1
John B. Richardson's gr. c. *Sleeper*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 2 2
Wm. B. Forman's b. c. *Richard III.*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Saxe Weimar, 4 yrs .. dist.

Time, 4:22—4:27. Track still in the worst possible condition.

CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 7, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Sub. $50 each. Mile heats.

James J. Allen's b. c. *Muse Sandford*, by Hickory, dam by Imp. Contract 1 1
Joseph Shawhan's b. f. by Cherokee, dam by Whip 2 2

Time, 1:58—2:00.

THURSDAY, Oct. 8—Jockey Club Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

J. J. Allen's b. c. *Robert Bruce*, by Clinton, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 1 1
Horace Benton's b. c. *James Crowell*, by Bertrand, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 2 2
Thomas J. Young's bl. f. by Imp. Sarpedon, dam unknown, 4 yrs ..... 3 dist.

Time, 3:58—3:58.

FRIDAY, Oct. 9—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, weights as above. Sub. $40 each. Mile heats.

J. J. Allen's *Muse Sandford*, pedigree above 1 1
Joseph Shawhan's b. f. by Dick Singleton, dam by Cherokee 2 2

Time, 2:00—2:02.

SATURDAY, Oct. 10—Jockey Club Purse $75, conditions as before. Mile heats.
Jas. J. Allen's (Dr. Menifee's) b. h. *Sailor Boy*, by J. Cropper, d. by Marshall, 6 yrs. 1 1
John Harper's ch. h. *Bob Walker*, by Brunswick, dam by Moses, 5 yrs 2 2
Thomas J. Young's ch. h. by Bertrand, dam by Cook's Whip, 5 yrs 3 3
J. E. Roper's gr. c. *Emigrant*, by Cadet, dam by Imp. Contract, 4 yrs 4 dist
Time, 1:52—1:50.

LOGAN COUNTY, KY., GREY EAGLE COURSE.

TUESDAY, Oct. 13, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Sub. $50 each, P.P. One mile.
C. H. Hatcher's ch. c. *Charles Malcolm*, by Malcolm, dam by Albert Gallatin 1
Jos. Samuel's bl. c. by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Packenham 2
W. Taylor's b. f. by Stockholder, dam by Orphan 3
Thomas Cross' ch. c. *Lance*, by Lance, dam by Crusader bolt.
Time, 1:58.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 14—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, weights as before. Sub. $25 each, P. P. Mile heats.
W. Taylor's ch. f. by Stockholder, dam by Orphan 1 1
A. M. McLean's ch. f. by Snakeroot, dam by Timoleon 2 dist.
C. H. Hatcher's ch. f. *Mary Malcolm* 3 dist.
C. Guing's ch. f. by Malcolm, dam unknown dist.
T. Cross' br. f. by Lance, dam by Kosciusko pd. ft.
Time, 1:56.

THURSDAY, Oct. 15—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 87lbs., fillies 84lbs. Sub. $50 each, P. P. Mile heats.
Coleman Gill's bl. c. *John Valiant*, by Valiant, dam by King's Archer 1 1
A. M. Lyle's b. f. by John Dawson, dam by Pacolet 2 2
A. M. McLean's b. c. by Merlin 3 3
W. Taylor's — by Imp. Luzborough p.ft.
Time, 1:54—2.01.

FRIDAY, Oct. 16—Sweepstakes for 4 yr. olds, 3 yr. old weights. Four subs., silver cup each, valued at $15, P. P. Mile heats.
L. P. Sale's br. c. *Guineacock*, by Merlin—Martha Rivers by Greytail Florizel 1 1
Col. D. T. Porter's b. c. *Marylander*, by Marylander, dam unknown 2 dist.
Time of 1st heat not kept—2d, 1:58.

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS.

TUESDAY, Oct. 13, 1840—Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.
A Webster's b. c. *Euclid*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 1 2 1
Tunstall & Safford's b. f. *Ætna*, by Volcano, out of Rebecca by Palafox, 4 yrs 2 1 2
Burton & Smith's ch. m. *Jacintha*, pedigree not given 3 dist.
Time not given.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 14—Purse $——, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's ch. h. *Tom Jefferson*, by Sir Charles 1 1
Burton & Smith's bl. m. *Beersheba*, by Imp. Leviathan 2 2
Time not given.

THURSDAY, Oct. 15—Purse $——, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
A. Webster's ch. m. *Lady Stock*, by Stockholder, dam by Potomac, 5 yrs 1 1
Tunstall & Safford's b. m. *Eudora*, by Jefferson, dam by Oscar, 6 yrs 2 dist.
Time not given

FRIDAY, Oct. 16—Purse $——, conditions as before. Four mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's b. f. *Ætna*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 1 1
Burton & Smith's b. c. *Elias Rector*, by Imp. Luzborough 2 2
Time not given.

SATURDAY, Oct. 17—Purse $——, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
A. Webster's ch. m. *Lady Stock*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 1 1 1
Burton & Smith's ch. m. *Mary Meadows*, by Stockholder, dam by Timoleon, 5 ys 3 2 2
Tunstall & Safford's ch. h. *Tom Jefferson*, pedigree above 2 3 dr
Time not given.

BEANS' STATION, TENNESSEE.

THURSDAY, Oct. 15, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Sub. $——each. One mile.
John McGhee's ch. c. *Billy Ainsworth*, by Traveller, dam by Timoleon 1
Col. Willis' ch. f. *Mary Clinch*, pedigree not given 2
Mr. Scruggs' ch. c. by Molo dist.
Mr. Tipton's ch. c. by —— dist.
Time, 2.07. Track very heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.
John Blevins' ch. f. *Kate Shelby*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs 1 1
John McGhee's b. m. *Ann Barrow*, by Cock-of-the-Rock, dam by Virginian dist.
Time, 1:58½. Track heavy.

FRIDAY, Oct. 16—Purse $——, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
Clark & Bowen's gr. c. *Lafitte*, by O'Kelly, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs walked over.

SATURDAY, Oct. 17—Purse $——, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Clark & Bowen's gr. c. *Lafitte*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 2 1 1
John McGhee's ch. h. *Pumpkin Boy*, by Stockholder, dam by Pacolet, 5 yrs 1 2 2
Time not given.

MECKLENBURG, VA., BUFFALO COURSE.

FRIDAY, Oct. 16, 1840—Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.
Wm. McCargo's b. m. *Virginia Robinson*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Beckey by Marquis, 5 yrs 1 1
Townes & Williamson's ch. h. *Brocklesby*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Roanoke, 5 y.. 2 2
Time not reported.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as above. Sub. $50 each. Mile heats.
Wm. McCargo's (George Tarry's) b. f. by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Mons. Tonson 3 1 2 1
Townes & Williamson's b. c. *Woodcock*, by Imp. Emancipation, out of Benbow's dam 2 2 1 2
J. Garden's ch. c. by Emancipation 1 3 3 3
Time, 1:55—1:56—1:55—2:00.

SATURDAY, Oct. 31—Purse $—— (gate and entrance money), with $15 added, conditions as before. Mile heats.
Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Cameo*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Holman's Buzzard 1 1
C. Hudson's b. c. by Contest, 4 yrs ..... dist.
Mr. Bagley's ch. h. —— ..... dist.

VAN BUREN, ARKANSAS.

TUESDAY, Oct. 20, 1840—Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's b. m. *Eudora*, by Jefferson, dam by Oscar, 6 yrs 1 1
A. Webster's b. c. *Euclid*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 2 2

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 21—Purse $——, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's b. f. *Catalpa*, by Frank 1 1
A. Webster's *Major Graves*, by Monsoon ..... 2 dist

THURSDAY, Oct. 22—Purse $——, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Burton & Smith's b. c. *Elias Rector*, by Imp. Luzborough 1 1
Tunstall & Safford's b. f. *Ætna*, by Volcano, out of Rebecca, by Palafox, 4 yrs 2 2

FRIDAY, Oct. 23—Purse $——, conditions as before. Four mile heats.
A. Webster's ch. m. *Lady Stock*, by Stockholder, dam by Potomac, 5 yrs 1 1
Burton & Smith's ch. m. *Mary Meadows*, by Stockholder, dam by Timoleon, 5 yrs.... dist.

SATURDAY, Oct. 24—Purse $——, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
Tunstall & Safford's b. m. *Eudora*, pedigree above, 6 yrs 1 1 1
Burton & Smith's b. f. *Cleopatra*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Arab, 4 yrs 2 2 2

SHAWNEETOWN, ILLINOIS.

TUESDAY, Oct. 20, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 and 3 yr. olds. Three subs. at $50 each, h. ft. Mile heats.
J. C. Sloo's f. *Beatrice of Ferrara*, by Stockholder, dam by Duroc, 2 yrs., 90lbs 1
Judge Hardin's c. *Wing Wilson*, by Stockholder Jr., dam by Pacolet, 3 yrs ..... dist
John Limrick's c. *York Jr.*, by Duke of York, dam by Pacolet, 3 yrs., 120lbs ..... dist.
Time, 2:00. Track heavy.

SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 21, 1840—Purse $150, for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Mile heats.
Mr. Dye's ch. g. by Citizen, dam by —— 2 1 1
Benton Wood's ch. f. by Arab, dam by Conqueror ..... 1 2 dr
W. Scott Haynes' ch. c. by Rattler, dam by Virginian ..... dist.
Time, 2:02—2:04.

THURSDAY, Oct. 22—Purse $50, for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. One mile.
W. Scott Haynes' (Gen. Donelson's) br. c. by Mambrino, dam by Marion 1
Benton Wood's ch. c. by Havoc, dam by Pacolet ..... dist.
Time, 2:06.

SAME DAY—Purse $100, for 2 yr. olds, weights as above. Mile heats.
W. Scott Haynes' (Gen. Donelson's) ch. c. by Mambrino, dam by Sir Archy.. walked over.

FRIDAY, Oct. 23—Purse $200, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
W. Scott Haynes' (Mr. Patterson's) b. c. *Bromfield Ridley*, by Bell-Air, out of Cedar Snags, 4 yrs 1 1
Benton Wood's ch. h. *Curly Legs*, by Havoc, dam by Conqueror, 6 yrs ..... 2 dist.
Time, 4:12—3:59.

SATURDAY, Oct. 24—Purse $200, for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Mile heats.
W. Scott Haynes' (A. Jackson jr.'s) br. f. *Sarah Jackson Jr.*, by Piamingo, dam by Arab ..... walked over

CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE.

WEDNESDAY, Oct, 21, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $250, ent. $25, added, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

N. K. Leavell's (Wm. H. Western's) ch. f. by Pacific, dam by Imp. Bluster, 3 yrs	1	1
Wm. J. Wynn's (A. P. Yourie's) ch. c. *John Kirkman*, by Birmingham, dam by Henry Tonson, 4 yrs	2	2
M. D. Simmons' gr. f. *Glover Ann*, by Imp. Autocrat, dam by Bolivar, 3 yrs	3	3
H. Fenner's (G. Carmack's) ch. c. *Prince Albert*, by Stockholder, d. unknown, 3 yrs	4	dr

Time, 4:10—4:11.

THURSDAY, Oct. 22—Jockey Club Purse $200, ent. $20, added, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

McLean & Bailey's (W. H. Western's) ch. c. by Mambrino, d. by Rattler, 4 yrs	4	1	1	1
Wm. J. Wynn's (A. P. Yourie's) b. f. by John Dawson, dam by Pacolet, 3 yrs	2	2	2	2
M. D. Simmons' b. g. *Gold-Eye*, by Cock of the Rock, d. by Stockholder, 5 yrs	1	4	3	3
D. R. Brunson's b. c. *Little John*, by Stockholder, dam by Henry Tonson, 3 yrs	3	3	dr.	
David Burrass' (Gen. Davie's) ch. c. by Rattler, dam by Bagdad, 4 yrs	5	5	dr.	

Time, 2:00—2:04—2:04—2:04. Track in bad condition.

FRIDAY, Oct. 23—Jockey Club Purse $350, ent. $30, added, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Wm. J. Wynn's (A. P. Yourie's) ch. c. *John Kirkman*, pedigree above, 4 yrs	1	1
N. K. Leavell's b. m. *Medoca*, by Medoc, dam by Doublehead, 5 yrs	6	2
P. Peacher's b. h. *Talmud*, by Gohanna—Mary Epps (Richard of York's dam) 6 yrs	3	3
G. W. Cheatham's b. f. *Eliza*, by Bertrand, out of Sally Nailor, 4 yrs	5	4
Gen. Davis' b. c. *John Pleasants*, by Rattler, dam by Jerry, 4 yrs	4	5
W. G. Gholson's (Wm. H. Western's) br. c. *Edinborough*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs	2	dist.

Time, 6:20—6:10. Track still very heavy.

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA.

MONDAY, Oct. 26, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

Richard Pryor's b. c. by Imp. Consol, dam by Napoleon	1	1
Wm. M. Barton's b. c. by Wild Bill, dam by Crusader	2	2

Time, 3.53—4:03.

TUESDAY, Oct. 27—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Thirteen subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.

Jas. W. Camp's b. c. *The Postmaster*, by Imp. Consol—Country Maid by Pacific	0	1	1
Nich. Davis' b. c. *De Lattre*, by Imp Consol, out of Imp. Design by Tramp	3	3	2
E. H. Boardman's ch. f. by Imp. Consol, out of Sally Bell	0	2	dr

Time, 4:07—3:50—4:01.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 28—Jockey Club Purse $500, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Camp & Acklin's br. g. *Jim Boy*, by Marion, out of Bustamente's dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs	3	2	1	1
Ragland & Davis's br. c. *Free Jack*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Napoleon, 4 y	2	1	2	2
John Connally's br. f. *Eliza Franks*, by Imp. Consol, dam by Sir Archy, 3 yrs	1	3	4	3
Nat. Terry's ch. h. *Santee*, by Wild Bill—Sally M'Ghee by Timoleon, 5 yrs	4	4	3	r.o.
David Cawlfield's ch. f. by Imp. Leviathan, dam unknown, 3 yrs	dist.			
Chas. Lewis' ch. f. *Emily Speed*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs	dr.			

Time, 3:54—3:55—4:02—4:01.

THURSDAY, Oct. 29—Jockey Club Purse $800, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Camp & Acklen's b. c. *Baywood*, by Editor, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs	1	1
Col. Elliott's ch. c. *Ben Franklin*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs	2	2
Capt. Clay's gr. f. *Gamma*, by Pacific, out of Melzare's dam by Sir Richard, 4 yrs	3	dist.

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	2:13	Time of 1st mile	2:10
" " 2d "	2:12	" " 2d "	2:10
" " 3d "	2:00	" " 3d "	2:07
" " 4th "	2:10	" " 4th "	2:07
Time of 1st heat	8:35	Time of 2d heat	8:34

Track heavy.

FRIDAY, Oct. 30—Jockey Club Purse $600, ent. $40, conditions as before. Three mile heats

Boardman & McLaren's ch. c. *Denizen*, by Actæon—Imp. Design by Tramp, 4 yrs	3	1	1
Davis & Ragland's b. c. *Preston*, by Imp. Leviathan—Parrot by Roanoke, 4 yrs	1	2	2
Col. Elliott's ch. f by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir William, 3 yrs	2	dist.	
R. Pryor's b. c. by Imp. Consol, dam by Napoleon, 3 yrs	4	dist.	
Camp & Acklen's b. c. *The Postmaster*, pedigree above, 3 yrs	5	dr.	

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*		*Third Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	2.13	Time of 1st mile	2:05	Time of 1st mile	2:08
" " 2d "	2:08	" " 2d "	2:10	" " 2d "	2:07
" " 3d "	2:07	" " 3d "	2:05	" " 3d "	2:05
Time of 1st heat	6:28	Time of 2d heat	6:20	Time of 3d heat	6:20

SATURDAY, Nov. 1—Jockey Club Purse $310, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Col. Elliott's ch. c. *Ben Franklin*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 5 1 1
C. D. Kavanagh's b. c. by Wild Bill, dam by Oscar, 3 yrs 4 2 2
Clay & Harding's ch. f. by Imp. Leviathan, out of Juliet by Kosciusko, 4 yrs 1 3 3
Camp & Acklen's gr. f. by Pacific, dam by Hamiltonian, 4 yrs ..... 3 4 dr
Ragland & Davis' b. c. *Pat Nagle*, by Count Badger—Timoura by Timoleon, 4 yrs .. 2 5 dr

Time, 1:59—1:59—2:01.

HENRY COUNTY, KY., MOBLY COURSE.

SATURDAY, Oct 24, 1840—Stallion Stakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Three subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

S. T. Drane's (Jas. M. Todd's) ch. f. by Giles Scroggins, dam by Pirate 1 1
Jas. P. Smith's (Edm. Bartlitt's) br. c. *Spotted Tiger*, by Old Tiger, d. by Lafayette ... dist.

Time, 1:57. Track heavy. O. FORD, Sec'y.

HOLLY SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI.

MONDAY, Oct. 26, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Six subs. at $200 each, h. ft., $200 added by the Club. Two mile heats.

D. D. Hamilton's ch. c. *Pedlar*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pizarro 4 1 1
E. Spark's b. c. *Laplander*, by Carolinian, out of Forest Doe by Stockholder 3 2 2
J. G. Shegog's b. c. *Outrage*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Mons. Tonson 1 3 3
A. R. Govan's b. f. by Telegraph, out of Imp. Jane Shore ..... 2 4 dr

Time, 4:05—3:59—4:06.

TUESDAY, Oct. 27—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, colts 70lbs., fillies 67lbs. Three subs. at $100 each, P. P. One mile.

Wm. W. Gift's b. c. *Deception*, by Stockholder, dam by Imp. Leviathan 1
Beverley Holcomb's b. f. *Donna Viola*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Mons. Tonson 2
G. Bumpas' ch. f. by Stockholder, dam by Sir Archy 3

Time, 1:56.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 28—Match, $50 a side, 4 yrs. 100lbs., 5 yrs. 110lbs. One mile.

Thos. Paterson's b. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 4 yrs 1
E. P. Davis' br. h. *Macduff*, by Melle-Melle, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs 2

Time, 2:01.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $30, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying 70lbs—3, 86—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Henry Smith's b. c. *John Marshall*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Conqueror, 4 yrs. 2 1 1
H. S. French's gr. m. *Jerushea*, (alias Caspian), by Stockholder, d. by Arab, 5 yrs. 3 3 2
John G. Sheegog's b. f. *Lady Franklin*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Conqueror, 4 yrs ..... 1 2 dist

Time, 4:14—4:15—4:25.

SAME DAY—*Third Race*—Trial Stakes, sub. $50 each, P. P., $100 added by the Club, conditions as before. Mile and a quarter.

H. W. Poyner's b. f. *Rosabella*, by Shakspeare, dam by Timoleon, 3 yrs 1
R. H. Peyton's b. c. by Jefferson, dam by Conqueror, 3 yrs 2
Hugh Robertson's gr. f. *Olivia Wakefield*, by Patrick Henry, dam unknown, 2 yrs 0

Time, 2:36.

THURSDAY, Oct. 29—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $30, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Hugh Robertson's (L. Coch's) gr. c. *Bloody Nathan*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs 1 1 1
Wm. W. Gift's (Thos. Paterson's) b. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Virginian, 4 y 2 3 2
H. L. French's b. c. *Jim Brown*, by Imp. Leviathan. d. by Andrew Jackson, 4 yrs .. 3 2 3

Time, 2:06—2:09—2:05. Track heavy.

FRIDAY, Oct. 30—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $40, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

H. W. Poyner's (D. D. Hamilton's) ch. c. *Pedlar*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 3 1 1
Hugh Robertson's (J. Lake's) ch. c. *Matchem*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Blind Jackson, 4 yrs 1 2 2
H. Gift's (E. H. Christman's) gr. h. *Roderick Dhu*, by Merlin, d. by Bagdad, 6 yrs ... 2 3 3

Time, 6:35—6:28—6:33.

SATURDAY, Oct. 31—Proprietor's Purse $200, ent. $20, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Elijah Spark's (D. Jernigan's) ch. c. *Clear-the-Track*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs 1 1
John G. Sheegog's b. f. *Lady Franklin*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 3 2
R. H. Peyton's br. c. by Imp. Chateau Margaux, dam by Multum-in-Parvo, 3 yrs 4 3
H. W. Poyner's b. f. *Rosabelle*, by Imp. Shakspeare, dam by Timoleon, 3 yrs 2 4
L. P. Cheatham's br. c. *Marmion*, by Imp. Merman, dam by Crusader, 3 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 4:01—4:10.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for all ages, catch weights sub. $25 each. One mile.

H. Robertson's gr. f. *Olivia Wakefield*, pedigree above, 2 yrs 1
E. P. Davis' br. h. *Macduff*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 2
D. Jernigan's b. m. *Betsey Burnt-Nose*, by Atlantic, dam by Ball's Florizel, 5 yrs 3
H. W. Poyner's ch. h. *Emmet*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Lady La Grange, by Sir Archy, 5 yrs 4

Time, 1:57.

CHRISTIANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

TUESDAY, Oct. 27, 1840—Proprietor's Purse $150, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's b. m. *Virginia Robinson*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Beckey by Marquis, 5 yrs 1 1
J. P. White's h. *Red Robin*, by Mons. Tonson ..... 2 dr
Time, 3:49.

WEDNESDAY, Oct. 28—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Adela*, by Mons. Tonson, out of Black Prince's dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 3 1 1
Wm. McCargo's ch. c. *Panic*, by Eclipse, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs 4 4 2
Col J. P. White's ch. f. *Julia Burton*, by Gohanna, dam by Tom Tough, 4 yrs 1 2 3
R. C. Puryear's b. m. *Molly Ward*, by Imp. Hedgford, dam by Bertrand, 6 yrs 2 3 4
C. Hudson's b. h. *Arabian Mark* (alias Short Jaw), by Imp. Fylde, 6 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 5:53—5:58—5:53.

THURSDAY, Oct. 29—Proprietor's Purse $150, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's b. h. *Walter L.*, by Imp. Fylde, dam by Sir Charles, 5 yrs 1 1
Col. J. P. White's b. g. *Jack of Trumps*, by Gohanna 2 2
Time, 4:02—4:07. Track very heavy.

FRIDAY, Oct. 30—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Three subs. at $50 each. Mile heats.

Townes & Williamson's b. c. *Woodcock*, by Imp. Emancipation—Benbow's dam .. 3 1 1
Wm. McCargo's b. f. by Imp. Trustee, out of Betsey Archy ..... 1 2 dr
J. Garden's ch. c. by Imp. Emancipation ..... 2 3 dr
Time, 2:00—2:03. Track still very heavy.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Three subs. at $100 each. Mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's (Geo. Tarry's) b. f. by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Mons. Tonson .. 1 1
R. C. Puryear's b. c. by Goliah, dam by Mons. Tonson 2 2
Time, 2:01—2:04. Track still deep.

BUFFALO CREEK, NEW YORK.

THURSDAY, Oct. 29, 1840—Purse $50, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 104—5, 114—6, 121—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Three mile heats.

Mr. Hart's b. f. *Fanny Wright*, 4 yrs 1 1
Col. George Jameson's bl. h. *Black Hawk*, by Industry, aged 2 2
Time not kept.

FRIDAY, Oct. 30—Purse $25, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Col. G. Jameson's bl. h. *Black Hawk*, pedigree above, aged 1 1
Chas. Gates' b. h. *Limber Jim*, aged ..... 2 dist.
Time not kept.

SATURDAY, Oct. 31—Purse $20, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Col. G. Jameson's b. h. *Culpeper*, aged 1 1 2 1
Spencer H. Cone's *Osceola*, 4 yrs 3 2 1 2
John Jameson's br. h. *Thunderbolt*, by Indian Arrow, 5 yrs ..... 4 3 dist.
J. Stevenson's b. m. *Squaw*, by Corn Tassel, aged ..... 2 4 dist.
Time not kept.

LAURENS, SOUTH CAROLINA.

TUESDAY, Nov. 3, 1840—Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.

Irby & Fair's ch. f. by Black Hawk, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs 1
Williams & Eddins' ch. c. *Tamerlane*, by Cowper, dam by Director, 3 yrs ..... bolt.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 4—Purse $——, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Williams & Eddins' ch. f. *Victoria Rowton*, by Imp. Rowton, dam by Phenomenon, 3 yrs 2 1 1
H. Smith's b. f. *Mary Hedgford*, by Imp. Hedgford, out of Mary Francis, 3 yrs 1 2 2
Time, 4:02—4:06—4:06.

THURSDAY, Nov. 5—Purse $——, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Williams & Eddins' Imp. b. m. *Miss Accident*, by Tramp, dam by Whiskey, 6 yrs 1 1
P. E. Duncan's bl. c. *Sessum*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Harwood, 4 yrs 2 2
Time, 6:04—6:10.

FRIDAY, Nov. 6—Purse $——, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Irby & Fair's Imp. b. f. *Britannia*, by Actæon, dam by Scandal, 4 yrs 2 2 1 1 1
Williams & Eddins' ch. c. *Tamerlane*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 1 1 2 2 2
Time, 1:57—2:00—2:06—2:10—2:10. Track heavy, and 60 yards over a mile.

CAMDEN, SOUTH CAROLINA.

MONDAY, Nov. 9, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Fourteen subs. at $200 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

J. B. Richardson's br. f. by Mucklejohn jr., out of Julia 1 1
N. A. Peay's ch. c. by Imp. Rowton, out of Lady Durpon ..... 2 fell
Time, 4:02.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 3 yr olds, weights as before. Seven subs. at $200 each, P. P. Two mile heats.

Powell McRa's Imp. br. f. by Mulatto, out of Linda by The Colonel 1 1
P. M. Butler's Imp ch. f. by Priam, out of Velocipede's dam 3 2
M. R. Smith's ch. f. by Imp. Rowton, out of Martha Griffin 2 3

Time, 3:52—3:47.

TUESDAY, Nov. 10—Jockey Club Purse $500, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Four mile heats.

A. Flud's ch. f. *Hermione*, by Non Plus, out of Zoraida, 4 yrs 1 1
J. B. Richardson's ch. f. *Lady Cava*, by Bertrand, out of Betsey Echols, 4 yrs 3 2
D. Rowe's br. c. *Billy Harris*, by Mons. Tonson, out of Ariel, 4 yrs ..... 2 dist.

Time, 7:50—7:52.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 11—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

R. Singleton's b. m. *Chateau*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, out of Cairas, 5 yrs 3 1 1
D. Rowe's ch. c. *Equinox*, by Gohanna, out of Janette, 4 yrs ..... 1 2 dr
L. Lovell's b. f. *Mary Scott*, by Bertrand, dam by Blackburne's Whip, 3 yrs ..... 2 dist.
T. Ancram's (J. B. Richardson's) gr. c. by Mucklejohn, dam by Buzzard, 3 yrs ... blt.

Time, 6:00—5:55.

THURSDAY, Nov. 21—Purse $300, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

L. Lovell's ch. c. *Gov. Butler*, by Argyle, out of Mary Frances, 4 yrs 1 1
D. Rowe's b. f. *Saltcatcher*, by Vertumnus, dam by Kosciusko, 4 yrs 2 2
J. B. Richardson's b. f. *Virginia*, by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Roanoke, 3 yrs 3 3

Time, 3:57—3:46.

MILLEDGEVILLE, GEORGIA.

TUESDAY, Nov. 10, 1840—Match, $500 a side. Mile heats.

Mr. Ford's c. by Andrew 1 1
Maj. Rowell's c. by Truffle 2 2

Time not given.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Jockey Club Purse $——, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.

T. H. Vanlandingham's f. *Polly Hunter*, by Andrew, dam by Crusader, 4 yrs 1 1
Smith & Head's (S. Clower's) ch. f. by Andrew, dam by Contention 2 2
Mr. Harrison's *Dr. Hossick*, by Singleton, dam by Mucklejohn 3 3

Time, 1:58—2:00.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 11—Purse $——, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Col. Crowell's b. f. *Nancy Clark*, by Bertrand, dam by Timoleon 1 1
Head & Smith's b. f. *Bethesda*, by Pacific, dam by Henry Tonson, 3 yrs 2 2
J. J. Harrison's ch. f. by Andrew, out of Jane Wiley by Baron Trench, 3 yrs 3 3

Time, 4:13—4:12.

THURSDAY, Nov. 12—Purse $300, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

George B. Robertson's ch. f. *Miss Andrew*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs 1 1
A. H. Kenan's ch. h. *Viceroy*, by Eclipse, dam by Timoleon, 5 yrs 2 2
Col. Crowell's gr. c. *Hammond*, by Wild Bill, out of Bascombe's dam, 3 yrs ..... dist.

Time, 6:13—6:12.

FRIDAY, Nov. 13—Purse $500, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Col. Crowell's gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon, out of Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 6 yrs ..... walked over

SATURDAY, Nov. 14—Purse $200, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Geo. B. Robertson's ch. f. *Miss Andrew*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 1 1 1
Col. A. H. Kenan's ch. h. *Viceroy*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 3 3 2
Head & Smith's ch m. *Old Mistress*, by Count Badger, out of Timoura by Timoleon, 5 yrs 2 2 3
T. H. Vanlandingham's f. *Polly Hunter*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 4 4 4

Time, 1:57—1:56—1:54½.

OPELOUSAS, LOUISIANA.

TUESDAY, Nov. 10, 1840—Purse $300, ent. 10 per cent., free for American creoles and those coming into the State before they were 18 months old, 2 yr. olds carrying a feather—3, 86—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

Taylor & Co.'s (Taylor & Garland's) b. f. *Jane Splane*, by Imp. Autocrat, out of Helen McGregor, 3 yrs 1 1
T. J. & M. Wells' ch. g. *Speed*, by Flagg, out of George Elliott's dam, 4 yrs 2 2

Time, 1:50—1:54.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 11—Purse $100, ent. $15, for pure blooded creoles and those of Spanish blood, catch weights. One mile.

M. Landry's *Gruglan* 1
M. P. Petre's *Doctor* 2
E. W. Taylor's *Cotralle* 3

Time, 2:07.

THURSDAY, Nov. 12—Purse $400, conditions as on first day. Two mile heats.

W. F. Parrot's ch. c. *Cow-Boy*, by Medoc, dam by Virginian, 3 yrs 1 1
T. J. & M. Wells' b. m. by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 5 yrs ..... 2 dist.

Time, 4:01—4:07.

FRIDAY, Nov. 13—Purse $500, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

T. J. & M. Wells' ch. h. *Poney*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 6 yrs..... 1 1
Taylor & Co.'s (Taylor & Garland's) b. f. *Jane Splane*, pedigree above, 3 yrs..... 2 dr
Time 5:49.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match $200 a side. Two mile heats.

M. P. Petre's *Doctor*..... 2 1 1
R. W. Taylor's *Cotralle*..... 1 2 2
Time not kept.

FLORENCE, ALABAMA.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 11, 1840—Purse $200, entrance added, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

T. Kirkman's ch. m. *Chicamah* (sister to Extio), by Imp. Leviathan, out of White Feathers by Conqueror. g. dam the dam of Henry, 5 yrs..... 1 1
Davis & Ragland's br. c. *Free Jack*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Napoleon, 3 yrs..... 2 2
R. K. Polk's ch. h *Lynedoch*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of sister to Oscar, 5 yrs..... 3 dr
F. O. A. Sherrod's br. c. *Tuscumbian*, by Marion—Jenny Deans by Powhattan, 4 yrs.. dist.
B. Nelson's (Childress') ch. c. *Democrat*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eagle, 4 yrs... dist.
Wm. D. King's br. f. *Aggy-down*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Hackabout by Timoleon, 3 yrs..... dist.
Time, 4:17—4:15.

THURSDAY, Nov. 12—Purse $500, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Davis & Ragland's b. c. *Preston*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Parrot, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Wm. D. King's b. h. ———, by Stockholder, dam by Young Eagle, 5 yrs..... 2 2
T. Kirkman's (Mr. Long's) b. c. *Allen Brown*, by Stockholder, d. by Young Eagle, 4 yrs.. dr.
Time, 6:42—6:59.

FRIDAY, Nov. 13—Purse $300, conditions, as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

T. Kirkman's b. f. *Sissy*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Imp. Gutty (sister to Imp. Chateau Margaux), 3 yrs..... 3 1 1 1
Davis & Ragland's b. c. *Pat Nagle*, by Count Badger, d. by Timoleon, 4 yrs.. 1 2 4 2
B. Nelson's br. m. *Polly Pillow*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 5 yrs.. 4 4 3 3
R. K. Polk's b. c. *Mecklenburg*, by Imp. Merman—Julia by Conqueror, 3 yrs.. 5 3 2 dist.
J. C. F. Wilson's ch. c. *American Star*, by Cramp, dam by Pulaski, 3 yrs.... 2 dist.*
Time, 2:02—2:05—2:05—2:03. * American Star fell,

SATURDAY, Nov. 14—Purse $100, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Davis & Ragland's ro. f. *Julia Fisher*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs..... walked over

SAME DAY—Purse $100, conditions as before. One mile.

B. Nelson's (Mr. Childress') ch. c. *Democrat*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 1
Davis & Ragland's b. f. *Creosote*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Sukey Pepper, by Rockingham, 4 yrs..... 2
Time, 2:00.

NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 11, 1840—Sweepstakes for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Sub. $100 each, with $300 added by the Club. Mile heats.

F. L. Claiborne's (Duncan F. Kenner's) Imp. ch. f. *Houri*, by Langar, out of Annot Lyle, 3 yrs..... 3 1 1
A. L. Bingaman's ch. f. *Conchita*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Miss Bailey, 3 yrs..... 1 2 2
Wm. J. Minor's (Mr. John Routh's) br. f. *Prosody*, by Dr. Syntax, out of Imp. Only That by Partisan, 3 yrs..... 2 3 3
Time, 1:58—2:02—2:08.

THURSDAY, Nov. 12—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $50, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

F. L. Claiborne's (D. F. Kenner's) gr. h. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 5 yrs..... 2 1 1
A. L. Bingaman's gr. c. *John R. Grymes*, by Imp. Leviathan, d. by Mercury, 3 yrs.. 1 2 2
Wm. J. Minor's Imp. br. m. *Britannia*, by Muley—Nancy by Dick Andrews, 6 yrs.. 3 3 3
Time, 3:50—4:01.

FRIDAY, Nov. 13—The Pharsalia Plate, valued at $300, and a Purse of $400, ent. $150, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

A. L. Bingaman's ch. m. *Sarah Bladen*, by Imp. Leviathan—Morgiana, 6 yrs.... *Dave* 1 1
D. F. Kenner's b. f. *Luda*, by Medoc, out of Duchess of Marlborough, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 6:06—6:02.

SATURDAY, Nov. 14—Purse $400, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

A. L. Bingaman's (Maj. Surget's) ch. f. *Chicopa*, by Tuscahoma—Fortuna, 3 yrs... 1 1 1
Wm. J. Minor's (D. F. Kenner's) b. f. *Luda*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 2 2 2
Time, 1:55—1:54—3d heat no time given.

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.

MONDAY, Nov. 16, 1840—Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.

M. Fanning's ch. m. *Belle of Winchester*, by Imp. Shakspeare, 5 yrs..... 1 1
John S. Black's br. m. *Waxetta*, by Waxy, dam by Diomed, 6 yrs..... 4 2
Tunstall & Safford's ch. h. *Tom Jefferson*, by Sir Charles, 6 yrs..... 3 3
Andrew Webster's b. c. *General Result*, by Imp. Consol, 3 yrs..... 2 4
Time, 1:58—2:02.

TUESDAY, Nov. 17—Purse $——, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Andrew Webster's br. c. *Euclid*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Tunstall & Safford's b. f. *Catalpa*, by Frank, dam by John Richards, 4 yrs 2 2
M. Fanning's ch. m. *Belle of Winchester*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 3 dist.
John S. Black's br. m. *Waxetta*, pedigree above, 6 yrs..... dist.

Time, 3:57—3:59.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 18—Purse $——, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

M. Fanning's b. c. *Tom Benton* (full brother to Linwood), by Editor..... 2 3 1 1
Andrew Webster's ch. m. *Mary Meadows*, by Stockholder, d. by Sir Archy... 1 2 3 2
Tunstall & Safford's b. f. *Ætna*, by Volcano, dam by Palafox, 4 yrs..... 3 1 2 dist.

Time, 6:04—6:11—6:13—6:19.

THURSDAY, Nov. 19—Purse $——, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Andrew Webster's ch. m. *Lady Stock*, by Stockholder, dam by Potomac..... 1 1
M. Fanning's ch. c. *Elias Rector*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Kate Blair..... 3 2
Tunstall & Safford's br. m. *Eudora*, by Jefferson, dam by Oscar ..... 2 dist.

Time, 7:50—8:02.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $——, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Andrew Webster's br. c. *Euclid*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 2 2 1 1 1
M. Fanning's ch. m. *Belle of Winchester*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 1 1 2 2 2

Time, 1:56—1:58—2:02—2:08—1:56.

TUSCUMBIA, ALA., FRANKLIN COURSE.

TUESDAY, Nov. 17, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $200, ent. $15 added, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Mile heats.

Davis & Ragland's br. c. *Free Jack*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Davis' Imp. Tinsly, 4 yrs..... 4 1 1
Thomas Kirkman's b. f. *Sissy*, by Imp Leviathan, out of Imp. Gutty, 3 yrs 1 2 2
Wm. D. King's f. *Levitha*, by Imp. Leviathan, 3 yrs 3 4 3
R. H. Long's (W. G. Childress') ch. c. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eagle, 4 yrs.. 5 3 4
N. W. D. Macon's b. c. *Anti-Bank*, by Saxe Weimar, dam by Stockholder..... 2 5 5

Time, 1:55½—1:59—1:55.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 18—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $20 added, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Thomas Kirkman's b. f. *Emerald*, by Imp. Leviathan—Imp. Eliza, 3 yrs..... 3 1 1
Davis & Ragland's ro. f. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Timoleon, 4 yrs 4 4 2
D. R. Corley's ch. f. *Piony*, by Imp. Leviathan, d. by William of Frankfort, 4 yrs. 1 2 dist.
Wm. D. King's (B. Reynolds') b. f. *Aggy-Down*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Hackabout by Timoleon, 3 yrs..... 2 3 dist.
R. H. Long's (Michael Long's) ch. c. *Allen Brown*, by Stockholder, dam by Eagle, 4 yrs..... 5 dist.

Time, 3:58—3:54—3:57.

THURSDAY, Nov. 19—Proprietor's Purse $——, conditions as before. Mile heats.

F. O. A. Sherrod's br. c. *Tarquin*, by Consul, dam by Powhattan, 3 yrs..... 1 1
D. R. Corley's b. f. *Glass Slipper*, by Stockholder, dam by Constitution, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Davis & Ragland's b c. *Pat Nagle*, by Count Badger—Timoura by Timoleon, 4 yrs.. 3 dr.

Time, 1:59—1:58.

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA.

MONDAY, Nov. 23, 1840—Produce Stake for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Twenty subs at $200 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

Dr. J. G. Guignard's b. c. *Edisto*, by Imp. Rowton, out of Empress..... 1 1
A. C. Richardson's b. f. by Mucklejohn Jr., out of Julia..... 2 2
John C. O'Hanlon's b. c. by Imp. Rowton, out of Jane Bertrand..... 3 dist.

Time, 4:04—4:05.

The "HAMPTON PLATE," free for anything, to be named at the post, two mile heats, was not run for.

TUESDAY, Nov. 24—Jockey Club Purse $600, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 102 5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Four mile heats.

Col. W. Hampton's ch. h. *Santa Anna*, by Bertrand Jr., out of Daisy by Kosciusko, 5 yrs..... *Stephen Welch* 1
J. D. Allen's b. m. *Zoraida*, by Young Virginius, dam by Gohanna, 5 yrs..... dist.

No time kept.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 25—Purse $400, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Col. W. Hampton's ch. f. *Fanny*, by Eclipse, out of Maria West (Wagner's dam) by Marion, 4 yrs ..... *Stephen Welch* 1 1
L. Lovell's ch. c. *Gov. Butler*, by Argyle, out of Mary Frances by Director, 4 yrs 2 2
Col. J. B. Richardson's ch. f. *Lady Cava*, by Bertrand, out of Betsey Echols, 4 yrs ... 3 3

Time, 6:00—6:05.

THURSDAY, Nov. 26—Extra Purse $200, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

Col. Jas. B. Richardson's b. f. *Kate Converse*, by Imp. Nonplus, out of Daisy (Santa Anna's dam) by Kosciusko, 4 yrs..... *George* 1 1
Capt. D. Rowe's ch. c. *Equinox*, by Gohanna, out of Janette (Fordham's dam) by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Col. A. Flud's b. c. *Topknot*, by Imp. Nonplus, out of Young Nancy Air, 4 yrs..... 3 dist.

Time, 3:58—4:00.

FRIDAY, Nov. 27—Purse $——, (being the gate money of the day,) conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Col. Jas. B. Richardson's ch. f. *Lady Cava*, pedigree above, 4 yrs..... 4 5 1 1 1
Capt. D. Rowe's ch. c. *Dayton*, by Tormentor, dam by Tuckahoe, 4 yrs..... 5 1 2 3 2
Col. J. Cochrell's b. m. *Meridian*, by Godolphin, dam by Kosciusko, 5 yrs... 3 2 3 2 3
M. R. Smith's ch. f. *Martha Rowton*, by Imp. Rowton—Martha Griffin, 3 ys.. 1 4 dr.
L. Lovell's b. f. *Mary Scott*, by Bertrand, dam by Eclipse, 3 yrs ..... 2 3 dr.
Time, 1:56—1:56—1:56—1:58½—1:59.

SATURDAY, Nov. 28—Citizens' Purse $200, for maiden horses only, weights as before. Two mile heats.

Capt. Donald Rowe's b. f. *Sackahatchie*, by Vertumnus, dam by Kosciusko, 4 yrs..... 1 1
Col. Jas. B. Richardson's b. f. *Virginia*, by Imp. Emancipation, out of Camilla, 3 yrs.. 2 2
Time, 4:00—3:58.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA.

TUESDAY, Nov. 24, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Four subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Mile heats.

Col. N. T. Green's b. c. *Willie P. Mangum*, by Shark, out of Aggy-down .... walked over.

SAME DAY—Jockey Club Purse $300, ent. $15, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Wm. McCargo's b. m. *Virginia Robinson*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Marquis, 5 yrs.. 1 1
Isham Puckett's ch. c. *Lancsville*, by Eclipse, dam by Arab, 4 yrs..... 2 2
Time, 4:01—4:05.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 25—Jockey Club Purse $400, ent. $20, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

Col. Otway P. Hare's b. h. *Job*, by Eclipse, dam by Rattler, 5 yrs..... 1 1
J. L. Bryan's gr. c. *Grey Momus*, by Hardluck, dam by Mons. Tonson, 4 yrs..... 3 2
Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Adelin*, by Mons. Tonson, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs..... 2 3
Time, 6:15—6:09.

THURSDAY, Nov. 26—Purse $200, ent. $40, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

Townes & Williamson's b. f. *Cameo*, by Imp. Tranby, dam by Buzzard, 4 yrs..... 1 1 1
Dr. Thomas Payne's b. m. *Fleta*, by Imp. Sarpedon, dam by Rasselas, 5 yrs..... 5 0 2
Col. Wm. McCargo's b. c. *W. P. Mangum*, by Shark, out of Aggy-down, 3 yrs..... 0 0 3
J. M. Bryan's gr. f. *Ginger Blue*, by Sir Pitt, dam unknown, 4 yrs 0 2 4
W. T. Rainy's b. f. *Whalim*, by Imp. Whale, dam by Von Tromp, 4 yrs..... 2 dist.
Time, 2:00—2:01—1:55.

THURSDAY, Nov. 26—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Ten subs. at $1000 each. $250 ft. Mile heats.

Townes & Williamson's ch. c. *Tattersall*, by Imp. Emancipation, dam by Sir Archy ..... walked over.

FRIDAY, Nov. 27—Jockey Club Purse $700, ent. $35, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

Col. O. P. Hare's gr. m. *Andrewetta*, by Andrew, dam by Oscar, 5 yrs 1 1
Dr. Thomas Payne's b. h. *Baltimore*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Gohanna, 5 yrs .... 2 dr
Time, 8:00.

POST OF ARKANSAS.

MONDAY, Nov. 30, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 80lbs., fillies 77lbs. Sub. $200 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Clinton & Shotwell's b. c. *Stagedriver*, by Lance, dam by Bertrand..... 1 1
Eddington & Durr's gr. f. *Sue Glass*, by Stockholder, dam by Perriander 2 2
W. A. Dougherty's gr. f. *Pigmy*, by Industry, out of Gentle Kitty..... pd. ft.
Time, 2:00—2:13.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $600 a side. One mile.

J. W. Cole's (B. Calk's) b. m. *Marthaville*, by Dick Singleton, out of Black-Eyed Susan, 5 yrs., 111 lbs..... 1
Osburn & Durr's ch. g. *Wild Bill*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam unknown, 6 yrs., 101lbs..... 2
Time, 1:59.

TUESDAY, Dec. 1—Sweepstakes for 4 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Three subs. at $300 each, h. ft. Three mile heats.

Clinton & Shotwell's ch. c. *Bob Bush*, by Medoc, dam by Bertrand 1 1
Tunstall & Safford's (W. F. Denton's) b. f. *Catalpa*, by Frank, d. by Jn. Richards.. 2 dr.
W. E. Long's ch. c. *Bianco*, by Imp. Luzborough..... pd. ft.
Time, 5:52.

WEDNESDAY, Dec. 2—Post Stake for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 80lbs.—4, 90—5, 100—6, 110—7 and upwards, 120lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Three subs. at $500 each, h. ft. Two mile heats.

Clinton & Shotwell's ch. c. *Vertner*, by Medoc—Lady Adams by Whipster, 4 yrs 1 1
William Price's (Tunstall & Safford's) b. m. *Eudora*, by Jefferson, d. by Oscar, 6 ys.. 2 2
Time, 3:57—3:55.

THURSDAY, Dec. 3—Proprietor's Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Clinton & Shotwell's b. c. *Stagedriver*, pedigree above, 3 yrs 1 1
Tunstall & Safford's b. f. *Catalpa*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 3 2
B. Calk's b. m. *Marthaville*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 2 dr
Wm. Price's br. f. *Brinhilda*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Timeleon, 4 yrs ..... 4 dr
Time, 1:59—2:02. Track deep.

FRIDAY, Dec. 4—Jockey Club Purse $300, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
Tunstall & Safford's b. m. *Eudora*, pedigree above, 6 yrs 1 1
Clinton & Shotwell's ch. c. *Bob Bush*, pedigree above, 4 yrs (carried 6lbs. extra)..... 2 2
Wm. Price's gr. f. *Oeleta*, by O'Kelly, dam by Sir Hal, 4 yrs..... 3 dr
Time, 4:02—3:56.

SATURDAY, Dec. 5—Purse $150, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
Clinton & Shotwell's ch. c. Vertner, pedigree above, 4 yrs 1 1 1
Tunstall & Safford's b. c. *General Result*, by Imp. Consol—Polly Powell, 3 yrs.. 2 2 dist.
Thos. Durr's b. f. *Polly Cox*, by Stockholder, dam by Cook's Whip, 3 yrs..... dist.
Time, 2:00—2:00—2:00. Snowing.

AUGUSTA, GA., LAFAYETTE COURSE.

MONDAY, Dec. 7, 1840—Match, $10,000 a side, Jockey Club weights. Four mile heats.
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (Jas. Long's) ch. h. *Boston*, by Timoleon, out of Robin Brown's dam by Ball's Florizel, 7 yrs. 126lbs..... *Gil. Patrick* 1 1
Thomas J. Walton & Co.'s b. h. *Gano*, by Eclipse, out of Betsey Richards by Sir Archy, 5 yrs. 112lbs ..... *Nathan* 2 dr
Time, 7:57. Course heavy.

TUESDAY, Dec. 8—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs. Seven subs. at $1000 each, $250 ft. Two mile heats.
Col. John Crowell's gr. f. *Mary Watson*, by Robin Hood, out of Bolivia by Bolivar..... *Andrew* 1 1
Col. Augustus H. Kenan's b. c. by Andrew, out of Pet (Miss Medley's dam) by St. Tammany 2 2
Time, 4:00—4:05.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, weights as before. Seven subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.
Col. W. Hampton's Imp. ch. f. *Penelope*, by Plenipo, out of Brazil by Ivanhoe ..... rec. ft.

WEDNESDAY, Dec. 9—Purse $400, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 90lbs.—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; allowing 3lbs. to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
Col. John Crowell's b. f. *Nancy Clark*, by Bertrand, out of Morocco Slipper by Timoleon, 3 yrs..... *Andrew* 1 1
Griffin Edmonson's ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs 2 2
Col. Johnson's (Edw. Pendleton's) b. h. *Wonder*, by Tychicus, d. by Rob Roy, 5 ys... 3 3
C. Lewis & Co.'s ch. f. *Emily Speed*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs..... 4 4
Time, 3:46—3:46.

THURSDAY, Dec. 10—Purse $600, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Col. W. Hampton's b. f. *Fanny*, by Eclipse, out of Maria West (Wagner's dam) by Marion, 4 yrs ..... *Stephen Welch.* 1 1
Walton & Lamkin's b. h. *Gano*, by Eclipse, out of Betsey Richards, own sister to John Richards, by Sir Archy, 5 yrs ..... *Barney.* 2 2
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (J. C. Stevens') ch. h. *Fordham*, by Eclipse, out of Janette, own sister to Sir Charles, by Sir Archy, 5 yrs..... *Gil. Patrick.* 3 3
Time, 6:00—5:56.

FRIDAY, Dec. 11—Purse $800, conditions as before. Four mile heats.
Col. J. Crowell's (Calhoun & Colclough's) gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon, out of Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 6 yrs ..... *David.* 1 1
Col. W. Hampton's ch. h. *Santa Anna*, by Bertrand Jr., out of Daisy by Kosciusko, 5 yrs ..... *Gil. Patrick.* 3 2
Col. Thomas' gr. h. *Cavalier Servienté*, by Bertrand, d. by Andrew, 5 y... *Barney.* 2 3

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	2:02	Time of 1st mile	2:00
" " 2d "	1:56	" " 2d "	1:56
" " 3d "	1:58	" " 3d "	1:55
" " 4th "	2:01	" " 4th "	1:54
Time of 1st heat	7:57	Time of 2d heat	7:45

SATURDAY, Dec. 12—Purse $300, entrance $20, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's b. h. *Wonder*, pedigree above, 5 yrs..... 3 1 1 1
Chas. Lewis' ch. f. *Emily Speed*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Pacolet, 4 yrs 2 3 2 2
Walton & Lamkin's gr. m. *Alice Ann*, by Director, dam by Gallatin, 6 yrs..... 1 2 3 3
W. Garrett's ch. f. by Bertrand Jr., dam by Orphan Boy, 3 yrs..... 4 dist.
Time, 1:56—1:54—1:55—1:54.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., METARIE COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Dec. 9, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $500, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
A. L. Bingaman's ch. f. *Chicopa*, by Tuscahoma, (by Imp. Leviathan,) out of Fortuna by Pacolet, 3 yrs 1 1
John Beasley's b. c. *Bendigo*, by Medoc, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 2 2
Wm. Barrow's ch. c. *Geo. W. Kendall*, by Medoc, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs..... 3 3
J. G. Perry's b. m. *Galanthe*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Andrew Jackson, 5 yrs ..... dist.
Time, 4:07—4:00. Track heavy.

THURSDAY, Dec. 10—Proprietor's Purse $600, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
D. F. Kenner's b. f. *Luda*, by Medoc, out of the Duchess of Marlborough, 4 yrs.... 1 1
A. L. Bingaman's b. f. *Martha Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs.. 2 2
J. G. Perry's ch. c. *Dry Dock*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 3 yrs ..... 3 dist.
Time, 6:22—6:12.

FRIDAY, Dec. 11—Jockey Club Purse $400, 4 yr. olds and upwards to carry 100lbs., under that, their appropriate weights. Two mile heats.
John Beasley's ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, by Eclipse, dam by Packenham, 5 yrs..... 1 1
G. M. Long's ch. h. *John Wickham*, by Imp. Barefoot, out of Boston's dam, 5 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 3:59. Track heavy.

SATURDAY, Dec. 12—Jockey Club Purse $1200, conditions as on Wednesday. Four mile heats.
A. L. Bingaman's ch. m. *Sarah Bladen*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Morgiana by Pacolet, 6 yrs 1 1
D. F. Kenner's gr. h. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 5 yrs... 2 2
Time, 8:11—8:00.

LAST DAY, Dec. 13—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
Fergus Duplantier's ch. f. *Minerva Anderson*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Charles, 3 yrs 1 1 1
J. G. Perry's ch. c. *Stub Twist*, full brother to Sthreshley, 4 yrs..... 3 3 2
A. L. Bingaman's ch. h. *Capt. McHeath*, by Imp. Leviathan—Miss Baily, 5 yrs 2 2 3
Time, 1:53—1:52—1:52.

AUGUSTA, GA., HAMPTON COURSE.

TUESDAY, Dec. 15, 1840—Purse $400, ent. $20, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying a feather—3, 90—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Two mile heats.
Col. John Crowell's b. f. *Nancy Clark*, by Bertand, out of Morocco Slipper by Timoleon, 3 yrs ..... *Jackson.* 1 1
G. Edmonson's (James Lamkin's) ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs 3 2
F. H. Tomkins' (Charles Lewis') b. f. *Nancy House*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Stockholder, 3 yrs..... 2 dist.
Time, 3:52—3:53.

WEDNESDAY, Dec. 16—Purse $500, ent. $30, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
Col. Wade Hampton's ch. f. *Fanny*, by Eclipse—Maria West (Wagner's dam) 4 yrs.. 1 1
Col. Wm R. Johnson's ch. h. Fordham, by Eclipse—Janette by Sir Archy, 5 yrs..... 2 dr
Time, 5:53.

THURSDAY, Dec. 17—Purse $800, ent. $40, free for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying a feather—3, 90—4, 102—5, 112—6, 120—7 and upwards, 126lbs.; mares and geldings allowed 3lbs. Four mile heats.
Col. Wm. R. Johnson's (James Long's) ch. h. *Boston*, by Timoleon, out of Robin Brown's dam by Ball's Florizel, 7 yrs ..... *Gil. Patrick.* 1 1
Col. Wade Hampton's ch. h. *Santa Anna*, by Bertrand Jr., out of Daisy by Kosciusko, 5 yrs..... *Stephen Welch.* 3 2
Col. John Crowell's (Calhoun & Colclough's) gr. m. *Omega*, by Timoleon, out of Daisy Cropper by Ogle's Oscar, 6 yrs 2 3

First Heat.		*Second Heat.*	
Time of 1st mile	2:06	Time of 1st mile	1:59
" " 2d "	1.58	" " 2d "	1:56
" " 3d "	1:53	" " 3d "	1:56
" " 4th "	1:55	" " 4th "	1:58
Time of 1st heat	7:52	Time of 2d heat	7:49

FRIDAY, Dec. 18—Purse $300, ent. $20, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
Col. W. R. Johnson's b. h. *Wonder*, by Tychicus, d. by Rob Roy, 5 y... *Gil. Patrick.* 1 1 1
G. Edmonson's (James Lamkin's) ch. f. *Mary Elizabeth*, by Andrew, dam by Gallatin, 4 yrs..... 2 2 2
S. W. Shelton's (Isham Puckett's) b. m. *Virginia Robinson*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Beckey by Marquis, 5 yrs..... 3 3 3
Time, 1:53¼—1:55½—1:53

SATURDAY, Dec. 19—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 90lbs., fillies 87lbs.. Seven subs. at $1000 each, h. ft., $125 if declared. Two mile heats.
Col. John Crowell's b. f. *Nancy Clark*, by Bertrand, out of Morocco Slipper by Timoleon ..... walked over.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., LOUISIANA COURSE.

WEDNESDAY, Dec. 16th, 1840—Match, $2000 a side, $500 ft.
D. F. Kenner's Imp. ch. f. *Houri*, by Langar, out of Annot Lyle by Ashton, 3 yrs... rec. ft.
J. F. Miller's Imp. ch. h. *Sorrow*, by Defence, out of Tears by Woful, 4 yrs..... pd. ft.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Seven subs. at $300 each, $100 ft. Two mile heats.
A. L. Bingaman's gr. c. *John R. Grymes*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Mercury..... 4 1 1
D. F. Kenner's Imp. ch. f. *Houri*, pedigree above..... 3 3 2
Wm. P. Greer's b. f. *Pop Reed*, by Industry, dam by Rattler..... 1 2 3
Fergus Duplantier's br. f. *Pensée*, by Lauderdale, out of Lightning ..... 2 dr
Time, 3:49—3:47—3:47.

THURSDAY, Dec. 17—Jockey Club Purse $500, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Maj. J. Surget's ch. f. *Chicopa*, by Tuscahoma (by Imp. Leviathan), out of Fortuna by Pacolet, 3 yrs	3	0	1	1
J. C. Beasley's b. c. *Bendigo*, by Medoc, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs	2	3	3	2
B. Davidson's b. c. *Serenade*, by Woodpecker, dam by Whip, 4 yrs	1	0	2	3
J. G. Perry's ch. c. *Dry Dock*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Sir Archy, 3 yrs	dist.			

Time, 3:47¼—3:49—4:04—3:49.

FRIDAY, Dec. 18—Proprietor's Purse $600, conditions as before. Three mile heats.

D. F. Kenner's b. f. *Luda*, by Medoc, out of the Duchess of Marlborough by Sir Archy, 4 yrs	1	1
John C. Beasley's ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, by Eclipse, dam by Packenham, 6 yrs	2	2
A. L. Bingaman's b. f. *Martha Malone*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Bertrand, 4 yrs	3	3

Time, 5:49—5:55.

SATURDAY, Dec. 19—Jockey Club Purse $1200, conditions as before. Four mile heats.

D. F. Kenner's gr. h. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 5 yrs ..... walked over.

SAME DAY—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, weight 72lbs. Three subs. at $500 each, $300 ft. Mile heats.

A. L. Bingaman's ch. f. *Mary Walton*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Miss Bailey	1	1
D. F. Kenner's gr. f. by Eclipse, dam by Bertrand	2	2
Wm. R. Barrow's b. f. by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Stockholder	3	3

Time, 1:55—1:54.

TUESDAY, Dec. 22—Jockey Club Purse $400, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

D. F. Kenner's br. f. *Humming Bird*, by Industry, dam by Rattler, 3 yrs	2	1	1	1
Wm. R. Barrow's ch. c. *Geo. W. Kendall*, by Medoc, d. by Stockholder, 3 yrs	4	4	4	2
J. F. Miller's ch. f. *Fairly Fair*, by Imp. Luzborough, d. by Sir P. Teazle, 4 yrs	3	3	3	3
Fergus Duplantier's ch. f. *Minerva Anderson*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Charles, 3 yrs	1	2	2	dr

Time, 1:53—1:52—1:57—1:58.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Creole Purse $200, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Fergus Duplantier's br. f. *Pensée*, by Lauderdale, out of Lightning, 3 yrs	1	1
C. H. Dickinson's b. c. *Live Oak*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Pacific, 4 yrs	2	2

Time, 1:59—2:02.

GEORGETOWN, KENTUCKY.

THURSDAY, Sept. 17, 1840—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Seven subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats

Garland Webb's ch. c. *John Archy*, by John Richards, dam by Whip	1	1
R. Burbridge's b. c. by John Richards, dam by Gallatin	2	2
Dr. Gano's b. f. by John Richards, dam by Trumpator	3	dist.
George Blackburn's bl. c. by Eclipse, dam by Whip	4	dist.

Time, 2:05—2:06.

FRIDAY, Sept. 18—Match, $200 a side. Mile heats.

A. L. Shotwell's b. c. *Stage Driver*, by Lance, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs	1	2	1
Scott Lowry's b. h. by Lance, dam by Lafayette, 4 yrs	2	1	2

Time, 2:05—2:03—2:07. Track deep.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for 2 yr. olds, catch weights. Five subs. at $50 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

Richard Buckner's b. c. by John Richards, dam by Southern Eclipse	2	1	1
Mr. Sutton's b. c. by Woodpecker, dam by Alonzo	1	2	dr

Time, 2:06—2:08.

SATURDAY, Sept. 19—Jockey Club Purse $300, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Capt. Allen's br. c. *Robert Bruce*, by Clinton, d. by Sir Archy, 4 y *Sanford Muse*	8	7	1	1
Mr. Bacon's b. f. *Bayadere*, by Medoc, dam by Hephestion, 4 yrs	5	1	4	2
Robt. Burbridge's b. h. *Bob Ewing*, by Woodpecker, dam by McDuffy, 6 yrs	1	3	5	dr
Mr. Walker's ch. c. *Bob Walker*, by Brunswick, dam by Moses, 4 yrs	3	2	2	r.o
Willa Viley's b. c. *George Burbridge*, by Imp. Chateau Margaux, 4 yrs	6	5	3	r.o
Dr. Gano's b. c. *The Captain*, by Archy of Transport, out of Ophelia, 4 yrs	4	4	dr.	
A. L. Shotwell's ch. c. *Vertner*, by Medoc, out of Lady Adams, 4 yrs	2	6	dr.	
Col. Buford's b. h. *Mirabeau*, by Medoc, 5 yrs	7	8	dr.	

Time, 4:04—4:03—4:07—4:10.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Match, $50 a side. Mile heats.

Westley Moore's b. c. *Dick Menefee*, by Lance, dam by Cherokee, 3 yrs	1	1
J. Maddon's ch. c. by Orange Boy, dam by Rattler, 3 yrs	2	2

Time, 1:58—1:59.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

FRIDAY, Aug. 14, 1840—Proprietor's Purse $300, ent. $25, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.

Rufus K. Polk's ch. h. *Lynedoch*, out of own sister to Tennessee Oscar, 5 yrs	4	1	1
John G. Shegog's b. h. *Goneaway*, by Levi, dam by Virginian, 5 yrs	1	2	2
A. J. Davie's b. c. *Haji Baba*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Eagle, 4 yrs	2	4	dist.
H. L. French's gr. m. by Stockholder, dam by Arab, 5 yrs	3	dr.	

Time, 4:14—4:11¼—4:17.

SATURDAY, Aug. 15—Proprietor's Purse $400, ent. $50, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
J. G. Shegog's ch. c. *Jim Jackson*, by Imp. Leviathan, dam by Tiger, 4 yrs 1
Thos. Flintoff's Imp. ch. f. *Porto Rico*, by Langar, dam by Whisker, 3 yrs ..... dist.
A. J. Davie's b. c. *John Pleasants*, by Rattler, dam by Jerry, 4 yrs ..... *
Time, 6:04. * Threw his rider the 1st mile.

HUGH KIRKMAN, *Sec'y.*

CARROLLTON, MISSOURI.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 23, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $100, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
T. G. Moore's b. m. *Betsey Miller*, by Bertrand, out of Jane Shore, 6 yrs. ... walked over.

THURSDAY, Sept. 24—Purse $150, conditions as before. Three mile heats.
O. H. P. Banks' ch. c. *Scarlet*, by Uncas, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs 1 1
T. G. Moore's ch. c. by Woodpecker, dam not recollected, 3 yrs ..... 2 dist.
Time not recorded.

FRIDAY, Sept. 25—Purse $75, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.
T. G. Moore's b. c. *Ned Wells*, by O'Connell, 3 yrs 1
B. Hudspeath's ch. c. *Yorick*, by Stockholder, dam unknown ..... dist.
Time not recorded.

LEESBURG, VIRGINIA.

THURSDAY, Oct. 8, 1840—Jockey Club Purse $200, ent. $15, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Two mile heats.
Col. Wm. Duvall's (L. S. Pritchartt's) b. f. *Sarah Washington*, by Garrison's Zinganee, dam by Contention, 3 yrs 1 1
Henry Tyles' b. h. *Sluggard*, by Garrison's Zinganee, dam by Rob Roy, 5 yrs 2 2
Dr. Nelson's b. m. by Garrison's Zinganee, 5 yrs 3 3
Time, 3:51—3:54.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., ECLIPSE COURSE.

THURSDAY, Dec. 24, 1840—New Orleans Plate (value $400), free for all ages, 2 yr. olds carrying 70lbs.—3, 86—4, 100—while all horses aged 5 yrs. or more, carried but 100lbs. Two mile heats.
Col. Bingaman's (Thomas Barry's) ch. f. *Celerity*, own sister to Angora, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Patty Puff by Pacolet, 3 yrs 1 1
John C. Beasley's ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, by Eclipse, dam by Packenham, 6 yrs 4 2
Wm. J. Minor's Imp. br. f. *Britannia*, by Muley, dam by Dick Andrews, 6 yrs 2 3
John G. Perry's b. m. *Calanthe*, by Imp. Leviathan, d. by Andrew Jackson, 5 yrs ... 3 dist.
Maj. Geo. M. Long's ch. h. *John Wickham*, by Imp. Barefoot—Boston's dam, 6 yrs ... 5 dist.
Time, 3:54—3:49. Course rather heavy.

FRIDAY, Dec. 25—Purse $500, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110 6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Three mile heats.
D. F. Kenner & Brothers' b. f. *Luda*, by Medoc, out of the Duchess of Marlbro' by Sir Archy, 4 yrs ..... *John Ford.* 1 1
E. P. Davis' b. c. *John Marshall*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Lady Bass by Conqueror, 4 yrs ..... 2 dr
Time, 5:55.

SATURDAY, Dec. 26—Jockey Club Purse $1000, conditions as before. Four mile heats.
Col. A. L. Bingaman's ch. m. *Sarah Bladen*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Morgiana by Pacolet, 6 yrs ..... *David.* 1 1
John C. Beasley's ch. m. *Lucy Fuller*, pedigree above, 6 yrs 2 2
Time, 7:59—8:08.

FOURTH DAY, Dec. 27—Purse $400, conditions as before. Two mile heats.
D. F. Kenner & Brothers' gr. h. *Grey Medoc*, by Medoc, out of Grey Fanny by Bertrand, 5 yrs 5 1 1
Col. A. L. Bingaman's (S. Elliott's) gr. c. *John R. Grymes*, by Imp. Leviathan, d. by Mercury, 3 yrs 1 3 2
A. L. Shotwell's ch. c. *Vertner*, by Medoc—Lady Adams by Whipster, 4 yrs ..... 2 2 dr
John G. Perry's ch. c. *Dry Dock*, by Imp. Leviathan, out of Misery, 3 yrs ..... 4 4 dr
Fergus Duplantier's ch. f. *Minerva Anderson*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Charles, 4 yrs ..... 3 dr.
Time, 3:46—3:49—3:55. Excessively cold and blustering.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Purse $200, conditions as before. Mile heats.
D. F. Kenner & Brothers' Imp. ch. f. *Houri*, by Langar, out of Annot Lyle by Ashton, 3 yrs 4 1 1
Wm. J. Minor's b. m. *Telie Doe*, by Pacific—Matilda by Greytail Florizel 5 yrs .. 3 2 2
A. L. Shotwell's b. c. *Stage Driver*, by Lance, dam by Bertrand, 3 yrs 5 3 3
John F. Miller's Imp. ch. h. *Sorrow*, by Defence, out of Tears by Woful, 5 yrs .. 1 4 dr.
W. P. Parrott's ch. c. *Cow Boy*, by Medoc, dam by Virginian, 3 yrs ..... 2 5 dist.
J. G. Perry's ch. c. *Stub Twist*, by Medoc, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs ..... 6 6 dist.
Time, 1:51—1:51—1:50.

CADDO PARISH, LA., FAIRFIELD COURSE.

TUESDAY, Dec. 22, 1840—Match, $—— a side. Three miles.

Col. M. Fanning's ch. m. *Mary Meadows*, by Stockholder, dam by Timoleon, 5 yrs 1
R. Boarman's gr. f. by Greyhound, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs 2
Time, 6:21.

WEDNESDAY, Dec. 23—Purse $150, ent. money added, free for all ages, 3 yr. olds carrying 86lbs.—4, 100—5, 110—6, 118—7 and upwards, 124lbs.; 3lbs. allowed to mares and geldings. Mile heats.

J. J. Burton's b. c. *Euclid*, by Imp. Luzborough, dam by Sir Archy, 4 yrs 5 1 1
T. H. Willson's b. c. *Ned Wells*, by O'Connell, dam by Stockholder, 4 yrs 3 2 2
Col. M. Fanning's ch. m. *Belle of Winchester*, by Shakspeare, dam by Sir Archy, 5 yrs ..... 1 3 dist.
Maj. B. Jenkins' ro. f. *Roana*, by Archy Montorio, dam by Potomac, 4 yrs ..... 2 dist.
R. Boarman's b. f. *Charlotte Claiborne*, by Havoc, dam by Conqueror, 4 yrs ..... 4 dr
Time, 2:02—2:01—2:00. Track heavy from rains.

THURSDAY, Dec. 24—Purse $200, ent. money added, conditions as before. Two mile heats.

T. H. Willson's b. m. *Fanny Lightfoot*, by Stockholder, dam by Sumpter, 5 yrs 1 1
Col. M. Fanning's ch. m. *Mary Meadows*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 3 2
J. J. Burton's b. h. *Bay Bill*, by Bertrand, dam by Cherokee, 6 yrs 2 3
R Boarman's gr. f. by Greyhound, dam by Paragon, 4 yrs ..... 4 dist.
Time, 4:10—4:04.

FRIDAY, Dec. 25—Purse $100, ent. added, conditions as before. Mile heats, best 3 in 5.

J. J. Burton's b. c. *Euclid*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 1 2 1 1
T H. Willson's b. m. *Fanny Lightfoot*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 2 1 2 2
Time, 1:59—2:10—1:53—1:57.

SATURDAY, Dec. 26—Citizens' Purse $75, conditions as before. Mile heats.

Col. M. Fanning's ch. m. *Belle of Winchester*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 1 0 1
J. J. Burton's ch. c. *Elias Rector*, by Imp. Luzborough, out of Kate Blair 2 0 2
Time not given.

SAME DAY—*Second Race*—Sweepstakes for all ages, weights as above. Sub. $25 each.

R. Boarman's b. f. *Charlotte Claiborne*, pedigree above, 4 yrs 1 1
Col. M. Fanning's ch. m. *Mary Meadows*, pedigree above, 5 yrs 2 2
Time not kept.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VA., BRENTSVILLE COURSE.

THURSDAY, May 14, 1840—Sweepstakes for 3 yr. olds, colts 86lbs., fillies 83lbs. Five subs. at $100 each, h. ft. Mile heats.

L. S. Pritchartt's b. f. *Sarah Washington*, by Garrison's Zinganee, dam by Contention. 1 1
Col. John C. Gepson's ch. c. *Fleetwood*, by Pamunky 3 2
Thos. Shaw's b. f. *Eudorah* 2 3
Time, 1:56—1:55.

THE END.

INDEX

TO

THE RACING CALENDAR OF 1840.

PLACES OF SPORT.

Alexandria, La. 4
Augusta, Ga., Hampton Course 3, 56
" " Lafayette Course 5, 7, 55

Baltimore, Md., Kendall Course 16, 39
Bardstown, Ky., Medoc Course 23, 34
Beans' Station, Tenn. 46
Belfield, Va. 11
Broad Rock, Va., Fairfield Course. 14, 20, 37
Burkville, Ky. 26
Brooke Co., Va., Beach Bottom Course .. 42
Buffalo Creek, N. Y. 50

Caddo Parish, La., Fairfield Course 5 9
Camden and Philadelphia, Camden Co. 20, 42
Camden, S. C. 50
Carrollton, Mo. 58
Charleston, S. C., Washington Course .. 6
Claiborne, Ala. 11
Clarksville, Tenn., Woodlawn Course. 22, 48
" " Red River Course 28
Cincinnati, Ohio, Buckeye Course 28
Christianville, Va. 50
Columbia, S. C. 53
" Tenn., Ashland Course 19, 35
Cross Keys, Va. 12
Crab Orchard, Ky., Spring Hill Course. 18, 29
Cynthiana, Ky. 19, 45

Donaldsonville, La. 11
Dover, Mo. 34

Fayette, Mo. 20, 33
Florence, Ala. 52
Fort Smith, Arks. 25, 46
Frankfort, Ky., Capitol Course 17, 28
Fredericksburg, Va., Mulberry Course 22

Georgetown, Ky. 13, 57
Gallatin, Tenn. 29

Henry County, Ky., Mobly Course 49
Holly Springs, Miss. 49
Huntsville, Ala. 48

Jerseyville, Ill. 32

Laurens, S. C. 50
Leesburg, Va. 58
Lexington, Ky., Association Course .. 21, 30
Liberty, Mo. 29
Limestone Springs, S. C. 44

Little Rock, Arks. 52
Louisville, Ky., Oakland Course 23, 38
Lynchburg, Va. 25, 31
Lowndes County, Ala., Hayneville Course 34
Logan County, Ky., Grey Eagle Course .. 46

Macon, Ga., Central Course 10
Maysville, Ky., Beechland Course 16, 41
Marianna, Fla. 25
Mecklenburg C. H., Va., Oakland Course 35
Merry Oaks, Ky. 33
Milledgeville, Ga. 51
Mobile, Ala., Bascombe Course 7

Natchez, Miss., Pharsalia Course 5, 52
Nashville, Tenn. 26, 32, 57
Newberry, S. C. 40
New Orleans, La., Eclipse Course 9, 58
" " " Louisiana Course. 10, 56
" " " Metarie Course 9, 55
New York, Union Course 14, 24, 44
Norfolk, Va. 31

Opelousas, La. 51

Palmyra, Mo., Central Course 26, 27
Petersburg, Va., Newmarket Course. 13, 32
Pittsylvania C. H., Va., Oakland Course . 35
Plaquemine, La 13
Pineville, S. C. 6
Post of Arkansas 54

Raymond, Miss., Oakland Course 4
Raleigh, N. C., State Course 12, 54
Rome, Ga. 30

Salt Sulphur Springs, Va. 27
Shawneetown, Ill. 47
Shelbyville, Tenn. 26, 47
St. Louis, Mo. 18, 36

Tallahassee, Fla. 3
Terre Haute, Ind. 45
Trenton, N. J., Eagle Course 23, 43
Tuscumbia, Ala. 17, 53
Tremont, Ill. 40

Van Buren, Arks. 47

Washington, D. C., National Course .. 15, 40
Wheeling, Va. 27
Winchester, Va., Frederick Course 43

HORSES NAMED IN THE RACING CALENDAR.

A

Abram D. 21
Accada 40
Adelia 35, 39, 50, 54
Adrian 6, 6
Adrianna 7
A. D. Hunt 29, 38
Ætna 46, 46, 47, 53
Aggy-down 52, 53
A. J. Lawson 4, 4
Ajarrah Harrison 4
Alexander Campbell .. 29, 35
Alice Ann 4, 4, 5, 11, 55
Allen Brown 8, 52, 53
A. L. Bingaman 10
Alonzo 26
Altorf 8, 9, 32, 36
Alwilda 14, 14, 43, 44
Amelia Priestman. 20, 23, 39, 42, 43, 43.
American Star 52

Amy the Orphan..... 6
Andrewetta 11, 14, 15, 21, 23, 23, 24, 40, 42, 54.
Ann Barrow..... 46
Ann Blake..... 45
Ann Maria..... 33
Ann Mercer 18
Anti-Bank..... 53
Anvil 27
Arabella 13, 17, 23, 24, 28, 31, 38.
Arabian Mark 39, 50
Arianna 25
Arkaluka..... 17
Aroostook..... 27
Ashland 24, 39, 43, 44
Astor..... 15, 17. 39, 44
Atlanta 45

B

Bald Hornet..... 27
Balie Peyton..... 31, 37
Baltimore 12, 32, 35, 54
Bandit.. 11, 12, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24, 31, 33, 39.
Banjo Bill 31
Bardolph 21
Barbara Allen..... 28, 38
Bay Bill..... 59
Bay Bolton..... 30
Basheba..... 25
Baywood..... 8, 8, 9, 10, 48
Bayadere 35, 57
Bee's-wing..... 8, 10
Bean Catcher..... 40
Beatrice of Ferrara..... 47
Beersheba (Basheba) . 25, 46
Belinda Polk 19, 35
Belle of Winchester . 25, 52, 53, 53, 59, 59.
Bengal..... 14, 20
Ben Buster 18, 37
Ben Dudley 21
Bendigo. 28, 31, 35, 38, 55, 57
Ben Franklin .. 35, 36, 48, 49
Betsey Colman..... 12, 12
Betsey White . 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 31, 33.
Betsey Miller.. 20, 29, 30, 33, 34, 58.
Betsey Hunter..... 23
Bethesda 30, 51
Betsey Red..... 31
Betsey Branch..... 36
Betsey Burnt-Nose 49
Bianca 54
Big Collier 29
Big Foot 9, 10
Big Nancy..... 34
Billy Ainsworth..... 46
Billy Pearsey..... 7
Billy Townes 8, 10, 10, 12, 18, 24, 38.
Billy Price 18, 37
Billy Rowton..... 41
Billy Harris 51
Black Boy 12, 15, 33
Black Hawk 50, 50
Black Jack 18
Black-nose 21, 24, 28, 30
Blacksmith..... 40
Bloody Nathan 49
Blue Dick 25, 31, 35
Blue Grey..... 22
Bluff..... 44
Bob Long 9
Bob 12
Boston . 14, 16, 21, 33, 37, 55, 56.
Bourbon 18, 29, 34
Borak 21
Bob Bush..... 28, 30, 54, 55
Bob Ewing 31, 38, 41, 57
Bob Tucker..... 34
Bonnets o' Blue..... 45
Bob Walker..... 46, 57
Brandy..... 20
Britannia... 41, 45, 50, 52, 58
Brocklesby..... 31, 47
Brown Stout 45
Broomfield Ridley..... 47
Brunette..... 32, 40
Brunhilda 54
Bustamente..... 8
Burleigh 17
Buzzard..... 19
Berthune 21, 30
Butts 21
Buck Eye..... 27, 27, 40
Buzzardo..... 43
Buck Eye Lad..... 45

C

Capt. Milo..... 3
Cavalier Servente 4, 55
Capt. Pomp 5
Calantha..... 7, 8, 58
Caroline Malone..... 8
Capt. McHeath. 9, 10, 10, 56
Capt. Laurent..... 10, 12
Capt. Thos. Hoskins.. 11, 40
Cameo.. 11, 17, 21, 35, 47, 54
Camden 13, 17, 21, 21, 22, 22, 24.
Catharine 16
Catalpa..... 18, 47, 53, 54, 54
Carpenter 23
Caspian..... 28, 28
Catholic..... 31
Cadmus..... 34
Capstan..... 40
Cavalier..... 40
Celerity..... 29, 58
Charles Archie..... 3, 25
Charles Henry 42, 43
Charlotte Claiborne .. 59, 59
Chesapeake 44
Charles Malcolm 46
Chateau..... 51
Chicamah 52
Chicopa 52, 55, 57
Cippus 16
Cinderella..... 19
Cleopatra..... 4, 25, 47
Clarion 14, 20
Cloud 26
Clarionette..... 42, 43
Clear the Track..... 49
Cordelia..... 4
Cotton Plant 8
Columbus..... 16, 17
Cotillion..... 17
Coal Black Rose..... 25
Cork 34
Copper Head 40
Corinthian 42, 42
Covington Buck 45
Cotralle..... 51, 52
Cow Boy..... 51, 58
Conchita 52
Crichton 40, 41, 41
Creosote 52
Curculia..... 4, 5
Cub 17, 24, 31
Curly Legs 47
Culpeper 50
Cybrant 33

D

Dan Faulk..... 5
Dayton..... 6, 7, 54
Dandy 13, 13
Dandridge..... 22
Darnley..... 28, 30
Daniel Breck..... 29, 29, 37
Dan..... 43
Darkey Ridge 45
Decatur 14
Devil Jack 28
Denizen..... 30, 32, 36, 48
De Lattre..... 35, 48
Deception 49
Democrat..... 52, 52
Dick Menifee.. 13, 19, 30, 38, 38, 41, 57.
Dilworth..... 18
Diana Crow..... 23, 23
Doncaster..... 9
Dolly Edwards 39
Don Juan..... 41, 41
Donna Viola..... 49
Doctor..... 51, 52
Dry Dock..... 9, 56, 57, 58
Dr. Dudley..... 17
Dr. Hossick 51
Duke of Marlborough..... 19
Dutch Boy 18
Dublin 34

E

Earnest..... 43, 44
Earl of Marlborough..... 45
Ebro..... 23, 29
Echo..... 28, 29, 45
Edinborough 48
Edisto 53
Egremont 40
Eliza Head..... 3, 3
Ellen Percy..... 6, 6
Ellen Thomas..... 12, 20
Eliza Henry..... 18, 18
Eliza Ross . 18, 18, 26, 26, 27
Eliza Hughes..... 20, 33
Ellen Tree 44
Elvira..... 45
Elias Rector... 46, 47, 53, 59
Eliza..... 48
Eliza Franks 48
Emily Booker 15, 35
Emigrant 19, 31, 46
Emily Speed 32, 36, 48, 55, 55
Emily 35
Emancipat 45
Emmet..... 49
Emerald 53
Equinox..... 7, 51, 53
Esther Wake..... 19
Espanella 39
Ethiopia..... 18, 27, 33, 37
Euclid. 4, 4, 25, 46, 47, 53, 53, 59, 59.
Eudora. 18, 18, 46, 47, 47, 53, 54, 54, 59.
Eveline 10, 11

F

Fanny Strong 8, 8
Fantasie 9
Fairly Fair 10, 57
Fabius 15
Fairly..... 15
Fanny 16, 22, 53, 55, 56
Fanny Doak 26
Fanny Flounce 27
Fanny Lightfoot..... 59, 59
Fanny Nelson 27
Fanny Selden 49
Fanny Medill..... 40
Fashion..... 42, 43
Fanny Elssler 43
Fanny Wright 50
Fielding Davis..... 19
File-Leader 43
Fleetfoot..... 14, 23, 43, 44
Fleetwood 59
Flight..... 29, 36

Fleta..... 31, 35, 54
Fly 37
Flora McIvor..... 40
Fordham ... 21, 24, 37, 55, 56
Fortunatus 25, 32, 35
Forrest 45
Frenchman..... 17
Franklin 33
Free Jack .. 37, 37, 48, 52, 53

G

Gano..... 5, 6, 7, 7, 55, 55
Gaslight..... 13
Gazan..... 16, 22, 24
Gamma..... 32, 36, 48
Galba..... 39, 39
Galantha..... 55
Gerow 4, 5, 6, 30
Geo. Elliott..... 4
Gertrude 8
George W. Kendall 11, 55, 57
George Lightfoot.. 12, 20, 35
George..... 15
George Burbridge. 16, 19, 57
George Martin..... 38
General Result..... 52, 55
Giovanni 6
Ginger Blue..... 39, 54
Glaucus.... 5, 5, 6, 18, 27, 33
Glorvina 9, 9
Glenara..... 9, 10
Gilmpse..... 18, 26
Glover Ann 28, 48
Glass Slipper..... 53
Gov. Poindexter..... 5
Gov. Barbour..... 18
Gov. Clark..... 23, 35
Gone-away. 26, 27, 30, 33, 57
Gold Eye 28, 48
Goldsmith 30, 36
Go-it..... 41
Gov. Butler..... 51, 53
Grey Medoc. 9, 10, 10, 12, 52, 56, 57, 58.
Grey Tocka 12
Greenhill..... 15, 40
Great Western..... 17
Grey Davy..... 19, 24
Greyfoot 27
Grampus 39
Grey Eagle..... 40
Gruglan..... 51
Grey Momus 54
Gustavus..... 16, 17, 23
Guy..... 19
Gulnare..... 21
Guineacock 46
Gypsey 6, 14

H

Haji Baba 57
Harpalyce 5
Harkaway 11, 12, 12, 13
Hard Cider..... 15, 20, 22
Hawk Eye..... 19, 21, 29, 37
Hardin 23
Hampton..... 31
Harriet..... 31, 39, 42, 43
Hard Times 38
Harriet Wells..... 40, 41
Hammond..... 51
Henry Mickins..... 3
Helen 6, 6, 7, 29, 34
Hermione 6, 6, 7, 51
Hector Bell..... 15, 16, 39
Henry C. Pope. 23, 23, 24, 38
Highland Mary 30, 30
Houri..... 9, 9, 12, 52, 56, 58
Hornet..... 16, 39
Horatio 29
Hoosier..... 41, 45
Humming Bird 16, 57
Hyde Park 15, 39

I

Iceland..... 27
Independence..... 18
Irad 13, 19, 29
Isabell 18
Izora..... 32

J

Jane Travers 4
Jane Splane.... 5, 13, 51, 52
Janette Berkley 7
James D. Black..... 13
James Crowell 19, 45
Jack Pendleton..... 22
Jane Adams..... 26, 33
James Todd 27
Jack of Clubs..... 28
Jacintha 46
Jack of Trumps..... 50
Jenny Richmond 22, 28, 30, 35
Jerome..... 27
Jenny Robertson 39
Jerusha 49
J. F. Robinson 22, 34
Jim Crow 40
Jim Boy..... 48
Jim Jackson..... 58
Jim Brown 49
Job 21, 24, 33, 40, 42, 54
Joe Allen..... 16
Joe Murray 22, 35
Joe Tevis 29
Joe Vance..... 42
John Archy..... 57
John Anderson 8
John Beasley 26, 36, 37
John Bull 30
John Bell 42, 43, 43
John Blount 11, 14, 39
John Duncan..... 6, 6
John Howard..... 8
John Hunter 13, 21, 23, 24, 39
John Guedron 30
John Pleasants..... 48, 58
John Malone..... 7, 8
John Marshall. 19, 26, 36, 49, 58.
John R 43, 44
John R. Grymes. 9, 9, 52, 56, 58.
John Kirkman. 26, 30, 48, 48
John Ross..... 26, 33
John Smith..... 32
John Tyler..... 19, 29, 31
John T. Johnson..... 29
John Wickham..... 56, 58
John Valiant 46
John Young..... 18, 29
John Wallis..... 29, 29
Jumper 3, 3
Julia Thompson 22
Julia Fisher 30, 36, 52
Julia Burton 31, 50

K

Kate Converse 53
Kate Haun 10
Kate Nickleby..... 42, 43
Kate Shelby..... 46
Kangaroo 42
Kentucky Eclipse..... 34
King Hiram..... 27
King Herod..... 34
Kosciusko..... 27

L

Lady Canebrake..... 6, 41
Lady Cava. 6, 6, 7, 51, 53, 54
Lady Plaquemine..... 13, 13
Lady Canton 16, 17, 21, 23, 23, 39, 42, 43, 43.
Lady Nashville 25
Lady Stock. 25, 46, 46, 47, 53
Lady Trifle 26
Lady Beck 29
Lady Sherbrooke.. 29, 32, 36
Lady Franklin..... 49, 49
La Belle 21
Laura Webster. 17, 28, 30, 38
Laneville..... 22, 37, 54
Lavinia 31
Lauretta 32
Lavinia Blackburn..... 33
Lance..... 46
Lafitte 46, 47
Lapland..... 49
Leda..... 31, 38, 41
Leg Treasurer..... 34
Leslie 3, 25
Leesburg..... 4
Leopardess..... 13
Levitha 53
Lily 6, 40, 42
Likeness 8
Live Oak 10, 13, 57
Little Barton..... 18, 36
Little Davy..... 19
Little Peter 25, 25
Little Blue..... 33, 37, 37
Little Collier 34
Little Wonder..... 38
Little Slick..... 44
Little Kirds 45
Little Red..... 45
Little John..... 48
Limber Jem 50
Loadstone..... 10
Louisa..... 18, 18
Log Cabin 29, 34, 38
Loch Ranza..... 34
Lord of Lorn..... 34
Loudon 43
Lowndes 44
Luda.. 9, 9, 10, 12, 52, 52, 56, 57, 58.
Lucy Fuller.. 9, 9, 12, 38, 56, 57, 58, 58.
Lyndhurst 19, 35
Lynedock..... 36, 52, 57

M

Mary Elizabeth. 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7, 7, 11, 41, 55, 56, 56.
Mary Lyle..... 9
Mary Green..... 12, 31
Mary Brennan..... 16
Mary Burnham 19
Mary Morris 24, 28, 29, 31, 38
Mary Robb 25
Mary Waggoner..... 26
Mary 27, 31
Mary Miller 27
Mary Selden .. 27, 29, 38, 41
Mary Mason..... 27, 42
Mary Anne..... 28
Mary Singleton..... 29, 35
Mary Turner 30
Mary Ousley 33
Mary Ann Furman..... 34, 41
Mary Routh..... 35, 36
Mary Hedgford..... 41, 44, 50
Mary Scott..... 41, 51, 54
Mary Porter..... 41
Mary Malcolm..... 46
Mary Meadows 46, 47, 53, 59, 59, 59.
Mary Clinch..... 46
Mary Watson..... 55
Mary Walton..... 57
Maria Red..... 8

Maria Brown..... 8, 18
Maria Black..... 9
Maria Duke..... 9
Maria Williams..... 32
Maria Collier..... 38, 41, 41
Maria Shelton..... 44
Martha Malone. 10, 10, 56, 57
Martha Bickerton. 15, 20, 44
Martha Buford..... 23
Martha Prewit..... 35
Martha Jones..... 38
Martha Rowton ... 40, 44, 54
Marthaville..... 54, 54
Margaret Blunt 13, 15, 20, 22, 37.
Margaret Heath..... 43
Mango..... 4, 5
Marks..... 12
Market..... 12
Marion Porter..... 19
Mariner. 15, 17, 23, 42, 43, 44
Maid of Northampton..... 16
Maffit..... 19, 23. 29, 35, 38
Manalopan..... 24
Martin Van Buren..... 26
Mad Anthony..... 28
Marcellus..... 34
Malvina..... 36
Marylander..... 46
Major Graves..... 47
Macduff..... 49, 49
Matchem..... 49
Marmion..... 49
Meridian. 6, 7, 43, 44, 44, 45, 54.
Melmoth..... 19
Melbourne..... 19
Meg Dillard..... 25
Melody..... 28
Melissa Byron..... 34
Medina..... 38
Medoca..... 48
Mecklenburg..... 52
Minerva Proffit..... 4
Mirabeau .. 23, 24, 28, 35, 57
Minister..... 28, 35, 38
Minstrel..... 29, 30
Missouri..... 29, 34, 38
Mississippi..... 32
Miss McAtee..... 34
Middleton..... 38
Miss Lamartine..... 40
Miss Accident..... 50
Miss Andrews..... 51, 51
Miss Cleveland..... 16
Minerva Anderson. 56, 57, 58
Moses..... 7, 25
Mozart..... 15, 17, 26
Morehead..... 22, 28
Molly Ward..... 32, 39, 50
Montcalm..... 34
Multicaulis..... 22
Muse Sandford..... 45, 45

N

Nancy..... 5
Nancy Buford..... 37, 37, 37
Nancy Clark... 51, 55, 56, 56
Nancy Dawson..... 26
Nancy House..... 30, 56
Nancy Miller..... 44
Nancy Roman..... 21
Nannie. 14, 20, 24, 42, 43, 44
Ned Hazzard..... 15, 40
Ned Wells. 29, 33, 36, 58, 59
Nick Biddle..... 35
Nick of the Woods..... 32
Nicholas..... 43
Norfolk..... 33, 39, 42

O

ccident..... 21, 24
Oceola..... 50
Oeleta..... 55
Old Dominion..... 13, 15, 15
Old Mistress 3, 3, 7, 7, 11, 11, 25, 25, 30, 51.
Olivia Wakefield..... 49, 49
Olympius..... 20
Omega 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 51, 55, 56
Omohondro..... 22. 22
Oscar..... 5, 10
Othello..... 18, 33
Outrage..... 30, 49

P

Palmerston..... 19
Pauline..... 13
Passenger..... 33, 39, 42, 43
Panic..... 35, 39, 45, 50
Pat Nagle..... 49, 52, 53
Pensée..... 9, 10, 13, 56, 57
Peter Pindar..... 14, 42, 44
Peoria..... 23, 28, 34
Peggy Stride..... 33
Percussion..... 37
Perseverance..... 40
Pedlar..... 49, 49
Penelope..... 55
Phil Brown..... 11, 15, 16, 39
Phantom..... 32
Pike..... 4
Pin Hook..... 45
Piony..... 53
Pigmy..... 54
Plough Boy..... 18, 23, 35
Plenipo..... 24
Polly Hunter..... 5, 51, 51
Pollard Brown..... 8, 9
Polly Tompkins..... 16
Powell..... 17, 34
Polly Piper..... 27, 42
Polly Pillow..... 32, 52
Polly Moss..... 43
Poney..... 51
Polly Cox..... 55
Pop Reed..... 56
Porto Rico..... 58
Prospect..... 14, 21, 44
Preston..... 32, 48, 52
Prince Murat..... 43
Prince Albert..... 48
Prosody..... 52
Puss..... 37
Pumpkin Boy..... 47

Q

Quartica..... 5
Queen Elizabeth..... 3, 7, 11
Queen Mary..... 16, 24
Quixanna..... 41

R

Ralph..... 9
Raritan..... 14, 23
Rashleigh..... 21, 24
Rancopus (Rancokus). 32, 40
Rat Catcher..... 42
Red Rose..... 4
Red Bone..... 4
Red Fox..... 16, 18, 31
Red Rat..... 16
Reliance..... 16, 17, 22
Red Bill..... 19, 21, 24
Red Morocco .. 23, 24, 29, 37
Resume..... 31
Red Robin..... 50
Rienzi..... 3, 3, 15, 22, 40, 42
Richard III..... 13, 45
Ripple..... 24, 31, 38, 41
Riprap..... 35, 39
Rights of Man..... 40
Roana..... 59
Robin Cobb..... 13, 32, 37
Robert Bruce.. 16, 19, 21, 41, 45, 57.
Rosa Vertner..... 18, 26, 37
Rosalinda Jr..... 23, 43, 44
Robinson..... 29
Rocket..... 29
Roscoe..... 33
Root-Doctor..... 41
Rosabella..... 49, 49

S

Santa Anna .. 4, 5, 53, 55, 56
Salt Catcher..... 5, 51
Sarah Bladen. 9, 9, 10, 52, 56, 58.
Saladin..... 11
Sam Johnson.. 12, 12, 25, 35, 39.
Sam Brown..... 16
Sam Houston. 17, 22, 40, 42, 43.
Sambo.. 19, 23, 23, 29, 35, 38
Sarah Washington. 22, 58, 59
Sam..... 25
Sally Harris..... 26
Sarah Jackson Jr..... 26, 47
Sailor Boy..... 28, 31, 41, 46
Sarah Morton..... 31, 38
Sall Strickland..... 34
Sally McGee..... 41, 44, 45
Sally Jane..... 41, 41
Sally J..... 44, 44
Santee..... 48
Sackahatchie..... 54
Scarlet..... 29, 34, 58
Scott..... 18
Scissors..... 11
Selim..... 6, 6
Serenade 13, 17, 31, 35, 38, 57
Seven-up..... 20, 22, 44
Servantes..... 31
Sissimus..... 41
Sessoms..... 44
Sessum..... 50
Shamrock..... 8, 32, 36
Short John..... 45
Sir Ariss..... 5
Sir Newton..... 27
Sir Halpin..... 28
Sir William..... 32
Sissy..... 52, 53
Sluggard..... 22, 58
Sliding John..... 34, 34
Sleeper..... 45, 45
Smike..... 14, 20
Southern Meteor..... 23
Sophia Burton..... 26
Sophia Lovell..... 28, 35
Sorrow..... 56, 58
Spal..... 16, 41
Speckled Hen..... 42
Spotted Tiger..... 49
Speed..... 51
Squaw..... 50
Sthreshley 9, 9, 10, 12, 18, 18, 28, 29, 38.
Stub Twist..... 10, 56, 58
St. James..... 13, 13
Stickney..... 10
Stockborough..... 32
Straightout..... 42
Stanhope..... 43
Stage Driver .. 54, 54, 57, 58
Sue Glass..... 54
Susan Tyler..... 13, 19
Sufferer..... 16, 17, 27
Sugar Tree..... 27
Suffolk..... 31, 41
Sultana..... 34
Swiss Boy. 17, 21, 21, 23, 31, 38, 38.
Sweetbriar..... 10

Sweet Home..... 32, 40
Sylphide..... 44

T

Talley..... 8
Tangent..... 15
Tattersall..... 16, 20, 39, 54
Tazewell..... 30, 30
Talmud..... 48
Tamerlane..... 50, 50
Tarquin..... 53
Telie Doe..... 10, 10, 58
Telemachus..... 13, 17, 31
Tennessee..... 30
Texas..... 31, 37, 40
Temple..... 33
Telegraph..... 49
The Captain..... 57
Thornton..... 13
Thunder Storm..... 19
The Postmaster..... 48, 48
Thunderbolt..... 50
Tippecanoe..... 17, 17
Tom Leefe..... 8
Tommy Dobyns..... 16
Tom Benton..... 22, 43, 53
Tom-and-Jerry..... 26
Tom Corwin..... 28, 45
Tom Jefferson..... 46, 46, 52
Topknot..... 53
Trenton..... 14
Trump..... 15
Treasurer..... 17, 21, 23, 24
Troy..... 37
Trader..... 41
Truxton..... 43, 43
Tuskino..... 31
Tuscumbian..... 52

U

Uchre..... 25, 25
Uncas..... 29, 40
Uncle Frank..... 45

V

Van Buren..... 11
Vertner. 22, 28, 54, 55, 57, 58
Viceroy..... 11, 51, 51
Victoria Huston..... 28
Victoria Rowton..... 41, 50
Vidocq..... 18, 26, 27, 33, 37
Virginia..... 51, 54
Virginia Robinson. 35, 47, 50, 54, 56.

W

Wacousta..... 32
Wagner..... 32
Wanton Will..... 35
Walter L..... 39, 50
Wagoner Tom..... 40
Wabash..... 45
Waxetta..... 52, 53
Wetumpka..... 26
Westley Malone..... 30, 36
Westwind..... 34
Whalim..... 54
Wild Oats..... 12
Will-go. 13, 15, 20, 22, 31, 37, 40.
Willis..... 14
Winfield Scott..... 15, 37
William Emelius..... 16, 24
Wild Bill..... 26, 54
Windsor..... 39
Wing Wilson..... 47
Willie P. Mangum..... 54, 54
Woodcock..... 11, 47, 50
Woodpecker..... 19
Wonder 20, 21, 39, 42, 55, 55, 56.
Woodford..... 23
Workman..... 25

Y

Yazoo Trapper..... 4
York Jr..... 47
Yorkshire..... 16, 16, 27, 27
Yorick..... 34, 58
Young Alarm..... 42
Young Barbara..... 38
Young Fraxinella..... 22

Z

Zemma..... 5, 5
Zenobia..... 5, 5, 6
Zorzida..... 6, 7, 55

HORSES NOT NAMED IN THE RACING CALENDAR, BY

A

Andrew, ch. c.—Gen. Jas. Thomas..... 5
Andrew, ch. c.—Col. A. H. Kenan..... 10, 11
Andrew, c.—Mr. Ford..... 51
Andrew, ch. f.—S. Clower..... 51
Andrew, ch. f.—J. J. Harrison..... 51
Andrew, b. c.—Col. A. H. Kenan..... 55
Apparition, Imp., gr. c.—W. D. Bowie..... 16
Arab, ch. f.—Benton Wood..... 47
Argyle, ch. f.—Dr. Darby..... 6
Autocrat, Imp., gr. f.—Mr. McNibbett..... 22
Autocrat, Imp., bl. c.—Jos. Samuel..... 46

B

Barefoot, Imp., ch. c.—H. Wilkes..... 24
Barefoot, Imp., gr. c.—A. Hickerson..... 33
Barefoot, Imp., ch. c.—Gen. N. Sanders. 38
Barefoot, Imp., b. c.—Amos Riley..... 38
Bertrand, ch. g.—S. T. Day..... 4
Bertrand, b. m.—A. McGahey..... 4
Bertrand, b. c.—M. Pindell..... 13
Bertrand, b. c.—J. C. Mason..... 16
Bertrand, b. c.—Henry Lockhart..... 30
Bertrand, b. f.—J. S. Carter..... 32
Bertrand, ch. c.—Capt. Church..... 41
Bertrand, ch. h.—Thos. J. Young..... 46
Bertrand Junior, b. c.—Gen. Jas. Thomas 5
Bertrand Junior, ch. f.—Dr. Ravanel.. 6, 6
Bertrand Junior, ch. c.—M. Deveaux..... 6
Bertrand Junior, ch. f.—W. Garret..... 55
Redford, b. f.—David Buchanan..... 42
Bill Golong, ch. c.—J. B. Geers..... 45
Black Hawk, ch. f.—Irby & Fair..... 50
Bob Ewing, ch. c.—R. W. Sinclair..... 33
Brunswick, ch. f.—Saml. Province..... 38
Busiris, ch. c.—Gen. Gibson..... 16, 40

C

Cain or Actæon, b. c., Imp.—McCargo & Polk..... 12
Cain or Actæon, bl. c., Imp.—G. W Polk. 20
Character, b. f.—David McDaniel..... 32
Chateau Margaux, Imp., b. f.—Jas. Talley 12
Chateau Margaux, Imp., br. f.—John S. Corbin..... 14
Chateau Margaux, Imp., b. f.—Maj. Thos. Doswell..... 15
Chateau Margaux, Imp., br. c.—Dr. Saml. Patterson..... 15
Chateau Margaux, Imp., b. f.—George W. Mathews..... 16
Chateau Margaux, Imp., b. c.—Capt. Jno. S. Corbin..... 20, 22
Chateau Margaux, Imp., b. c.—Isham Puckett..... 37
Chateau Margaux, Imp., br. c.—R. H. Peyton..... 49
Cherokee, b. f.—James Shawhan..... 45
Citizen, ch. g.—Mr. Dye..... 47
Clinton, ch. c.—R. Nickle..... 27
Clinton, ch. f.—Alex. Erskine..... 27
Collier, ch. f.—Col. Jones..... 5
Collier, b. c.—Maj. Thos. Stevenson.. 33, 33
Collier, b. c.—G. W. Maupin..... 33
Consol, Imp., ch. f.—Boardman and McLaren..... 17, 48
Consol, Imp., b. f.—Davis & Ragland..... 17
Consol, Imp., b. c.—Richard Pryor..... 48, 48
Contention, ch. m.—Thos. Whitworth 11, 13
Contest, b. c.—C. Hudson..... 47

D

Daghee, Imp., br. c.—Messrs. Fenner..... 22
Davy Crockett, gr. c.—R. P. Snell..... 13
Dick Singleton, b. f.—Joseph Shawhan.. 45
Dion, b. f.—Jacob Maddy..... 27
Director, ch. f.—John L. Montgomery..... 34

E

Eclipse, ch. f.—John Hadaway..... 11, 11
Eclipse, ch. c.—Dr. Thos. Payne..... 11
Eclipse, ro f.—Dr. Scott..... 11
Eclipse, ro. f.—Dr. Thos. Payne..... 12
Eclipse, ch. f.—Col. Wm. R. Johnson..... 13
Eclipse, ch. f.—Jas. M. Harris..... 15
Eclipse, b. c.—Dr. Thos. Payne..... 15

Eclipse, ch. c.—Geo. Smith 20
Eclipse, ch. c.—J. L. Downing 30
Eclipse, ro. g —Chas. P. Lee..... 31
Eclipse, ch. c.—R. Duncanson 32
Eclipse, — f.—Thos. Rainey 32
Eclipse, bl. c.—Geo. Blackburn..... 57
Eclipse, ch. c.—Benj. Harrison..... 33
Eclipse, b. f.—T. Whitworth..... 37
Eclipse, b. h.—Geo. Goodwyn..... 37
Eclipse, ch. h.—Jos. H. Van Mater 44
Eclipse, gr. f.—D. F. Kenner..... 57
Emancipation, Imp., b. f.—E. Townes 11, 11
Emancipation, Imp., ch. f.—Asa Oliver... 13
Emancipation, Imp., br. c.—James Gardin 14, 47
Emancipation, Imp., ch. c.—James Gardin 20, 50
Emancipation, Imp., b. f.—Mr. Logwood. 37
Emancipation, Imp., b. f.—Wm. McCargo..... 39, 47, 50
Emancipation, Imp., b.f.—Col. Cockerell.. 41
Emilius, b. c., Imp.—Dr. Geo. Goodwyn.. 11
Envoy, Imp., — —Jas. Wilson..... 27

F

Felt, Imp., gr. c.—Hugh Rogers..... 25
Felt, Imp., b f.—D. McDaniel 31, 35
Felt, Imp., b. c.—D. McDaniel..... 39
Fylde, Imp., b. c.—Geo. B. Robinson 11
Fylde, Imp., b. h.—Isham Puckett..... 15
Fylde, Imp., br. f.—John D. Kirby 42

G

Giles Scroggins, ch. f.—Jas. M. Todd 49
Gimcrack (Burch's) bl. f.—Mr. Brightwell 40
Gohanna, ch. f.—A. Robinson 11
Gohanna, ch. c.—Robinson & Burton. 13, 14
Gohanna, gr. f.—Richard H. Brazeale 15, 20
Gohanna, ch. f.—W. P. Winfree..... 15
Gohanna, b. g.—O. B. Lowrie..... 15, 15, 35
Gohanna, b. f —John Coleman..... 39
Goliah, b. c.—J. B. Chapman..... 20
Goliah, b. c.—Wm. M. Cabaness 35
Goliah, ch. f.—Maj. Thos. Doswell 43
Goliah, b. c.—R. C. Puryear 50
Greybeard, gr. c.—Thos. Whitworth..... 11
Greybeard, ch. g.—David McDaniel 25
Greyhound, gr. f.—R. Boarman 59, 59

H

Hal Malone, ch. f.—Thos. Goodrum 36
Havoc, ch. c.—Benton Woods..... 47
Henry Tonson, b. c.—Dr. Geo. Goodwyn. 39
Hoosier, ro. f.—Daniel Weisager 45

I

Industry, br. f.—Willa Viley..... 38
Industry, b. f.—Wm. Holmead 40
Industry, b. f.—Willa Viley 41
Ivanhoe, b. c.—Mr. Queen 16

J

Janus, Imp., ch. f.—Scruggs & Lowrie .. 15
Jeff, b. f.—Nimrod Porter 35
Jefferson, b. c.—R. H. Peyton..... 49
Jocelyn, b. f., Imp.—Mr. Stoney..... 6
John Dawson, b. f.—Col. John Steele.... 22
John Dawson, b. c.—D. Burris..... 26
John Dawson, b. f.—B. Rutherford 30, 46, 48
John Richards, b. c.—W. J. Edmonson .. 28
John Richards, b. c.—R. Burbridge..... 57
John Richards, b. f.—Dr. Gano 57
John Richards, b. c.—Richard Buckner .. 57

K

King's Bertrand, b. f.—G. Bowman 26

L

Lance, br. f.—T. Cross..... 46
Lance, b. h.—Scott Lowry 57
Leviathan, Imp., ch. m.—Geo. E. Blackburn 17
Leviathan, Imp., br. c.—N. K. Leavell... 22
Leviathan, Imp., ch. f.—A. P. Yourie.... 30
Leviathan, Imp., ch. f.—Jesse Cage 36
Leviathan, Imp., ch. c.—J. P. Wilkinson. 37
Leviathan, Imp., ch. f.—David Caulfield. 48
Leviathan, Imp., ch. f.—Col. Elliott 48
Leviathan, Imp., ch. f.—Clay & Harding. 49
Leviathan, Imp., b. m.—T. J. & M. Wells 51
Lexington, ch. f.—M. Talbot..... 25, 32
Luzborough, Imp., bl. c.—Col. A. H. Kenan..... 11
Luzborough, Imp., ch. f.—F. Duplantier. 11
Luzborough, Imp., ch. c.—Mr. Collins... 12
Luzborough, Imp., — f.—L. P. Cheatham. 22
Luzborough, Imp., b. c.—Wiley Taylor 22, 46
Luzborough, Imp., ch. c.—A. O. Woods.. 26
Luzborough, Imp., ch. c.—R. H. Long 32, 53
Luzborough, Imp., br. c.—W. H. Boddie. 36
Luzborough, Imp., b. c.—Alex. McKay... 36
Luzborough, Imp., b. m.—Col. P. E. Duncan 41
Luzborough, Imp., b. c.—T. Patterson 49, 49
Luzborough, Imp., ro.f.—Davis & Ragland 53
Luzborough, Imp., b.f.—Wm. R. Barrow. 57

M

Malcolm, ch. f.—C. Guing 46
Mambrino, br. c.—Gen. Donaldson..... 47
Mambrino, ch. c.—Gen. Donaldson... 32, 47
Mambrino, ch. c.—Wm. H. Western..... 48
Marion, b. c.—Mr. Simmons..... 12
Marmion, b. c.—Milton Jackson 33
Marmion, b. g.—W. C. Boon 33
March, ch. f.—Saml. McCord..... 42
Margrave, Imp., b. f.—Col. John L. White 25, 32
Mayday, b. c.—J. M. Botts 15
Medoc, ch. c.—Col. Jones 5
Medoc, ch. c.—Geo. E. Blackburn 28
Medoc, ch. f.—H. J. Morris..... 28
Medoc, b. c.—J. Allen..... 28
Medoc, ch. f.—Thos. G. Moore..... 33
Medoc, ch. c.—Col. P. E. Duncan 41, 41
Merman, Imp., b. c.—Wm. R. Barrow ... 9
Merman, Imp., br. c.—L. P. Cheatham... 22
Merman, Imp., b. c.—L. J. & R. K. Polk. 35
Merlin, b. h.—M. McLean..... 28, 46
Molo, ch. c.—Mr. Scruggs..... 46
Monmouth Eclipse, ch. c.—J. Sparling... 23
Monmouth Eclipse, ch. f.—Joseph H. Van Mater..... 42, 42
Monmouth Eclipse, br. f.—J. Stillwell... 43
Mons. Tonson, b. f.—Col. Johnson 15, 22, 31
Mons. Tonson, b. c.—C. S. Morris 15
Mons. Tonson, ch. g.—Col. John P. White 25
Mons. Tonson, b. h.—Col. W. R. Johnson 31
Mons. Tonson, ch. f.—John Davis 35
Mons. Tonson, ch. f.—Francis L. Royall. 35
Mons. Tonson, b. c.—Col. John P. White 35
Mons. Tonson, ch. f.—Wm. McCargo.... 39
Mount Airy, b. f.—R. R. Vanlandingham. 26
Mucklejohn, br. c.—Col. Spann..... 6
Mucklejohn, b. c.—Thos. Harper..... 28
Mucklejohn, gr. c.—J. B. Richardson.... 51
Mucklejohn, br. f.—H. Daniel 23
Mucklejohn Jr., br. f.—J. B. Richardson.. 50
Mucklejohn Jr., b. f.—A. C. Richardson.. 53
Mulatto, br. f., Imp.—Powell McRa..... 51

N

New Constitution, gr. c.—Thos. Hill 36
Nonplus, Imp., gr. f.—Mr. Stoney 6
Nullifier, b. c.—L. Glanton..... 5

O

Ogle's Oscar, ch. f.—Jos. H. Van Mater.. 42
Ohio, b. c.—A. Hickerson 33
O'Kelly, gr. c.—M. Talbot..... 25
O'Kelly, gr. c.—R. C. Love 36
Orphan Boy, b. c.—John G. Perry 9, 11
Orange Boy, ch. c.—J. Maddon..... 57

P

Pacific, b. f.—Wilson Gilbert..... 22
Pacific, ch. f.—W. H. Western..... 48
Pacific, gr. f.—Camp & Ackland..... 49
Priam, Imp., b. f.—Robinson & Burton... 37
Priam, Imp., ch. f.—P. M. Butler..... 51
Pirate, b. m.—Mr. Cheasman..... 42
Prizefighter, b. m.—W. Green..... 21

R

Rattler, ch. f.—H. Eddy..... 26
Rattler, ch. c.—W. Scott Haynes..... 47
Rattler, ch. c.—Gen. Davie..... 48
Ravenscroft, ch. c.—Cooper & Shroyer.. 20
Rowton, Imp., ch. c.—N. A. Peay..... 50
Rowton, Imp., ch. f.—M. R. Smith..... 51
Rowton, Imp., b. c.—John C. O'Hanlon.. 53

S

Sarpedon, Imp., b. f.—J. K. Duke..... 21
Sarpedon, Imp., b. c.—Townes & Williamson..... 39
Sarpedon, Imp., bl. f.—Thos. J. Young... 45
Saxe Weimar, b. f.—Saml. Mitchell..... 35
Sea Gull, b. f.—J. A. Holton..... 28
Shakspeare, Imp., b. c.—Capt. Jas. Williamson..... 31
Shakspeare, Imp., b. f.—L. F. Hicks.. 15, 39
Shark, br. c.—John D. Kirby..... 13
Singleton, b. g.—Duke & Buford..... 13
Sir Archy, gr. c.—Robt. Burbridge..... 17
Sir Archy, b. m.—Thos. Williams..... 31
Sir Henry Tonson, b. c.—Dr. Geo. Goodwyn..... 20
Sir John, ch. c.—Thos. Mitchell..... 26
Sir Pitt, gr. f.—David McDaniel..... 31
Sir Walter, ch. f.—Jas. Smith..... 27
Sparrowhawk, — f.—John A. Goode..... 27
Star, b. c.—Mr. Collin..... 12
Star, b. f.—Col. Wm. R. Johnson..... 14, 22
Star, br. f.—Col. Wm. R. Johnson..... 15, 16
Star, b. c.—Col. Wm. R. Johnson..... 20
Stamboul, b. f.—J. F. Harris..... 28
Stockholder, br. h.—Mr. Tucker..... 5
Stockholder, br. c.—Dr. Bronson..... 22, 28
Stockholder, b. f.—W. Taylor..... 46, 46
Stockholder, ch. f.—G. Bumpas..... 49
Stockholder, b. h.—Wm. D. King..... 52
Stockholder, gr. m.—H. L. French..... 57
Snakeroot, ch. f.—A. M. McLean..... 46
Sussex, ch. m.—Col. F. Thompson..... 16
Sussex, ch. m.—Col. Selden..... 17

T

Terror, br. c.—N. Rives..... 37
Tiger, ch. f.—Chas. Buford..... 21, 23
Timoleon, ch. f.—Wm. McCargo..... 13
Timoleon, ch. c.—Wm. McCargo..... 14
Timoleon, b. h.—Jas. Talley..... 15, 15, 20
Timoleon, ch. h.—Col. John P. White. 25, 40
Timoleon, ch. h.—R. McGregor..... 40
Tranby, Imp., br. c.—Jas. Talley.. 12, 13, 31, 33, 37.
Tranby, Imp., b. c.—Geo. Smith..... 15
Tranby, Imp., b. f.—W. S. Miller..... 30
Tranby, Imp., b. f.—B. R. Jenkins..... 30
Tranby, Imp., b. c.—W. Ashby..... 43
Truffle, — c.—Maj. Rowell..... 51
Trustee, Imp., ch. c.—R. L. Stevens. 14, 14, 24, 44, 44.
Trustee, Imp., ch. c.—T. J. Payne..... 36
Trustee, Imp., ch. c.—Capt. Stockton. 42, 42
Trustee, Imp., b. f.—Wm. McCargo..... 50
Tychicus, — f.—Allen Johnson..... 22
Tychicus, ch. c.—M. Talbot..... 25

U

Uncas, b. g.—B. J. Jeter..... 20
Uncas, gr. m.—Capt. Wm. Wright..... 20
Uncas, ch. f.—W. C. Boon..... 33
Uncas, ch. c.—Benj. Watts..... 33

W

Waxy, ch. f.—W. F. Dillon..... 4
Whale, Imp., b. c.—Edm. Townes... 11, 15
Whale, Imp., b. f.—Thos. W. Rainey.... 13
Wild Bill, b. c.—Wm. M. Barton..... 48
Wild Bill, b. c.—C. D. Kavanagh..... 49
Woodpecker, ch. c.—Wm. McMullins.... 20
Woodpecker, ch. c.—T. G. Moore..... 29, 58
Woodpecker, b. c.—Mr. Sutton..... 57

Y

Young Eclipse, ro. g.—S. Woodruff..... 25

Z

Zinganee, Garrison's, b. m.—Dr. Nelson. 58

THE SPIRIT OF THE TIMES;

A CHRONICLE OF

The Turf, Field Sports, Literature and the Stage.

EMBELLISHED WITH SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS.

WILLIAM T. PORTER, EDITOR.

THIS well known weekly publication, which was established in 1831 by its present editor, will commence its eleventh volume on the 6th of March, 1841. It is a sheet of the very largest class, containing twelve imperial quarto pages, printed on linen paper of the finest texture, and on new type. It is embellished with the largest and most highly finished ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL, ever issued by a periodical in the United States. The last two volumes contained superb Portraits of the following distinguished AMERICAN and IMPORTED HORSES, designed to constitute an *American Sporting Gallery*, accompanied with complete *Memoirs*, giving the Pedigree, Characteristics and Performances of each, with incidental notices of their contemporaries, etc. The Engravings correspond in size (eighteen inches by thirteen) with those annually published in London, of the *Winners of the Derby, Oaks* and *St. Leger*, and have been executed in line, *on Steel Plate*, expressly for This Paper, from Original Pictures in oil by the most eminent Artists :—

BLACK MARIA,

The property of the Hon. BALIE PEYTON, of New Orleans; Engraved by DICK after TROYE

JOHN BASCOMBE,

The property of Col. JOHN CROWELL, of Fort Mitchell, Ala.; Engraved by DICK after TROYE

LEVIATHAN

The property of JAMES JACKSON, Esq. of Florence, Ala.; Engraved by DICK after TROYE

SHARK,

The property of Col. WM. R. JOHNSON, of Petersburg, Va.; Engraved by DICK after TROYE

HEDGFORD,

The property of Col. J. H. TOWNES, of Lexington, Miss.; Engraved by HINSHELWOOD—TROYE

BOSTON,

The property of Mr. JAMES LONG, of Washington City; Painted by DE LATTRE for Col. JOHNSON, of Va.

Published on the 7th March.

ARGYLE,

The property of Hon. PIERCE M. BUTLER & Co., of Columbia, S. C.; Painted by TROYE for Col. HAMPTON, of S. C.

Published on the 23d May.

WAGNER,

The property of Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL, of New Orleans; Painted by TROYE for the Owner

Published on the 4th July.

MONARCH,

The property of Col. HAMPTON, of S. C.; Painted by TROYE.

Published on the 9th Jan.

In addition to the Engravings enumerated above, is a superb Portrait of MAD'LLE AUGUSTA, the celebrated *Danseuse*, in the character of "La Sylphide," engraved by HINSHELWOOD on Steel, from a sketch and picture by CHALON and INMAN.

NEW VOLUME FOR 1841.

The First Number of a New Volume of "The Spirit of the Times" will be issued on the 6th of March, 1841. In the course of the year, a series of MAGNIFICENT STEEL ENGRAVINGS, uniform with the embellishments of the preceding volume, will be presented to the subscribers. A Portrait of MONMOUTH ECLIPSE, from a painting by TROYE, will commence the series, and be succeeded by those of other distinguished horses during the year.

A List of AMERICAN WINNING HORSES of the preceding year will be published, arranged in four distinct TABLES—one of four mile winners, one of three, one of two, and one of one mile winners. These Tables show at a glance the Winner of every race of the last year, his age, color, pedigree, and owner, the prize won, the weight carried,

the time made, and the horses beaten by him, together with the date and place of the race, and a reference to the page of the preceding volume where the race was originally published. These Tables are compiled with infinite care and labor, and at great expense; they are of constant practical use, and increase in value every year. A list of ENGLISH WINNING HORSES for the same year will also be published in the volume arranged in the English form.

A Table of the AMERICAN WINNING TROTTING HORSES, with the age, color, owner, time made, weight carried, horses beaten, &c. &c., will be published in this volume; and in addition, there will be *an abstract of very great Trotting Performance in America*, for several years back, with special reference to the time made. This abstract has been compiled from several authentic sources, and will be extremely interesting as the only COMPLETE RECORD OF AMERICAN TROTTING ever attempted.

An Alphabetical List of STALLIONS for 1841, in the usual form, will also appear in an early number of the volume, and will be found convenient to breeders for designating the age, color, pedigree, owner, place and price of standing, of nearly every distinguished Stallion in America.

In addition to the various subjects enumerated above, the present volume will contain a faithful and copious record of all IMPORTATIONS and SALES OF BLOOD STOCK, Sweepstakes, Racing and Trotting Matches, and Racing Appointments; Essays on Breeding and Training, Pedigrees and Performances of Distinguished Horses, with all the Current News and On Dits in Sporting Circles, both at home and abroad. And to complete the Sporting Department, full details, original and selected, will be given upon all manly pastimes, as Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Yachting and Boating, Pedestrian and other Athletic and Manly Sports.

Another part of the design of the paper will embrace A BREEDING and AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, designed to promote the interests and minister to the instruction of breeders of fine cattle, sheep, &c. Selections from the most approved American and English writers on these important subjects will be constantly found in its columns.

The SPORTING GALLERY will also be increased by the addition of the Portraits of several of the most distinguished Horses in the Union, engraved in a style of superior finish and beauty.

The next prominent department is the THEATRICAL PAGE, constantly devoted to original criticisms of the drama, and notices of the New York theatres; Green Room Intelligence, derived from an extensive theatrical correspondence maintained with every city in the Union, and by which the paper is already favorably known and widely circulated in theatrical circles.

Again, selections will be constantly made from the periodicals of this country and England, and thus be formed a lively and elegant LITERARY DEPARTMENT, occupying several pages.

For all these varied Departments, ample room is secured by the immense size of the present sheet, which for beauty of typographical execution and general elegance of arrangement, is second to none in the Union.

No local agents being employed by the proprietors, gentlemen wishing the paper can order it through their post-masters, or remit by mail. A number of files from the commencement of the volume, will be preserved for new subscribers. This course is adopted, as the valuable Statistical Tables of the paper nearly all appear in the early part of the year.

Terms of Subscription and Advertising.

For One Year's Subscription, $10 in advance. For Six Month's Subscription, $5 in advance. For Advertising One Square of 22 lines, first insertion, $5—Each subsequent insertion, $1.

☞ Extra copies of the LARGE ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL may be obtained at the Publication Office at *One Dollar* each. They will be sent to any section of the Union so enveloped as to secure them from injury.

E. L. GARVIN, PRINTER.

7